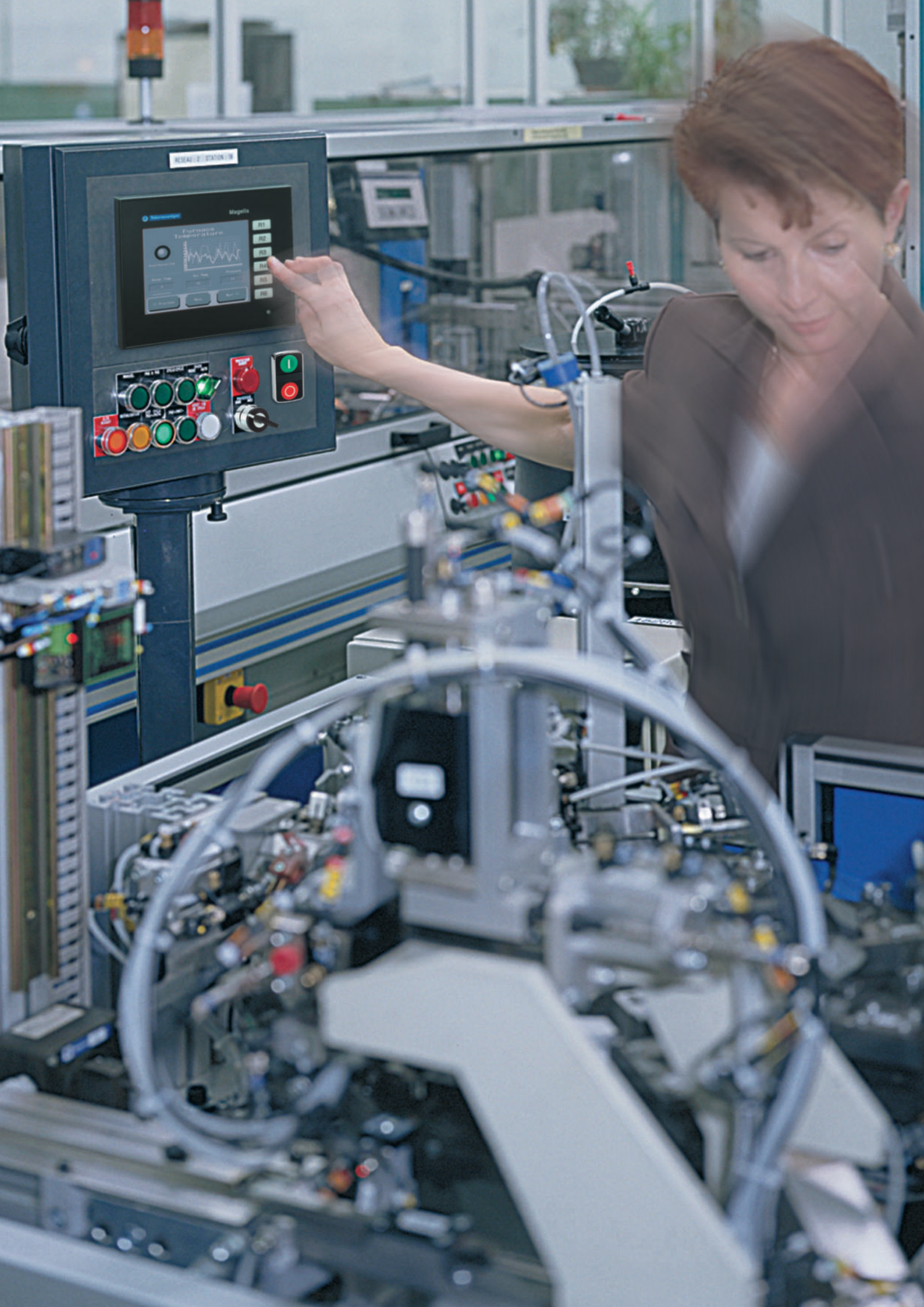
Harmony™ XB4/XB5/XB7 22 mm push buttons

Catalog
2014

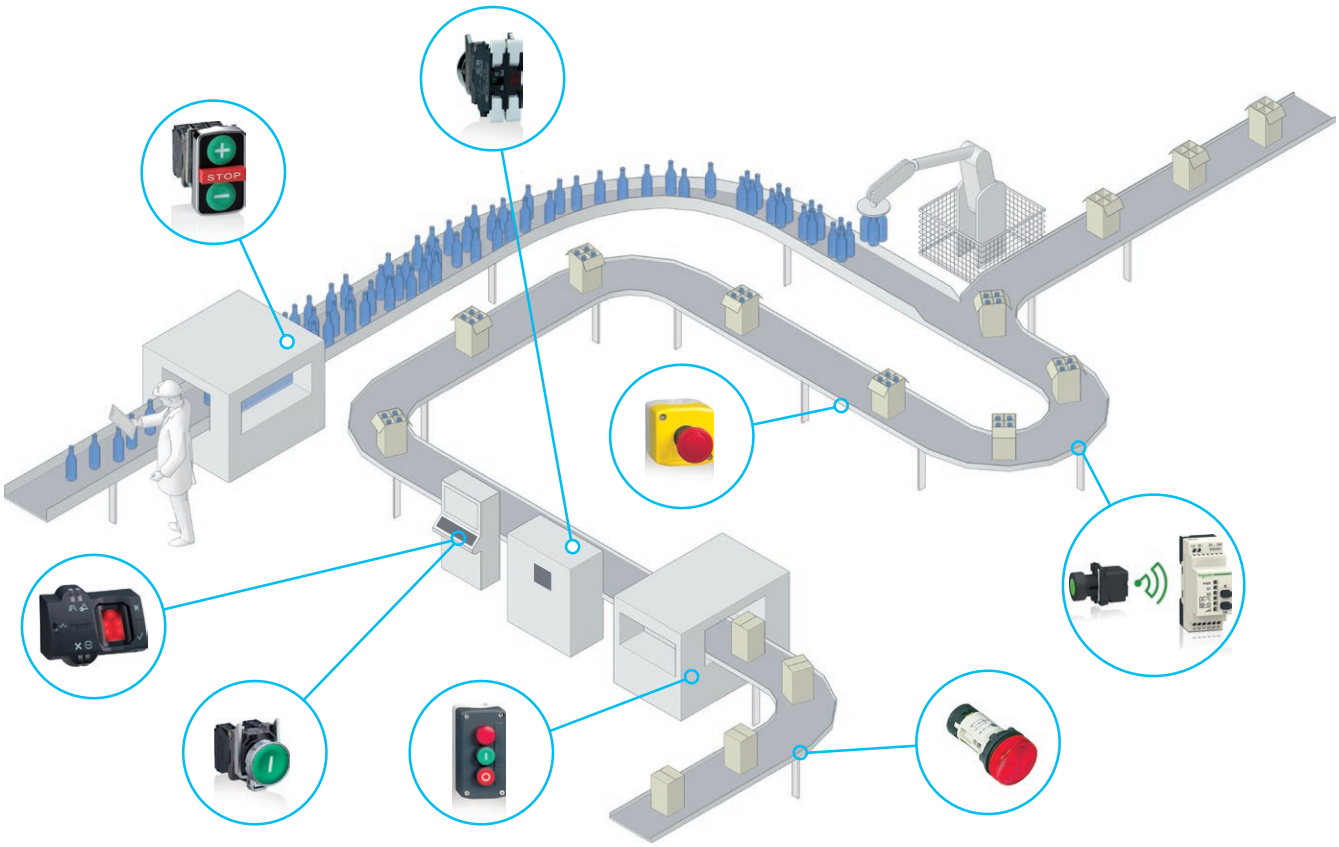


Schneider Electric™


Furnace
Temperature

Harmony™ 22 mm push buttons...

your all-around solution for all your 22 mm push button applications.



Reliable components for any situation...

- Robust
- Conforms to the highest quality and safety standards

Innovative solutions for any application...

- Comprehensive, complimentary product line

Time-savings for added value...

- Simplicity and speed of installation
- Worldwide availability

Harmony also has a comprehensive line of:

- Beacons and indicator banks
- Control stations
- Cam switches
- Joystick controllers



Control machine access...
Biometric switch

Designed to restrict access to industrial machines or processes to authorized personnel only, for…
- starting, set-up, adjustment
- switching to maintenance mode
- re-setting following an emergency stop

Robust and reliable
- Reduces problems inherent in existing systems: loss, theft or copying of keys, badges and passwords
- IP65, NEMA 12 degree of protection
- Protective cover (as accessory)
- Resistant to mechanical shock and vibration
- EMC protection

For more information, see **page 160**



Simple
- Mounted in the same way as a standard 22 mm switch
- Fully stand-alone product with direct parametering and registration/recording on front face

200
recordable fingerprints capacity

Reduce installation time...
Wireless, batteryless push buttons

By totally eliminating cabling and components between the push button and the electrical cabinet, you save installation time, and reduce your installation costs.

Simplified machine cabling
- with completely wireless push buttons

Easier integration through open protocols
- by serial link Modbus™ and Ethernet Modbus/TCP

Architecture solutions
- for integration into industrial and building environments

For more information, see **page 170**



ions exclusively from Schneider Electric

Choose high performance, compact, robust solutions...

Monolithic push buttons

For your control systems that require high-performance, compact, and easy-to-install components…Harmony XB7 push buttons are your ideal solution. The new Emergency Stop push button design allows immediate identification of safety functions and status of contacts.

Simple installation, simple integration

- easy to install and to integrate into your Control Systems

Designed for quality and conformity

- conforms to industry standards and Machinery Directive

High performance for industrial applications

- robust, durable controls for industry and buildings

For more information, see **page 190**



Complete

product range

Boost performance and speed...

Contact blocks

Quick and secure connection

Spring terminal connection

- Intuitive cabling without using tool
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shock and vibration
- Trustworthy, safe and secure connections

For more information, see **pages 50 & 124**



66% savings

in connection time vs. a screw clamp connector

Contents

Selection guide

Harmony™ XB4 metal and XB5/XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons 8
Harmony™ control stations and enclosures 10

Harmony™ XB4 metal products

Product range 12
Schematic library 13
Introduction
Complete units 14
Sub-assemblies 16
Specifications
Complete units and sub-assemblies 20
Installation
Contact mounting 24
Contact sequence for selector switches 25
References
Push buttons, spring return
• Unmarked 26
• With marking 28
• Illuminated with integral LED 29
• Illuminated with BA 9s base fitting 31
Multiple head push buttons, spring return
• Double-headed push buttons 32
• + 1 white central pilot light block 32
• Triple-headed push buttons 33
• Accessories 33
Mushroom head push buttons
• Spring return 34
• Illuminated, spring return 34
• Latching 35
• Illuminated, latching 35
Emergency stop devices
• Trigger action and mechanical latching 36
Emergency switching off devices
• Mechanical latching 37
• Illuminated, mechanical latching 37
Selector switches
• With standard handle 38
• With long handle 39
• With long handle, padlockable 39
• Key switches 40
• With knurled knob 41
• Illuminated, w/ standard handle and integral LED 42
Toggle switches 41
Pilot lights
• With integral LED 44
• With BA 9s base fitting 45
Specific functions
• Heads for manual overload reset push buttons 46
• Heads + mounting base for potentiometer . . . 46
• Hour counters 46
• Annunciators 46
• Fuse carrier 46
• Joystick controllers 47
• Wobble stick heads 47
Contact and illuminated functions (blocks & bodies)
• With screw clamp terminal connections 48
• With spring clamp terminal connections 50
• For printed circuit board 51
• With Faston® connectors 52
• For plug-in connector 53
Contact and illuminated functions (bodies)
• With integral LED 54
• With BA 9s base fitting 58
Contact and light blocks for specific applications
• Contact blocks 48
• Flashing light blocks 49
• Light blocks for “remote test” function 49
• LED suppressors 49
Accessories
• For heads 60
• For push buttons 68
Legends, legend holders 62
Dimensions and mounting 72

Harmony™ XB5 plastic products

Product range 84
Schematic library 85
Introduction
Complete units 86
Sub-assemblies 88
Specifications
Complete units and sub-assemblies 92
Installation
Contact mounting 96
Contact sequence for selector switches 97
References
Push buttons, spring return
• Unmarked 98
• With marking 102
• Illuminated with integral LED 103
• Illuminated with BA 9s base fitting 105
Multiple head push buttons, spring return
• Double-headed push buttons 106
• Triple-headed push buttons 107

• + 1 white central pilot light block 106
• Accessories 107
Mushroom head push buttons
• Spring return 108
• Illuminated, latching 109
• Latching 109
Emergency stop devices
• Trigger action and mechanical latching 110
• Illuminated, trigger action and mechanical latching 110
Emergency switching off devices
• Mechanical latching 111
• Illuminated, mechanical latching. 111
Push buttons
• Push-turn to release 112
Selector switches
• With standard handle 113
• With knurled knob 115
• With long handle. 113
• Illuminated, w/ standard handle and integral LED 116
• Key switches 114
Toggle switches 115
Pilot lights
• With integral LED 118
• With BA 9s base fitting 119
Specific functions
• Heads for manual overload reset push buttons 120
• Annunciators 120
• Heads + mounting base for potentiometer . . 120
• Fuse carrier 120
• Hour counters 120
• Joystick controllers. 121
Contact and illuminated functions (blocks & bodies)
• With screw clamp terminal connections. . . . 122
• With Faston® connectors 126
• With spring clamp terminal connections. . . . 124
• For plug-in connector 127
• For printed circuit board 125
Contact and illuminated functions (bodies)
• With integral LED 128
• With BA 9s base fitting 132
Contact and light blocks for specific applications
• Contact blocks 122
• Light blocks for “remote test” function 123
• Flashing light blocks 123
• LED suppressors 123
Accessories
• For heads 134
• For push buttons 144
Legends, legend holders 138
Dimensions and mounting 148

Harmony™ XB5S biometric switch 160
Selection guide 164
Introduction 166
Description and references 167
Specifications, connections and dimensions 168

Harmony™ XB5R plastic and XB4R metal wireless, batteryless products 170
Introduction 176
Description 177
Specifications 179
References
Ready-to-use packs 183
Transmitter components 184
Programmable receivers 185
Accessories 185
Dimensions and wiring diagrams 186
ZBRN1 and ZBRN2 Access points 188

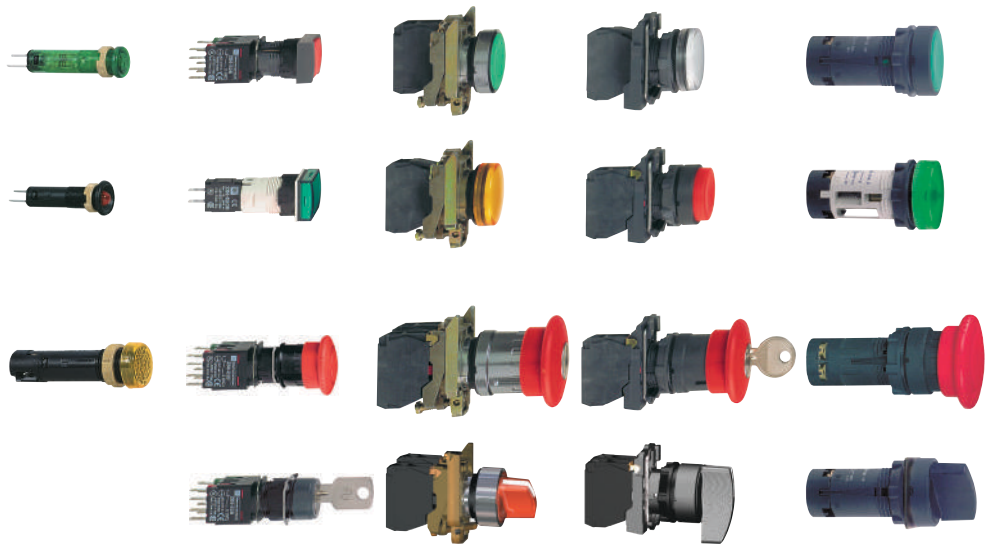
Harmony™ XB7 plastic products 190
Introduction 194
Specifications
Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights 195
References
Push buttons, spring return
• Unmarked 197
• With marking 198
Pilot lights
Push buttons, illuminated
• With integral LED 199
• With integral LED 199
Selector switches and key switches 200
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanically latching push buttons 200
Legends, legend holders 201
Accessories 202
Dimensions and mounting 203

Multiple head spring return push buttons substitution table . . . 206

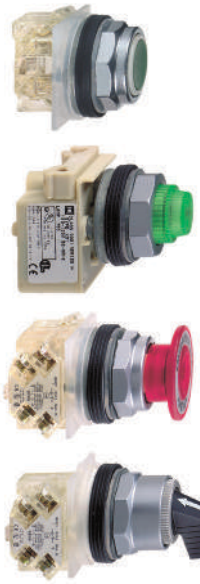
Product reference index 208

Harmony™ XB4 metal and XB5/XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

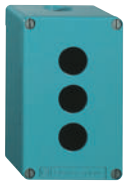
Applications	Pilot lights	Push buttons, selector switches and pilot lights

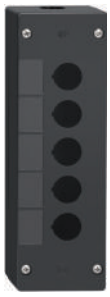


Description of the range	■ LED pilot lights	■ Push buttons ■ Emergency Stop buttons ■ Emergency switching off push buttons ■ Selector switches and key switches ■ Illuminated push buttons ■ Pilot lights			
Features	Products	Monolithic, compact, low consumption	Complete units or sub-assemblies (body + head)		Monolithic
	Bezel	Double insulated		Metal, chromium plated or black	Double insulated
	Shape of head	Circular	Circular, square or rectangular	Circular	Circular or square	Circular
Drilling or cut-out for mounting		8 and 12 mm	16 mm	22 mm		22 and 25 mm
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC60529	IP 40 IP 65 with seal	IP 65	IP 66 IP 69K for selectors switches, multiple-headed push buttons, and booted push buttons		IP 54
Cabling		Tags for 2.8 x 0.5 mm connectors, or threaded connector	Faston® connectors Solder pins for printed circuit boards	Spring clamp terminal connections Screw clamp terminal connections Faston connectors Connector With adaptor for printed circuit board		Screw clamp terminal connections
Mounting	Panel thickness	1 to 8 mm	1 to 6 mm			
Type references		**XVLA**	**XB6**	**XB4**	**XB5**	**XB7**
Pages		Please refer to the Digest		26 to 47	98 to 121	190 to 204

Joystick controllers			Push buttons, selector switches and pilot lights	Cam switches
				
■ 2 or 4 direction ■ Stay put or spring return			■ Push buttons ■ Emergency Stop buttons ■ Emergency switching off push buttons ■ Selector switches and key switches ■ Illuminated push buttons ■ Pilot lights	■ Switches ■ Stepping switches ■ Reversing and changeover switches ■ Ammeter switches ■ Voltmeter switches ■ Reversing switches ■ Star-delta and reversing star-delta switches ■ Pole change switches
Complete units or sub-assemblies (body + head with lever)			Complete units or sub-assemblies (body + head)	Complete units or sub-assemblies (body + front panel + head)
Chromium plated metal		Double insulated, black	Chromium plated metal or double insulated	Metal, chromium plated or black Double insulated
Circular			Hexagonal	Square
22 mm			30 mm	16 or 22 mm: series K10 22 mm and multimounting: series K2 4 holes, 48 or 68 centers: series K30 to K150
IP 65	IP 66	IP 65	IP 65	IP65: series K10 IP 40, IP 65 with seal: series K2 IP 40: series K30 to K150
Screw and captive cable clamp connections			Screw and captive cable clamp connections	
1 to 6 mm			1 to 6 mm	0.5 to 6 mm (depending on model)
XD4PA	**XD2GA**	**XD5PA**	**9001K, 9001SK**	**K10, K2, K30, K50, K63, K115, K150**
47	Please refer to the Digest	121	Please refer to the Digest	Please refer to the Digest

Harmony™ control stations and enclosures

Ranges	Universal		
Enclosures	Plastic		Metal
	Complete stations and separate components for customer assembly	Complete stations and separate components for customer assembly	Empty enclosures
	 	 	 
Main feature	Pre-drilled enclosures		Pre-drilled or undrilled enclosures
Associated control and signaling units	Harmony XB5 with plastic bezel		Harmony XB4 with metal bezel Harmony XB5 with plastic bezel
Number of cut-outs for 22 mm control and signaling units	1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	1, 2 or 3 (complete stations) 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 (empty enclosures)	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 or 12
Material	Polycarbonate		Zinc or aluminium alloy
Color	Yellow lid Light grey base	Dark grey lid Light grey base	**XAP M**: Blue lid Blue base **XAP J:** Yellow lid Blue base
Degree of protection	IP 66 IP 69K with boot		IP 65
Function	Emergency stop	Start or Stop Start-Stop with pilot light Movement control	According to equipment fitted: □ Start or Stop □ Start-Stop with pilot light □ Movement control □ Emergency stop
Cable entries	Knock-outs		Drilled
Type references	XALK	XALD	XAPM, XAPJ
Page(s)	Please refer to the Digest		

Universal			Optimum	Application specific	
Metal	**Metal front plate, insulated protective rear cover**	**Plastic**			**Metal**
Empty enclosures	**Empty, flush mounting enclosures: front plate + rear cover**	**Empty insulated enclosures**	**Complete stations and separate components for customer assembly**	**Enclosures for severe environments**	**Key operated control stations**
			  	 	
Pre-drilled enclosures	Pre-drilled front plates & rear covers	Pre-drilled or undrilled enclosures	Pre-drilled enclosures	Pre-drilled empty enclosures	Fitted stations
Harmony XB4 with metal bezel Harmony XB5 with plastic bezel			Harmony XB7, monolithic, plastic	Harmony XB5 with plastic bezel	With key lock
8, 16, 24, 30 or 40	1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	1, 2, 4, 8 or 16	1, 2 or 3	1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	–
Aluminium alloy or sheet steel	Front plate: brushed aluminium Rear cover:polystyrene	Glass-reinforced polyester	ABS	Mineral reinforced polyamide	Zinc alloy
Blue lid and base	Unpainted aluminium	Colored grey throughout	Light grey or yellow lid Light grey base	Black lid Black base	Grey
IP 54	IP 65		IP 54	IP 66	IP 54
According to equipment fitted: □ Start or Stop □ Start-Stop with pilot light □ Movement control □ Emergency stop					Start-Stop
Drilled	Knock-outs	Tapped for cable gland	Knock-outs	ISO 20	Tapped for cable gland
XB2SL	**XAPE**	**XAPA**	**XAL E**	**XAL G**	**XAP S**
Please refer to the Digest					

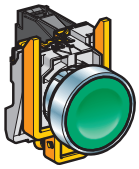
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

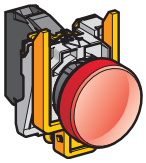
Description

The 22 mm product range of metal control and signaling units is comprised of:

Complete units with chromium plated metal bezel, XB4B

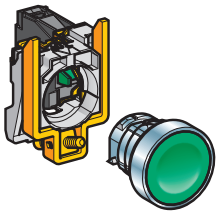


Push buttons and switches

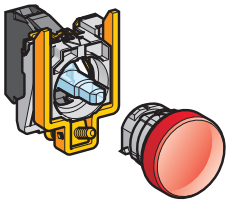


Pilot lights

Sub-assemblies with chromium plated or black metal bezel, ZB4B

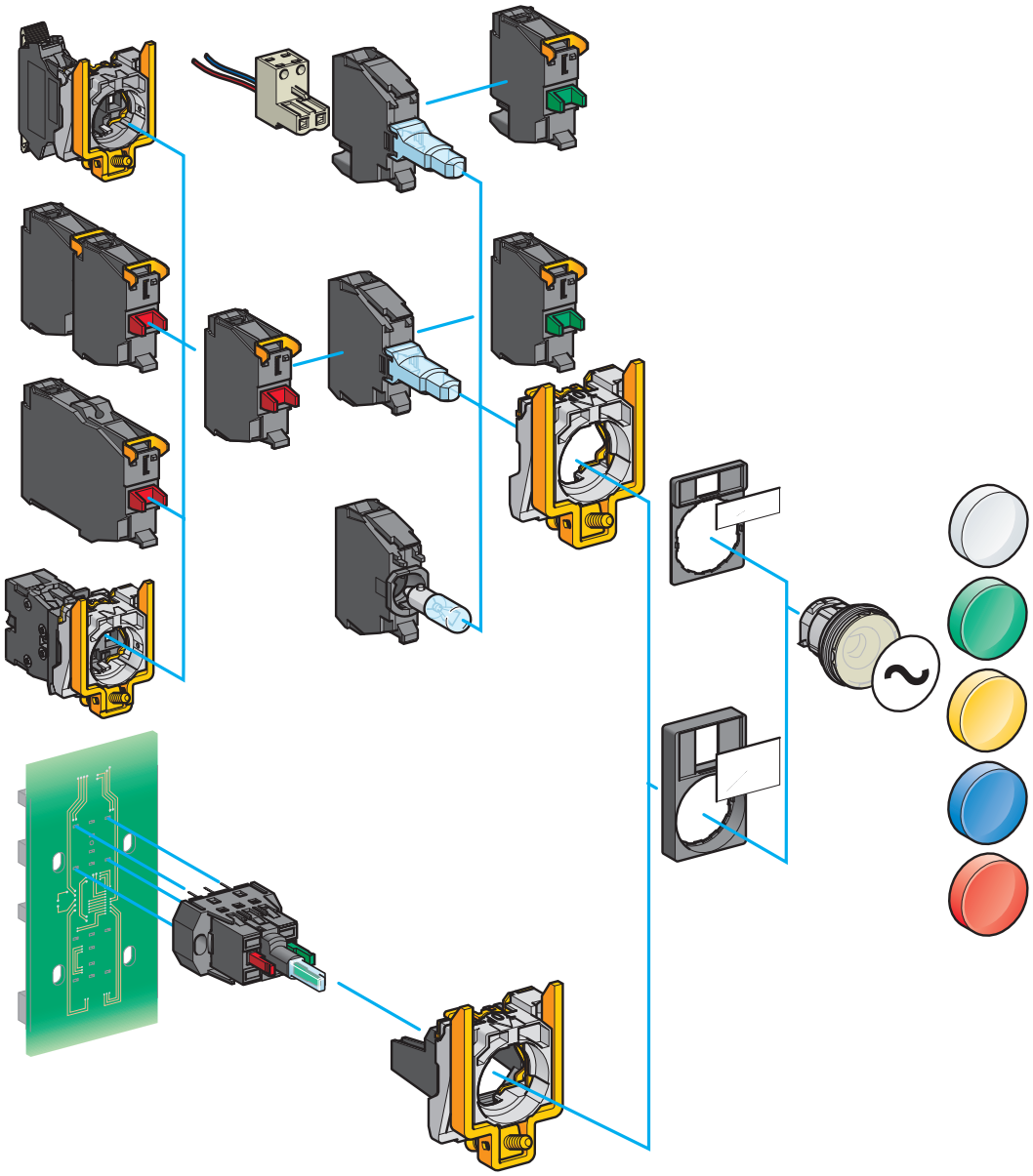


Push buttons and switches: body + head sub-assemblies



Pilot lights: body + head sub-assemblies

ZB component parts and accessories

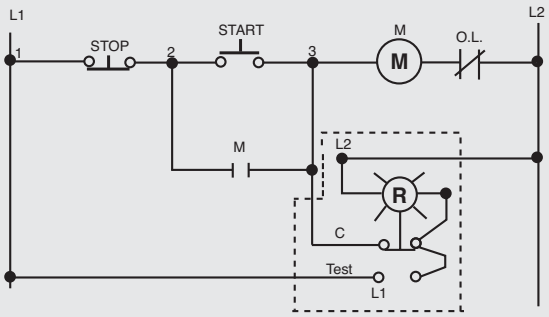


Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

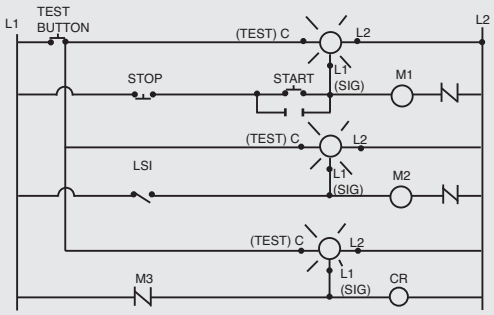
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Schematic library

Typical wiring diagrams



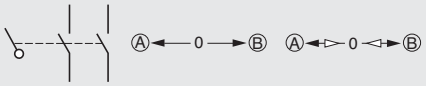
Push-To-Test Pilot Light



Remote Test Pilot Light

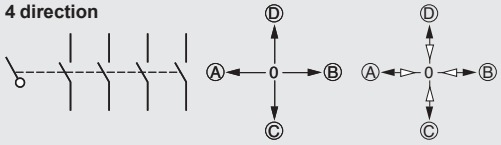
Joystick controller functions

2 direction



Without spring return **With spring return**

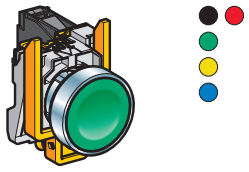
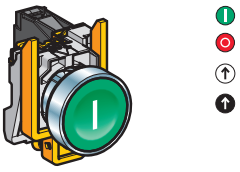
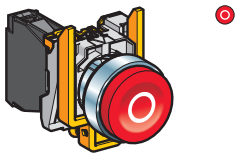
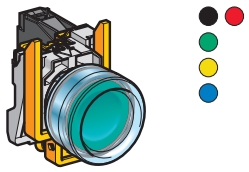
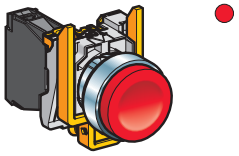
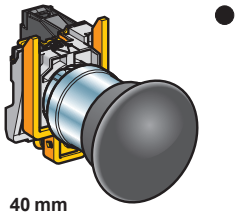
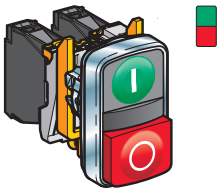
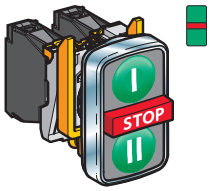
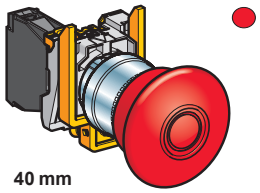
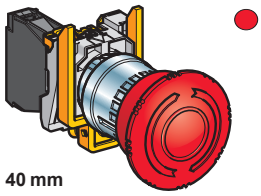
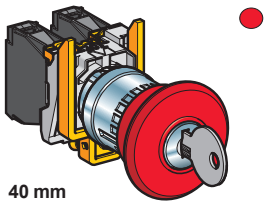
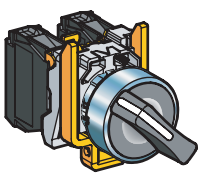
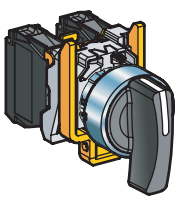
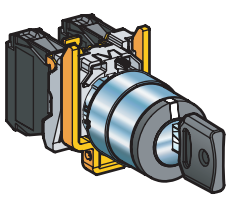
4 direction



Without spring return **With spring return**

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Complete units	Contact functions		
Push buttons, spring return, with chromium plated metal bezel	 Flush push, unmarked **XB4BA●1/BA42** **see page 26**	 Flush push, with marking **XB4BA3311** **see page 28**	 Projecting push, with marking **XB4BL4322** **see page 28**
	 Booted flush push **XB4BP●1/BP42** **see page 27**	 Projecting push, unmarked **XB4BL42** **see page 27**	 40 mm Mushroom head **XB4BC21** **see page 34**
Multiple-headed push buttons, spring return, with chromium plated metal bezel	 Double-headed **XB4BL73415** **see page 33**	 Triple-headed **XB4BA731327/XB4BA711237** **see page 33**	
Emergency Stop or Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons, 40 mm, with chromium plated metal bezel	 40 mm	 40 mm	 40 mm
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching	Push-pull (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB4BT845** **see page 36**	Turn to release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB4BS844●** **see page 36**	Key release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB4BS9445** **see page 36**
Emergency switching off mechanical latching	Push-pull (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB4BT42** **see page 37**	Turn to release (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB4BS542** **see page 37**	Key release (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB4BS142** **see page 37**
Selector switches and key switches, with chromium plated metal bezel	 Standard handle, black **XB4BD●●** **see page 38**	 Long handle, black **XB4BJ●●** **see page 39**	 Key switch **XB4BG●●** **see page 40**

Specifications: page 20 References: page 26 Dimensions: page 72

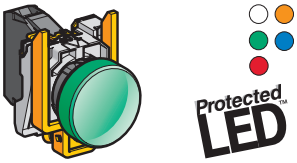
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Complete units

Signaling functions

Pilot lights



Integral LED	For bulb with BA 9s base fitting Direct supply	Via integral transformer with secondary
XB4BVB●/BVG●/BVM●	**XB4BV6●**	**XB4BV3●/BV4●**
see page 44	**see page 45**	**see page 45**

Combined functions (contact + signaling)

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, flush push, chromium plated metal bezel



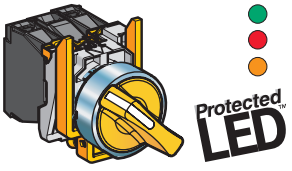
Integral LED	For bulb with BA 9s base fitting Direct supply	Via integral transformer
XB4BW3●B5/BW3●G5/BW3●M5	**XB4BW3●65**	**XB4BW3●35/BW3●45**
see page 29	**see page 31**	**see page 31**

Double-headed push buttons + pilot light block, spring return, chromium plated metal bezel



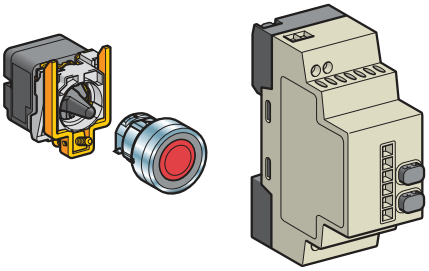
Integral LED
XB4BW73731●5
see page 32

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle, chromium plated metal bezel



Integral LED
XB4BK12●●5, XB4BK13●●5
see page 42

Wireless, batteryless push button



Ready-to-use packs
XB4R●●●●
see page 188

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

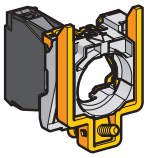
Non-illuminated units for user assembly

Contact functions

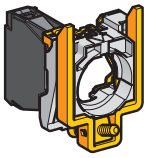
Body sub-assemblies

Head sub-assemblies, chromium plated or black metal bezel

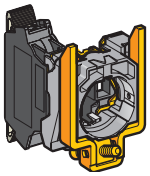
For push buttons, spring return, unmarked



Screw clamp terminals
ZB4BZ10●/BZ141
page 48



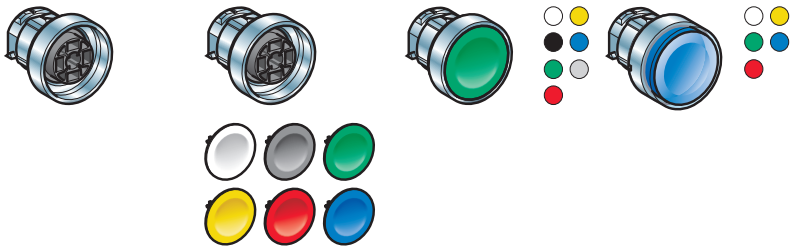
Faston®
ZB4BZ10●3
page 52



Spring clamp terminals
ZBE 10●5
ZB4BZ10●5
page 50

For push buttons, spring return, with marking

For multiple-headed push buttons, spring return

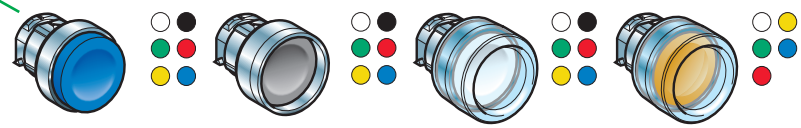


Flush push without cap
ZB4BA0
page 26

Flush push with set of 6 caps
ZB4BA9
page 26

Flush push
ZB4BA●
page 26

Flush push for insertion of legend
ZB4BA●8
page 26

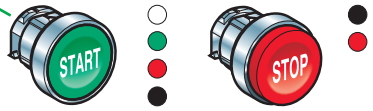


Projecting push
ZB4BL●
page 26

Recessed push
ZB4BA●6
page 27

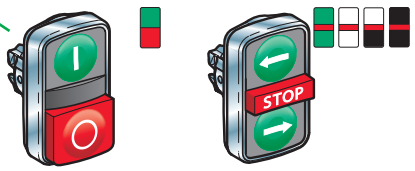
Booted flush/ projecting push
ZB4BP●/ BP●S
page 27

Booted flush push for insertion of legend
ZB4BP●8
page 27



Flush push
ZB4BA●3●/BA●4●
ZB4BA334/335
page 28

Projecting push
ZB4BL●3●
page 28



Double-headed push buttons
ZB4BA7●●●
ZB4BA79
ZB4BL734●
page 32

Triple-headed push buttons
ZB4BA7313●
ZB4BA711●●
ZB4BA72124
ZB4BA791
page 33

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

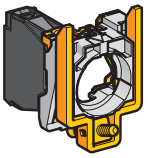
Non-illuminated units for user assembly *(continued)*

Contact functions

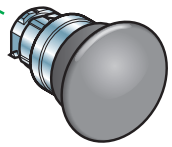
Body sub-assemblies

Head sub-assemblies, chromium plated or black metal bezel

For mushroom head push buttons

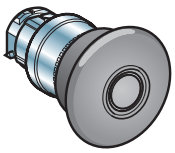


Screw clamp terminals
ZB4BZ10●/BZ141
page 48



Ø 30
Ø 40
Ø 60

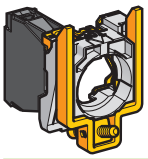
Spring return
ZB4BC●/BR●
see page 34



Ø 30
Ø 40
Ø 60

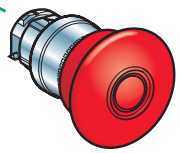
Latching
ZB4B●2/BS●2/BS55
see page 35

For Emergency Stop or Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons



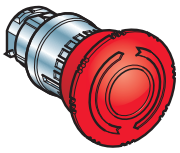
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching

Faston®
ZB4BZ10●3
page 52



Ø 30
Ø 40
Ø 60

Push-pull (EN/ISO 13850: 2006)
ZB4BT84
see page 36



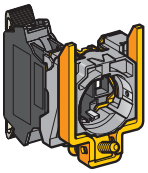
Ø 30
Ø 40
Ø 60

Turn to release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006)
ZB4BS8●4
see page 36

Emergency switching off mechanical latching

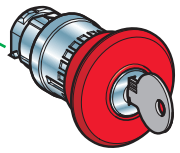
Push-pull (IEC 60364-5-3)
ZB4BT4/BX4
see page 37

Turn to release (IEC 60364-5-3)
ZB4BS44/BS54/BS64
see page 37



Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching

Spring clamp terminals
ZBE 10●5
ZB4BZ10●5
page 50



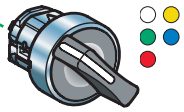
Ø 30
Ø 40
Ø 60

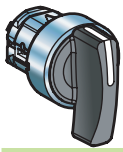
Key release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006)
ZB4BS9●4
see page 36

Emergency switching off mechanical latching

Key release (IEC 60364-5-3)
ZB4BS74/BS14/BS24
see page 37

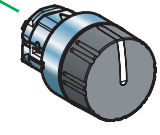
For selector switches and key switches

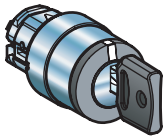




Standard black handle *(1)*
ZB4BD●
page 38

Long black handle *(1)*
ZB4BJ●
page 39

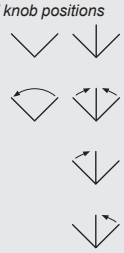




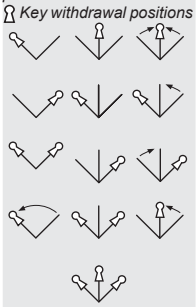
Knurled black knob *(1)*
ZB4BD●9
page 41

Key switch *(2)*
ZB4BG●●/BG●TEC10
page 40

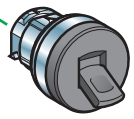
(1) Switch handle and knob positions



(2) Key switch positions
Key withdrawal positions

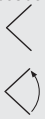


For toggle switches



2-position lever *(3)*
ZB4BD●8, see page 41

(3) Lever positions



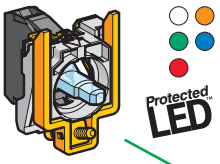
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

Pilot lights for user assembly

Signaling functions

Body sub-assemblies with integral LED

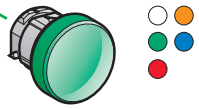


Connection: screw clamp terminals
ZB4BVJ/BVB/BVG/BVM
see page 56

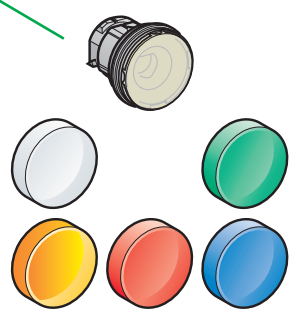


Connection: plug-in connector
ZB4BVB●4/BVG●4/BVM●4
please consult your Regional Sales Office

Head sub-assemblies



With lens fitted
ZB4BV0●3
see page 44

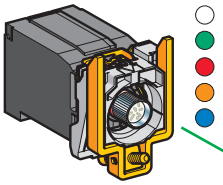


With 5 separate lenses, not fitted
ZB4BV003
see page 44

Body sub-assemblies for BA 9s bulb

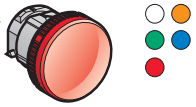


Direct supply
Connection: screw clamp terminals
ZB4BV6
see page 59



Via integral transformer
Connection: screw clamp terminals
ZB4BV●D●
see page 59

Head sub-assemblies



With lens fitted
ZB4BV0●, ZB4BV0●S
see page 45

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

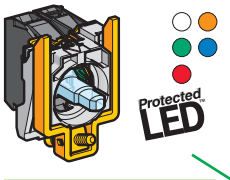
Illuminated push buttons for user assembly

Combined functions (contact + signaling)

Body sub-assemblies with integral LED

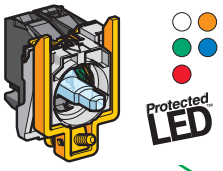
Head sub-assemblies, chromium plated or black metal bezel

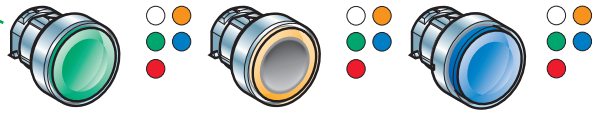
For illuminated push buttons, spring return



Screw clamp terminals

ZB4BW0B/BW0G/ BW0M
page 54

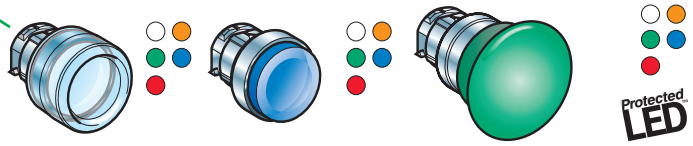




Flush push
ZB4BW3●3
page 30

Flush push with illuminated ring
ZB4BW9●3
page 30

Flush push for insertion of legend
ZB4BA●8
page 30



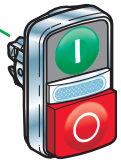
Booted flush push
ZB4BW5●3
page 30

Projecting push
ZB4BW1●3,
ZB4BW1●3S
page 30

Mushroom head, spring return
ZB4BW4●3
page 34

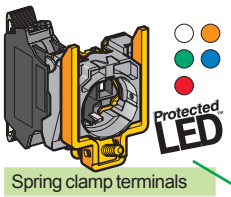
For illuminated double-headed push buttons, spring return

Plug-in connector
ZB4BW0B●●4
please consult your Regional Sales Office

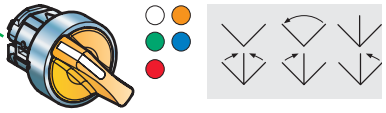


Double-headed (flush/flush push) + central pilot light
Double-headed (flush/projecting push) + central pilot light
ZB4BW7A17●● / ZB4BW7A374● / ZB4BW7A9, see page 32
ZB4BW7L374●, see page 32

For illuminated "push-push to release" push buttons and illuminated selector switches with standard handle



Spring clamp terminals
ZBV●●●
page 50



Selector switches with standard handle
ZB4BK1●●3
see page 42

For illuminated mushroom head push buttons



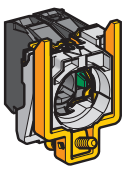
Mushroom head, latching
ZB4BW6●3
see page 35

Emergency switching off, mechanical latching, push-pull
ZB4BW643
see page 37

Body sub-assemblies for BA 9s bulb

Head sub-assemblies, chromium plated or black metal bezel

For illuminated push buttons, spring return



Direct supply or via integral transformer
Screw clamp terminals
ZB4BW0●●●
page 58



Flush push
ZB4BW3●,
ZB4BW3●S
page 31

Projecting push
ZB4BW1●,
ZB4BW1●S
page 31

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Environment

Protective treatment standard version			"TH" treatment
Ambient air temperature around the device	Storage	**°C**	- 40 to + 70
	Operation	**°C**	- 25 to + 70: LED and neon bulb versions - 25 to + 55: incandescent bulb version
Electric shock protection	Conforming to IEC 61140		Class I
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 66 IP 69 K (Selector switches and multiple-headed push buttons)
	Conforming to NEMA		NEMA type 4X and 13, unless otherwise stated
Resistance to high pressure washer		**Pa**	70×10^5 (70 bar); distance: 0.1 m Temperature: 55°C
Mechanical shock protection	Conforming to IEC 50102		Non-illuminated heads: IK 03 Illuminated heads: IK 05 Selector switch heads: IK 06
Conforming to standards			EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-4, EN/IEC 60947-5-5, EN/IEC60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006 (Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons, see page 36063/2), IEC60364-5-53 (Emergency switching off mechanical latching push buttons, see page 36063/3) JIS C4520, UL 508, CSA C22-2 no. 14
Product certifications	UL Listed, CSA		Standard single contacts with screw clamp and spring terminals: A600; Q600 Double contacts with screw clamp terminals: A600; Q600 Light blocks with screw clamp terminals Joystick controllers XD4PA/ZD4PA: A600; R300 Special contact blocks: □ ZBE201: A300; Q300 □ ZBE202: A600; Q600 Single contacts for high power switching: □ ZBE501 and ZBE 502: A300; P300
	UL Recognized, CSA		Standard single contacts for plug-in connector: A300; R300 Standard contacts for printed circuit board: B300; R300
	BV, RINA, LROS, DNV, GL		Standard single contacts and double contacts with screw clamp or spring terminals:
Terminal referencing	Conforming to EN 50005 and EN 50013		

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (see page 24)

Mechanical specifications

Contact operation	N/C or N/O		Slow break
Positive operation	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K		All functions incorporating a N/C contact have positive opening operation
Operating travel (to change the electrical state)	Push button	**mm**	Changing N/C state: 1.5 Changing N/O state: 2.6 Total travel: 4.3
Operating force	Push button	**N**	Changing N/C state: 3.5 Changing N/O state: 3.8
	Additional contact only (extra to change state)	**N**	Single N/C contact: 2 Single N/O contact: 2.3
		N	Double N/C contact: 3.4 Double N/O contact: 5 Double contact N/C + N/O: 4.6
	Emergency stop or Emergency switching off with N/C + N/O	**N**	Standard push-pull: 45 Trigger action push-pull: 50
		N	Standard turn to release and key release: 40 Trigger action turn to release and key release, "trigger action": 44

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (continued) (see page 24)

Operating torque (to change the electrical state)	Selector switches		**N.m**	N/O contact: 0.14
	Additional contact only		**N.m**	N/O contact: 0.05
Mechanical durability (in millions of operating cycles)	Push button	Spring return		5
		Multiple-headed		1
		Push-push to release		0.5
	Selector switch	Non-illuminated		1
		Illuminated		0.5
	Toggle switch			0.5
	Emergency Stop or Emergency switching off push button			0.3 with 3 contacts
	Joystick controller			1
	Standard contact block only			5
	Low power switching contact block only (dust protected)			0.5
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6			Frequency: 2 to 500 Hz: 5 gn
Mechanical shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27			All functions except mushroom head push buttons, spring return: □ half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 50 gn □ half sine wave acceleration 18 ms: 30 gn
				Mushroom head push button, spring return: □ half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 10 gn
Electrical specifications				
Cabling capacity	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		**mm²**	Standard block with screw clamp or spring terminals: Min: 1 x 0.22 without cable end Max: 2 x 1.5 with cable end Cross headed screws (Pozidriv or Philips type 1), slotted for flat 4 and 5.5 mm screwdriver Tightening torque: 0.8 N.m (maxi 1.2 N.m) Contact blocks for high power switching: Min: 1 x 0.5 without cable end Max: 2 x 2.5 with or without cable end
Contact material	Silver alloy (Ag / Ni)			Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals Blocks for plug-in connector Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection
	Gold flashed (Ag / Ni / Au)			Low power switching contact blocks with screw clamp terminals Low power switching contact blocks for printed circuit board connection
Short-circuit protection	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1d		**A**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: 10 (gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 60269-1) Blocks for plug-in connector: 4 (gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 60269-1) Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection: 4 (gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 60269-1)
Rated thermal current	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1		**A**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: 10 Blocks for plug-in connector: 10 Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection: 6
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		**V**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: Ui = 600, degree of pollution 3 Blocks for plug-in connector or Faston® connectors: Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection Contact blocks for high-power switching: Ui = 250, degree of pollution 3
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Conforming to /IEC 60947-1		**kV**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: Uimp = 6 Blocks for plug-in connector Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection Contact blocks for high-power switching applications: Uimp = 4

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (continued) (see page 24)

Electrical specifications (continued)

Rated operational specifications Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1		a.c. supply: utilization category AC-15		**Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals:** A600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 1.2 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A **Blocks for plug-in connector:** A300: Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A **Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection:** B300: Ue = 120 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 1.5 A **Special contact blocks:** □ ZBE201: A300: Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A (with insulation voltage Ui = 500 V) □ ZBE202: A600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 1.2 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A **Contact blocks for high power switching:** □ ZBE50●: A300: Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A
		d.c.supply: utilization category DC-13		**Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals** Q600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 0.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A or Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A **Joystick controllers XD4PA/ZD4PA:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Blocks for plug-in connector:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Special contact blocks:** □ ZBE201: Q300; Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A □ ZBE202: Q600; Ue = 600 V and Ie = 0.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A or Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A **Contact block for high power switching:** □ ZBE50●: P300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 1.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.55 A
Specifications of special contact blocks	Low power switching		**VA** **A** **V**	P max: 12 I max: 0.1 U max: 24
	High power switching Conforming to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	100 000 operating cycles Load factor: 0.5 Operating rate: 900 cycles/hour	**VA** **A** **V**	P max: 240 I max: 10 U: 24 ⎓
Electrical durability Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C Operating rate 3600 operating cycles/hour Load factor: 0.5		a.c. supply for 1 million operating cycles utilization category AC-15		Standard single blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals:
			V **A**	24 4	120 3	230 2
				Standard double blocks with screw clamp terminals and blocks for plug-in connector:
			V **A**	24 3	120 1.5	230 1
		d.c. supply for 1 million operating cycles utilization category DC-13		Standard single blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals:
			V **A**	24 0.5	110 0.2	
				Standard double blocks with screw clamp terminals and blocks four plug-in connector:
			V **A**	24 0.4	110 0.15	
Electrical reliability Failure rate Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-4		In clean environment		Standard blocks: - at 17 V and 5 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-8}$ - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-6}$ Special blocks with gold flashed contacts for low power switching: - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-7}$
		In dusty environment		Special blocks with gold flashed contacts and dust protection for low power switching only: - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-7}$

Specifications of illuminated units (pilot lights)

Mechanical specifications

Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		Frequency: 12 to 500 Hz: 5 gn
Electric shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		Half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 50 gn Half sine wave acceleration 18 ms: 30 gn

Electrical specifications

Cabling capacity	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**mm²**	Screw clamp and spring terminals Min: 1 x 0.22 without cable end (1 x 0.34 for linking) Max: 2 x 1.5 with cable end
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**V**	Direct supply pilot light blocks (BA 9s bulb): Ui = 250, degree of pollution 3 Pilot light blocks with integral LED: Ui = 250, degree of pollution 3 Pilot light blocks with transformer: Ui = 600, degree of pollution 3
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**kV**	Direct supply pilot light blocks (BA 9s bulb): Uimp = 4 Pilot light blocks with integral LED: Uimp = 4 Pilot light blocks with transformer: Uimp = 6

Specific specifications of single light blocks with integral LED

Voltage limits	For rated voltage	**V**	12 V: 10 to 15 ⎓; 10.2 to13.8 ∿ 24 V: 19.2 to 30 ⎓; 21.6 to 26.4 ∿ 24 to 120 V: 19.2 to 132 ⎓; 21.6 to 132 ∿ 48 to 120 V: 40 to 132 ∿ 230/240 V: 195 to 264 ∿
Current consumption	Applicable to all colors	**mA**	Blocks with ⎓ 12 V supply: 18 Blocks with ⎓ 24 V supply: 18 Blocks with ∿ 120 V supply: 14 Blocks with ∿ 240 V supply: 14
Service life	At rated voltage and at an ambient temperature of 25 °C	**H**	100 000
Surge withstand	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-5	**kV**	1
Resistance to fast transients	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-4	**kV**	2
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3	**V/m**	10
Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-2-6	**kV**	8: in free air, in insulating parts 6: on contact, on metal parts
Direct parallel connection across inductive load e.g.: contactor coil or solenoid	Maximum power of load	**VA**	For high power applications (≥ 30 VA), a **ZBZV●** LED suppressor must be connected across the light block terminals (see page 49)
Electromagnetic emission	Conforming to IEC 55011		Class B

Specific specifications

Body/mounting collar

Tightening torque of mounting screw		**N.m**	0.8 (max 1.2)

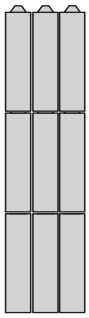
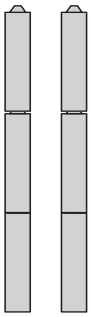
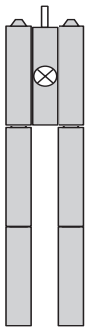
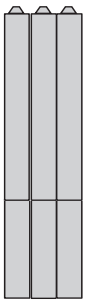
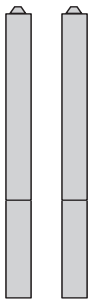
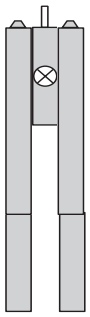
Hour counters and annunciators

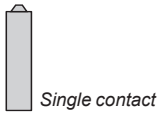
Voltage limits	Hour counter and annunciator		± 10% of the nominal voltage
Current consumption	Hour counter	**mA**	XB5DSB: 7 to 15 XB5DSG: 8 XB5DSM: 8
	Annunciator	**mA**	5

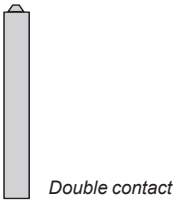
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

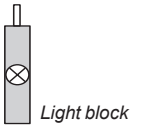
Contact mounting - Contact sequence

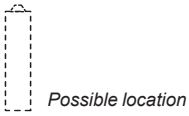
Maximum recommended configurations for achieving catalog specifications

Unit type (complete units XB4B, heads ZB4B)		Push buttons, spring return XB4BA●, ZB4BA●, (except ZB4BA●8) XB4BC●, ZB4BC●, XB4BL●, ZB4BL●, XB4BP●, ZB4BP●, ZB4BR● Triple-headed push buttons XB4BA731327, XB4BA711137, ZB4BA7313●, ZB4BA7111●, ZB4BA72124, ZB4BA791	Double-headed push buttons XB4BL73415, ZB4BA712●, ZB4B●734●, ZB4BA79	Illuminated push buttons, spring return XB4BW●, ZB4BW●, ZB4BA●8 Double-headed push buttons + pilot light block XB4BW73731●5, ZB4BW7A17●●, ZB4BW7●374●, ZB4BW7A9
Solution using single contacts				
Solution using single and double contacts				
Maximum recommended configurations	Single contacts	9	6	6
	Double contacts + single contacts	3 + 3	2 + 2	2 + 2
	Light block	–	–	1


Single contact

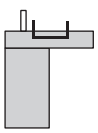
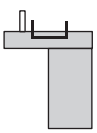
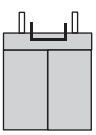

Double contact


Light block

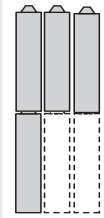
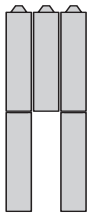
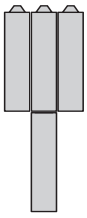
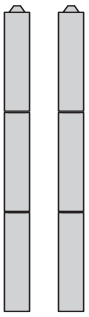
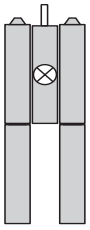
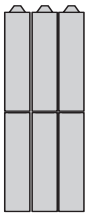
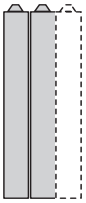
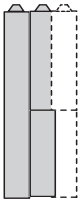
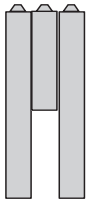
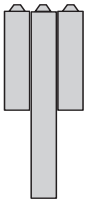
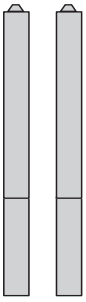
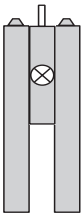
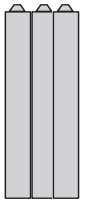

Possible location

Possible configurations for high power switching contacts *(1) (2)*

High power switching contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections:
ZBE 501, ZBE 502, ZBE 503, ZBE 504 and ZBE 505
High power switching contact blocks with connection by Faston® connectors
ZBE 5013, ZBE 5023, ZBE 5033, ZBE 5043 and ZBE 5053

		
1 N/O	1 N/C	1 N/O + N/C 1 N/O + N/O 1 N/C + N/C

(1) The configurations are not upgradable and cannot be combined with other types of contact and signaling functions.
(2) High power switching contacts are not compatible with Harmony triple-headed push buttons.

	Emergency stop or Emergency switching off XB4BT●, ZB4BT●, XB4BS●, ZB4BS●		Selector switches ■ Standard handle XB4BD●, ZB4BD●, ■ Long handle XB4BJ●, ZB4BJ●, ■ Knurled knob ZB4BD●9, ■ Key switch XB4BG●, ZB4BG●			Illuminated selector switches, standard handle XB4BK●, ZB4BK●	Toggle switches ZB4BD●8
							
							
	4	**4**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**4**	**6**
	2 **+** **0**	**1** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **1**	**1** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **0**	**3** **+** **0**
	–	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**

Sequence of contacts fitted to selector switch bodies

Unit type			Selector switches															
			2-position						3-position									
			315°			45°			315°			0°			45°			
Push	Position	Top	L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R	
		Bottom																
	Location		0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
	State		□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	
Contacts	N/O		■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	
	N/C																	

L left, C center, R right
□ open, ■ closed

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see pages 60 and 62



XB4BA31



ZB4BA0



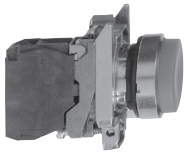
ZB4BA4



ZB4BA38



ZB4BA34



XB4BL42



ZB4BL1

Push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Flush	1	–	White	**XB4BA11** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA1)	0.080
				Black	**XB4BA21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA2)	0.080
				Green	**XB4BA31** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA3)	0.080
				Yellow	**XB4BA51** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA5)	0.080
				Blue	**XB4BA61** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA6)	0.080
		–	1	Red	**XB4BA42** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BA4)	0.080
Heads only						
	Without cap *(2)*			–	**ZB4BA0**	0.028
	Flush, with set of 6 colored caps			6 colors *(3)*	**ZB4BA9**	0.038
	Flush			White	**ZB4BA1**	0.029
				Black	**ZB4BA2**	0.029
				Green	**ZB4BA3**	0.029
				Red	**ZB4BA4**	0.029
				Yellow	**ZB4BA5**	0.029
				Blue	**ZB4BA6**	0.029
				Grey	**ZB4BA8**	0.029
	Flush with transparent cap for insertion of legend *(4)*			White	**ZB4BA18**	0.028
				Green	**ZB4BA38**	0.028
				Red	**ZB4BA48**	0.028
				Yellow	**ZB4BA58**	0.028
				Blue	**ZB4BA68**	0.028
	Flush (high bezel)			White	**ZB4BA14**	0.034
				Black	**ZB4BA24**	0.034
				Green	**ZB4BA34**	0.034
				Red	**ZB4BA44**	0.034
				Yellow	**ZB4BA54**	0.034
				Blue	**ZB4BA64**	0.034

Push buttons with projecting push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Projecting	–	1	Red	**XB4BL42** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BL4)	0.081
Heads only						
	Projecting			White	**ZB4BL1**	0.030
				Black	**ZB4BL2**	0.030
				Green	**ZB4BL3**	0.030
				Red	**ZB4BL4**	0.030
				Yellow	**ZB4BL5**	0.030
				Blue	**ZB4BL6**	0.030

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references listed from above.
Example: **ZB4BA0** becomes **ZB4BA07**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Colored cap to be ordered separately: see page 60.
(3) Head supplied with 6 different colored caps (white, black, green, red, yellow, blue) not fitted.
(4) For legend ordering information, see page 64.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see pages 60 and 62

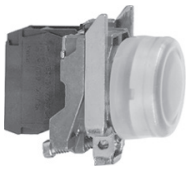


ZB4BA36

Push buttons with recessed push *(1)*

High guard

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only				
	Recessed (high guard)	White	**ZB4BA16**	0.034
		Black	**ZB4BA26**	0.034
		Green	**ZB4BA36**	0.034
		Red	**ZB4BA46**	0.034
		Yellow	**ZB4BA56**	0.034
		Blue	**ZB4BA66**	0.034



XB4BP21

Push buttons with silicone booted head for severe environments *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Booted, clear silicone (color of push unobscured)	1	–	Black	**XB4BP21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BP2)	0.082
				Green	**XB4BP31** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BP3)	0.082
				Yellow	**XB4BP51** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BP5)	0.082
				Blue	**XB4BP61** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BP6)	0.082
		–	1	Red	**XB4BP42** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BP4)	0.082
Silicone booted heads only, with increased protection (IP 69K)						
Flush	**Clear boot** *(2)* For insertion of protected legend within head *(3)*			White	**ZB4BP18**	0.034
				Green	**ZB4BP38**	0.034
				Red	**ZB4BP48**	0.034
				Yellow	**ZB4BP58**	0.034
				Blue	**ZB4BP68**	0.034
Flush	**Clear boot** *(2)*			White	**ZB4BPA1**	0.034
				Black	**ZB4BPA2**	0.034
				Green	**ZB4BPA3**	0.034
				Red	**ZB4BPA4**	0.034
				Yellow	**ZB4BPA5**	0.034
				Blue	**ZB4BPA6**	0.034
Projecting	**Clear boot** *(2)*			White	**ZB4BP1**	0.031
				Black	**ZB4BP2**	0.031
				Green	**ZB4BP3**	0.031
				Red	**ZB4BP4**	0.031
				Yellow	**ZB4BP5**	0.031
				Blue	**ZB4BP6**	0.031
Silicone booted heads only, standard for mounting with legend holder (IP 66)						
Flush	**Colored boot** *(4)*			White	**ZB4BP1S**	0.034
				Black	**ZB4BP2S**	0.034
				Green	**ZB4BP3S**	0.034
				Red	**ZB4BP4S**	0.034
				Yellow	**ZB4BP5S**	0.034
				Blue	**ZB4BP6S**	0.034
	Clear membrane *(4)* For insertion of protected legend within head *(3)*			White	**ZB4BP183**	0.026
				Green	**ZB4BP383**	0.026
				Red	**ZB4BP483**	0.026
				Yellow	**ZB4BP583**	0.026
				Blue	**ZB4BP683**	0.026



ZB4BP18



ZB4BPA4



ZB4BP2S



ZB4BP183

Heads with black metal bezel

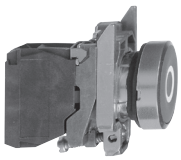
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BP18** becomes **ZB4BP187**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Permissible panel thickness 1 to 5 mm, cannot be used with legend holders.
(3) To order a legend for insertion within the head, see page 62.
(4) Replacement of silicone protection element without dismantling head, see page 61.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, with marking

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see pages 60 and 62



XB4BA4322



ZB4BA331



ZB4BA334



ZB4BL432

Push buttons with flush or projecting push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Marking Text (color)	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Flush	1	–	"I" (white)	Green	**XB4BA3311** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA331)	0.080
	Flush	–	1	"O" (white)	Red	**XB4BA4322** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BA432)	0.080
	Projecting	–	1	"O" (white)	Red	**XB4BL4322** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BL432)	0.080
	Flush *(2)*	1	–	↑ (black)	White	**XB4BA3341** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA334)	0.080
	Flush *(2)*	1	–	↓ (white)	Black	**XB4BA3351** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BA335)	0.080
Heads only							
	Flush			"I" (white)	Green	**ZB4BA331**	0.029
				"I" (black)	White	**ZB4BA131**	0.029
				"II" (white)	Green	**ZB4BA336**	0.029
				"II" (black)	White	**ZB4BA136**	0.029
				"START" (white)	Green	**ZB4BA333**	0.029
				"START" (black)	White	**ZB4BA133**	0.029
				"ON" (white)	Green	**ZB4BA341**	0.029
				"ON" (black)	White	**ZB4BA141**	0.029
				"MARCHE" (black)	White	**ZB4BA142**	0.029
				(white)	Black	**ZB4BA245**	0.029
				(black)	White	**ZB4BA145**	0.029
				"O" (white)	Red	**ZB4BA432**	0.029
					Black	**ZB4BA232**	0.029
				"STOP" (white)	Red	**ZB4BA434**	0.029
					Black	**ZB4BA234**	0.029
				"OFF" (white)	Red	**ZB4BA435**	0.029
					Black	**ZB4BA235**	0.029
				↑ (black) *(2)*	White	**ZB4BA334**	0.029
				↓ (white) *(2)*	Black	**ZB4BA335**	0.029
	Projecting			"O" (white)	Red	**ZB4BL432**	0.030
					Black	**ZB4BL232**	0.030
				"STOP" (white)	Red	**ZB4BL434**	0.030
					Black	**ZB4BL234**	0.030
				"OFF" (white)	Red	**ZB4BL435**	0.030
					Black	**ZB4BL235**	0.030

Heads with black metal bezel

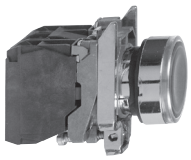
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BA331** becomes **ZB4BA3317**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Product supplied with cap not clipped-in, allowing orientation through 360° in 90° steps.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

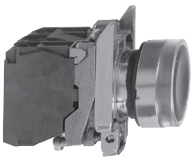
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with integral LED

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies: see page 48; combined sub-assemblies, see page 52; accessories, see page 62



XB4BW33B5



XB4BW34G5

Illuminated push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Supply voltage V	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens							
	Integral LED	1	1	⎓ 24 50/60 Hz	White	**XB4BW31B5** (ZB4BW0B15 + ZB4BW313)	0.097
					Green	**XB4BW31B5** (ZB4BW0B35 + ZB4BW333)	0.097
					Red	**XB4BW31B5** (ZB4BW0B45 + ZB4BW343)	0.097
					Orange	**XB4BW35B5** (ZB4BW0B55 + ZB4BW353)	0.097
					Blue	**XB4BW36B5** (ZB4BW0B65 + ZB4BW363)	0.097
				~ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	White	**XB4BW31G5** (ZB4BW0G15 + ZB4BW313)	0.097
					Green	**XB4BW33G5** (ZB4BW0G35 + ZB4BW333)	0.097
					Red	**XB4BW34G5** (ZB4BW0G45 + ZB4BW343)	0.097
					Orange	**XB4BW35G5** (ZB4BW0G55 + ZB4BW353)	0.097
					Blue	**XB4BW36G5** (ZB4BW0G65 + ZB4BW363)	0.097
				~ 230 to 240 50/60 Hz	White	**XB4BW31M5** (ZB4BW0M15 + ZB4BW313)	0.097
					Green	**XB4BW33M5** (ZB4BW0M35 + ZB4BW333)	0.097
					Red	**XB4BW34M5** (ZB4BW0M45 + ZB4BW343)	0.097
					Orange	**XB4BW35M5** (ZB4BW0M55 + ZB4BW353)	0.097
					Blue	**XB4BW36M5** (ZB4BW0M65 + ZB4BW363)	0.097

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
Note: Refer to page 13 for Push-To-Test Pilot Light and Remote Test Pilot Light wiring diagrams.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with integral LED

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 52; accessories, see page 24



ZB4BW333



ZB4BW563



ZB4BW113

Illuminated push buttons with flush push (1)

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only (2) - With plain lens				
Protected LED	**Flush**	White	**ZB4BW313**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BW333**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BW343**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BW353**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BW363**	0.026
Protected LED	**Flush with illuminated ring**	White	**ZB4BW913**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BW933**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BW943**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BW953**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BW963**	0.026
Protected LED	**Flush with clear boot**	White	**ZB4BW513**	0.031
		Green	**ZB4BW533**	0.031
		Red	**ZB4BW543**	0.031
		Orange	**ZB4BW553**	0.031
		Blue	**ZB4BW563**	0.031
Protected LED	**Flush for insertion of legend (3)**	White	**ZB4BA18**	0.028
		Green	**ZB4BA38**	0.028
		Red	**ZB4BA48**	0.028
		Orange	**ZB4BA58**	0.028
		Blue	**ZB4BA68**	0.028
Heads only (2) - With grooved lens (4)				
Protected LED	**Flush**	White	**ZB4BW313S**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BW333S**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BW343S**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BW353S**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BW363S**	0.026

Illuminated push buttons with projecting push (1)

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only (2) - With plain lens				
Protected LED	**Projecting**	White	**ZB4BW113**	0.029
		Green	**ZB4BW133**	0.029
		Red	**ZB4BW143**	0.029
		Orange	**ZB4BW153**	0.029
		Blue	**ZB4BW163**	0.029
Heads only (2) - With grooved lens (4)				
Protected LED	**Projecting**	White	**ZB4BW113S**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BW133S**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BW143S**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BW153S**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BW163S**	0.026

Heads with black metal bezel

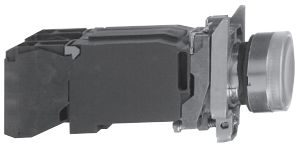
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BW313** becomes **ZB4BW3137**.
Example 2: **ZB4BW313S** becomes **ZB4BW313S7**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
(3) For legend ordering information, see page 62.
(4) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with BA 9s base fitting

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 54; accessories, see page 24



XB4BW3545



ZB4BW33



ZB4BW14

Illuminated push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Supply voltage V	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens							
	Direct supply for bulb with BA 9s base fitting, 2.4 W max **(bulb not included)**	1	1	≤ 250	White	**XB4BW3165** (ZB4BW065 + ZB4BW31)	0.097
					Green	**XB4BW3365** (ZB4BW065 + ZB4BW33)	0.097
					Red	**XB4BW3465** (ZB4BW065 + ZB4BW34)	0.097
					Orange	**XB4BW3565** (ZB4BW065 + ZB4BW35)	0.097
	Via integral transformer 1.2 VA, 6 V secondary, incandescent bulb with BA 9s base fitting **(bulb included)**	1	1	∼110 to 120 50/60 Hz	White	**XB4BW3135** (ZB4BW035 + ZB4BW31)	0.169
					Green	**XB4BW3335** (ZB4BW035 + ZB4BW33)	0.169
					Red	**XB4BW3435** (ZB4BW035 + ZB4BW34)	0.169
					Orange	**XB4BW3535** (ZB4BW035 + ZB4BW35)	0.169
				∼ 230 50 Hz ∼220 to 240 60 Hz	White	**XB4BW3145** (ZB4BW045 + ZB4BW31)	0.170
					Green	**XB4BW3345** (ZB4BW045 + ZB4BW33)	0.170
					Red	**XB4BW3445** (ZB4BW045 + ZB4BW34)	0.170
					Orange	**XB4BW3545** (ZB4BW045 + ZB4BW35)	0.170
Heads only *(2)* **- With plain lens**							
	Flush				White	**ZB4BW31**	0.027
					Green	**ZB4BW33**	0.027
					Red	**ZB4BW34**	0.027
					Orange	**ZB4BW35**	0.027
					Blue	**ZB4BW36**	0.027
					Clear	**ZB4BW37**	0.027
Heads only *(2)* **- With grooved lens** *(3)*							
	Flush				White	**ZB4BW31S**	0.027
					Green	**ZB4BW33S**	0.027
					Red	**ZB4BW34S**	0.027
					Orange	**ZB4BW35S**	0.027
					Blue	**ZB4BW36S**	0.027
					Clear	**ZB4BW37S**	0.027

Illuminated push buttons with projecting push *(1)*

Heads only *(2)* **- With plain lens**							
	Projecting				White	**ZB4BW11**	0.028
					Green	**ZB4BW13**	0.028
					Red	**ZB4BW14**	0.028
					Orange	**ZB4BW15**	0.028
					Blue	**ZB4BW16**	0.028
					Clear	**ZB4BW17**	0.028
Heads only *(2)* **- With grooved lens** *(3)*							
	Projecting				White	**ZB4BW11S**	0.027
					Green	**ZB4BW13S**	0.027
					Red	**ZB4BW14S**	0.027
					Orange	**ZB4BW15S**	0.027
					Blue	**ZB4BW16S**	0.027
					Clear	**ZB4BW17S**	0.027

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BW31** becomes **ZB4BW317**. Example 2: **ZB4BW31S** becomes **ZB4BW31S7**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with BA9s base fitting bulb (incandescent, neon or LED).
(3) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Introduction: page 14 | Specifications: page 20 | Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Multiple head push buttons, spring return

User assembly of other units, using body-contact assemblies, see page 48; combined sub-assemblies, see page 54



XB4BL73415



ZB4BA7121



ZB4BL7341



XB4BW73731●5



ZB4BW7A1721



ZB4BW7A3741

Double-headed push buttons *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color and marking of caps *(2)*	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	2 pushes (1 flush black + 1 projecting red)	1	1	White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**XB4BL73415**	0.116
Heads only						
	2 flush black pushes			White background + black background, unmarked	**ZB4BA7120**	0.056
				Black “I” on white background White “0” on black background	**ZB4BA7121**	0.056
				Green background + red background, unmarked	**ZB4BA7340**	0.056
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**ZB4BA7341**	0.056
				Without cap *(3)*	**ZB4BA79**	0.056
	1 flush black push 1 projecting red push			Green background + red background, unmarked	**ZB4BL7340**	0.056
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**ZB4BL7341**	0.056

Double-headed push buttons + 1 white central pilot light block *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color and marking of caps *(2)*	Pilot light voltage V	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
Protected LED	**1 flush black push 1 projecting red push 1 white central pilot light block**	1	1	White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	24	**XB4BW73731B5**	0.130
					120	**XB4BW73731G5**	0.130
					240	**XB4BW73731M5**	0.130
Heads only *(5)*							
Protected LED	**2 flush black pushes 1 clear central pilot light** *(4)*			White background + black background, unmarked		**ZB4BW7A1720**	0.056
				Black “I” on white background White “0” on black background		**ZB4BW7A1721**	0.056
				Green background + red background, unmarked		**ZB4BW7A3740**	0.056
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background		**ZB4BW7A3741**	0.056
				Black “⬆” on white background White “⇩” on black background		**ZB4BW7A1724**	0.056
				Black “+” on white background Black “–” on white background		**ZB4BW7A1715**	0.056
				Without cap *(3)*		**ZB4BW7A9**	0.056
Protected LED	**1 flush black push 1 projecting red push 1 clear central pilot light** *(4)*			Green background + red background, unmarked		**ZB4BW7L3740**	0.056
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background		**ZB4BW7L3741**	0.056

Heads with black metal bezel

To order. add the suffix **7** to the references selected above. Example: **ZB4BA7120** becomes **ZB4BA71207**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) These caps are fitted by Schneider Electric and cannot be removed (risk of damage).
(3) Caps to be ordered separately: see page 33.
(4) Color of centrally positioned pilot light determined by the color of the LED incorporated in the body sub-assembly.
(5) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Multiple head push buttons, spring return

User assembly of other units, using body-contact assemblies, see page 48; combined sub-assemblies, see page 54



XB4BA731327



ZB4BA73133



ZB4BA71124



ZBA7235



ZBA7331



ZBA7432



ZBA 709

Triple-headed push buttons (1) (2)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	N/C	N/O	Color and marking of caps (3)	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**2 flush black pushes + 1 central projecting red push marked "Stop" in white**	1	1	1	White "I" on green background White "II" on green background	**XB4BA731327**	0.128
					Black "➡" on white background White "⇦" on black background	**XB4BA711237**	0.128
Heads only							
	**2 flush black pushes + 1 central projecting red push marked "Stop" in white**				White "I" on green background White "II" on green background	**ZB4BA73132**	0.056
					White "⇦" on green background White "⇨" on green background	**ZB4BA73133**	0.056
					White "⇧" on green background White "⇩" on green background	**ZB4BA73134**	0.056
					White "+" on green background White "–" on green background	**ZB4BA73135**	0.056
					Black "+" on white background Black "–" on white background	**ZB4BA71115**	0.056
					Black "➡" on white background White "⇦" on black background	**ZB4BA71123**	0.056
					Black "⬆" on white background White "⇩" on black background	**ZB4BA71124**	0.056
					White "⇧" on black background White "⇩" on black background	**ZB4BA72124**	0.056
					Without cap (4)	**ZB4BA791**	0.056

Specific accessories for multiple-headed push buttons

Description	Background color	Marking	Sold in lots of	Reference	Weight kg
Caps only for clip-on mounting on double or triple-headed push buttons (5)	White	Unmarked	10	**ZBA71**	0.010
		"I" black	10	**ZBA7131**	0.010
		"➡" black	10	**ZBA7134**	0.010
		"+" black	10	**ZBA7138**	0.010
	Black	Unmarked	10	**ZBA72**	0.010
		"O" white	10	**ZBA7232**	0.010
		"+" white	10	**ZBA7233**	0.010
		"⇨" white	10	**ZBA7235**	0.010
		"I" white	10	**ZBA7237**	0.010
	Green	Unmarked	10	**ZBA73**	0.010
		"I" white	10	**ZBA7331**	0.010
		"+" white	10	**ZBA7333**	0.010
		"⇧" white	10	**ZBA7335**	0.010
		"II" white	10	**ZBA7336**	0.010
	Red	Unmarked	10	**ZBA74**	0.010
		"O" white	10	**ZBA7432**	0.010
	Yellow	Unmarked	10	**ZBA75**	0.010
	Blue	Unmarked	10	**ZBA76**	0.010
Clear silicone boots(6)	For 2 flush pushes	–	10	**ZBA708**	0.055
	For 3 pushes	–	10	**ZBA709**	0.055
	For 1 flush push + 1 projecting push	–	10	**ZBA710**	0.055

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add the suffix **7** to the references selected above.
Example: **ZB4BA73132** becomes **ZB4BA731327**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Not compatible with high power switching contacts and contacts for printed circuit board.
(3) These caps are fitted by Schneider Electric and cannot be removed (risk of damage).
(4) Caps to be ordered separately: see accessories on this page.
(5) Can be clipped-in at 90° steps, through 360°.
(6) Can be replaced without dismantling the head.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Mushroom head push buttons, spring return

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



XB4BC21



ZB4BC24



ZB4BC2



ZB4BR2



ZB4BR216



ZB4BW443

Mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**Mushroom head**	1	–	40	Black	**XB4BC21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BC2)	0.122
Heads only							
	**Mushroom head**			30	Black	**ZB4BC24**	0.075
					Green	**ZB4BC34**	0.075
					Red	**ZB4BC44**	0.075
					Yellow	**ZB4BC54**	0.075
					Blue	**ZB4BC64**	0.075
				40	Black	**ZB4BC2**	0.074
					Green	**ZB4BC3**	0.074
					Red	**ZB4BC4**	0.074
					Yellow	**ZB4BC5**	0.074
					Blue	**ZB4BC6**	0.074
				60	Black	**ZB4BR2**	0.093
					Green	**ZB4BR3**	0.093
					Red	**ZB4BR4**	0.093
					Yellow	**ZB4BR5**	0.093
					Blue	**ZB4BR6**	0.093
				60 *(3)* Hemispherical	Black	**ZB4BR216**	0.054
					Green	**ZB4BR316**	0.054
					Red	**ZB4BR416**	0.054
					Yellow	**ZB4BR516**	0.054
					Blue	**ZB4BR616**	0.054

Illuminated mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Integral LED

Shape of head	Type of push	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only *(4)*					
 Protected LED	**Mushroom head**	40	White	**ZB4BW413**	0.051
			Green	**ZB4BW433**	0.051
			Red	**ZB4BW443**	0.051
			Orange	**ZB4BW453**	0.051
			Blue	**ZB4BW463**	0.051

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected above.
Example: **ZB4BC24** becomes **ZB4BC247**.

(1) These push buttons and heads cannot be used for an Emergency Stop function.
Therefore, it is recommended that a legend with a black or white background is used.
(2) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(3) Ergonomic product used in two-handed control applications. Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head: 6.
(4) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light block with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Mushroom head push buttons, latching

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



ZB4BT2



ZB4BS62



ZB4BS72

Mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only					
	Push-pull	40	Black	**ZB4BT2**	0.077
		60	Black	**ZB4BX2**	0.095
	Turn to release	30	Black	**ZB4BS42**	0.066
		40	Black	**ZB4BS52**	0.070
		40	Yellow	**ZB4BS55**	0.070
		60	Black	**ZB4BS62**	0.090
	Key release (key no. 455) *(2 keys included with head) (3)* *(5)*	30	Black	**ZB4BS72**	0.066
		40	Black	**ZB4BS12** *(4)*	0.070
		60	Black	**ZB4BS22**	0.090

Illuminated mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Integral LED

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only					
Protected LED	**Mushroom head**	40	White	**ZB4BW613**	0.051
			Green	**ZB4BW633**	0.051
			Orange	**ZB4BW653**	0.051
			Blue	**ZB4BW663**	0.051

Heads with black metal bezel

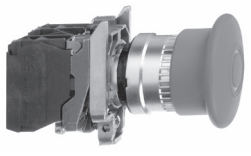
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected above.
Example: **ZB4BT2** becomes **ZB4BT27**.

(1) These push buttons and heads cannot be used for an Emergency Stop function.
Therefore, it is recommended that a legend with a black or white background is used.
(2) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(3) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm black mushroom head for a latching push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB4BS1212**.*
(5) The symbol indicates key withdrawal position(s).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons
Emergency stop devices

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see pages 67 and 68

Mushroom head emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons conform to standards EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006, to Machinery Directive 98/37/EC and to standard EN/IEC60947-5-5. Please consult your Regional Sales Office for a full explanation of these standards and directives.



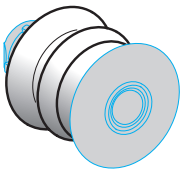
XB4BT845



XB4BS9445



ZB4BS834



ZBZ●8

Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons *(1) (2)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Complete units

Shape of head	Type of reset	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
	Push-pull	1	1	40	Red	**XB4BT845** (ZB4BZ105 + ZB4BT84)	0.136
	Turn to release	1	1	40	Red	**XB4BS8445** (ZB4BZ105 + ZB4BS844)	0.130
		–	2	40	Red	**XB4BS8444** (ZB4BZ104 + ZB4BS844)	0.130
		1	2	40	Red	**XB4BS84441** (ZB4BZ141 + ZB4BS844)	0.140
	Key release (key no. 455) *(3)*	1	1	40	Red	**XB4BS9445** (ZB4BZ105 + ZB4BS944)	0.170

Heads only

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. mm	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
	Push-pull	30	Red	**ZB4BT844**	0.078
		40	Red	**ZB4BT84**	0.078
		60	Red	**ZB4BX84**	0.098
	Turn to release	30	Red	**ZB4BS834**	0.068
		40	Red	**ZB4BS844**	0.073
		60	Red	**ZB4BS864**	0.093
	Key release (key no. 455) 2 keys included with head *(5)* *(3)*	30	Red	**ZB4BS934**	0.094
		40	Red	**ZB4BS944** *(4)*	0.098
		60	Red	**ZB4BS964**	0.118

Bellows for harsh environments (IP 69K)

For use in	Material	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Environments subject to humidity, dust, high pressure cleaning, etc.	Silicone	Red	2	**ZBZ48**	0.009
	EPDM	Black	2	**ZBZ28**	0.009
		Yellow	2	**ZBZ58**	0.009

Heads with black metal bezel

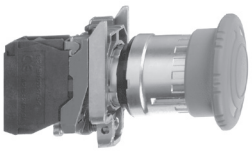
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected above.
Example: **ZB4BT844** becomes **ZB4BT8447**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24
(2) It is recommended that a legend or yellow background is used.
(3) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*- key no. 4A185: add suffix **D** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm red mushroom head for a trigger action and mechanical latching Emergency stop push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB4BS94412**.*
(5) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons
Emergency switching off devices

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; combined sub-assemblies, see page 52; accessories, see pages 62 and 68

Mushroom head emergency switching off mechanical latching push buttons conform to standards IEC60364-5-53 and EN/IEC60947-5-5. Please consult your Regional Sales Office for a full explanation of these standards and directives.



XB4BS542



ZB4BT4



ZB4BS64



ZB4BS74

Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons *(1) (2)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of reset	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. mm	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Push-pull	–	1	40	Red	**XB4BT42** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BT4)	0.125
	Turn to release	–	1	40	Red	**XB4BS542** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BS54)	0.118
	Key release (key no. 455) *(3)*	–	1	40	Red	**XB4BS142** (ZB4BZ102 + ZB4BS14)	0.133
Heads only							
	Push-pull			30	Red	**ZB4BT44**	0.077
				40	Red	**ZB4BT4**	0.077
				60	Red	**ZB4BX4**	0.095
	Turn to release			30	Red	**ZB4BS44**	0.066
				40	Red	**ZB4BS54**	0.070
				60	Red	**ZB4BS64**	0.090
	Key release (key no. 455) 2 keys included with head *(5)* *(3)*			30	Red	**ZB4BS74**	0.066
				40	Red	**ZB4BS14** *(4)*	0.070
				60	Red	**ZB4BS24**	0.090

Illuminated Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons *(1)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. mm	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only *(6)*					
Protected LED	**Push-pull**	40	Red	**ZB4BW643**	0.051

Heads with black metal bezel

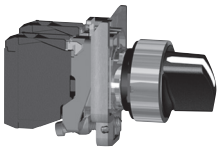
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected above.
Example: **ZB4BT4** becomes **ZB4BT47**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) It is recommended that a legend or yellow background is used.
(3) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm red mushroom head for a mechanical latching Emergency switching off push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB4BS1412**.*
(5) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
(6) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Selector switches with standard handle

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



XB4BD33



ZB4BD4

Selector switches with standard handle *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Standard handle, black	1	–	2-position 90°	Stay put	**XB4BD21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BD2)	0.095
		1	–		Spring return from right to left	**XB4BD41** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BD4)	0.100
		1	1		Stay put	**XB4BD25** (ZB4BZ105 + ZB4BD2)	0.095
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put	**XB4BD33** (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BD3)	0.095
					Spring return to center	**XB4BD53** (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BD5)	0.095
Heads only							
	Standard handle, black			2-position 90°	Stay put	**ZB4BD2**	0.040
					Spring return from right to left	**ZB4BD4**	0.045
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put	**ZB4BD3**	0.040
					Spring return to center	**ZB4BD5**	0.040
					Spring return from left to center	**ZB4BD7**	0.040
					Spring return from right to center	**ZB4BD8**	0.040

Heads only with other colored handles

Standard handle, white	add suffix **01** to the reference, example: **ZB4BD201**
Standard handle, green	add suffix **03** to the reference, example: **ZB4BD203**
Standard handle, red	add suffix **04** to the reference, example: **ZB4BD204**
Standard handle, yellow	add suffix **05** to the reference, example: **ZB4BD205**
Standard handle, blue	add suffix **06** to the reference, example: **ZB4BD206**

Heads with black metal bezel

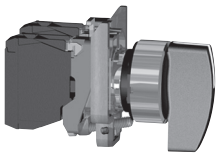
For heads with standard black handle only. To order, add the suffix **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BD2** becomes **ZB4BD27**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Selector switches with long handle: normal and padlockable

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



ZB4BJ21



ZB4BJ3



ZB4BJ291

Selector switches with long handle *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**Long handle, black**	1	–	2-position 90°	Stay put	**XB4BJ21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BJ2)	0.096
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put	**XB4BJ33** (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BJ3)	0.096
					Spring return to center	**XB4BJ53** (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BJ5)	0.096
Heads only							
	**Long handle, black**			2-position 90°	Stay put	**ZB4BJ2**	0.040
					Spring return from right to left	**ZB4BJ4**	0.045
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put	**ZB4BJ3**	0.040
					Spring return to center	**ZB4BJ5**	0.040
					Spring return from left to center	**ZB4BJ7**	0.040
					Spring return from right to center	**ZB4BJ8**	0.040
	**Long handle, padlockable** *(2)*			2-position 90°	Stay put	**ZB4BJ291**	0.048
						ZB4BJ292	0.048
						ZB4BJ294	0.048
					Spring return from right to left	**ZB4BJ491**	0.054
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put	**ZB4BJ391**	0.048
						ZB4BJ392	0.048
						ZB4BJ393	0.048
						ZB4BJ394	0.048
						ZB4BJ395	0.048
						ZB4BJ396	0.048
						ZB4BJ397	0.048
					Spring return to center	**ZB4BJ593**	0.048
					Spring return from right to center	**ZB4BJ891**	0.048
						ZB4BJ893	0.048
						ZB4BJ895	0.048
					Spring return from left to center	**ZB4BJ792**	0.048
						ZB4BJ793	0.048
						ZB4BJ796	0.048

Heads with black metal bezel

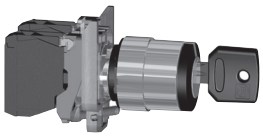
To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BJ2** becomes **ZB4BJ27**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) The symbol ○ indicates the padlocking positions.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Key switches with key no. 455, 421E, 458A, 520E, 3131A

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



XB4BG33



ZB4BG0

Key switches *(1) (2)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type		Reference	Weight kg
Complete units								
	**Key switch with key no. 455**	1	–	2-positio 90°	Stay put		**XB4BG21** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BG2)	0.153
							XB4BG41 (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BG4)	0.153
					Spring return to left		**XB4BG61** (ZB4BZ101 + ZB4BG6)	0.153
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**XB4BG03** (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BG0)	0.153
							XB4BG33 (ZB4BZ103 + ZB4BG3)	0.153
Heads only								
	**Key switch with key no. 455** *(3) (4)*			2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB4BG2**	0.098
							ZB4BG02	0.098
							ZB4BG4	0.098
					Spring return from right to left		**ZB4BG6**	0.098
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB4BG0**	0.098
							ZB4BG03	0.098
							ZB4BG04	0.098
							ZB4BG3	0.098
							ZB4BG5	0.098
							ZB4BG9	0.098
							ZB4BG09	0.098
					Spring return from left to center		**ZB4BG1**	0.098
							ZB4BG01	0.098
					Spring return to center		**ZB4BG7**	0.098
					Spring return from right to center		**ZB4BG8**	0.098
							ZB4BG05	0.098
							ZB4BG08	0.098

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above. Example: **ZB4BG2** becomes **ZB4BG27**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(3) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: For a switch head with key no. 421E, 2-position stay put, with key withdrawal from the left-hand position, the reference becomes: **ZB4BG212**.*
(4) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Key switches with key no. TEC10

Selector switches with knurled knob - Toggle switches

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62

Key switches with key TEC10

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions: Number	Positions: Type		Reference	Weight kg
Heads only						
	**Key switch with key no. TEC10**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB4BG2TEC10**	0.160
					**ZB4BG4TEC10**	0.160
			Spring return from right to left		**ZB4BG6TEC10**	0.170
		3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB4BG0TEC10**	0.160
					**ZB4BG3TEC10**	0.160
					**ZB4BG5TEC10**	0.160
					**ZB4BG9TEC10**	0.160
			Spring return to center		**ZB4BG7TEC10**	0.170
			Spring return from right to center		**ZB4BG05TEC10**	0.170

Selector switches with knurled knob *(1)*

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions: Number	Positions: Type		Reference	Weight kg
Heads only						
	**Black knurled knob**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB4BD29**	0.043
			Spring return from right to left		**ZB4BD49**	0.050
		3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB4BD39**	0.040
			Spring return to center		**ZB4BD59**	0.040
			Spring return from left to center		**ZB4BD79**	0.040
			Spring return from right to center		**ZB4BD89**	0.040

ZB4BD29

Toggle switches *(1)*

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions: Number	Positions: Type		Reference	Weight kg
Heads only						
	**Black lever**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB4BD28**	0.026
			Spring return		**ZB4BD48**	0.026



ZB4BD28

Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BD29** becomes **ZB4BD297**.

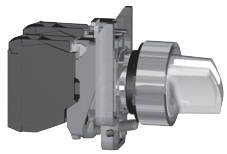
For the references with key TEC10, add the 7 before TEC10.
Example: **ZB4BG2TEC10** becomes **ZB4BG27TEC10**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

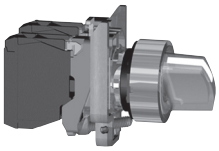
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle and integral LED

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 52; accessories, see page 62



XB4BK123B5



XB4BK134B5

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle, with integral LED *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number Type	Supply voltage V	Color of handle	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units								
	Standard handle	1	1	2-position Stay put 90°	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK123B5** (ZB4BW0B35 + ZB4BK1233)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK124B5** (ZB4BW0B45 + ZB4BK1243)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK125B5** (ZB4BW0B55 + ZB4BK1253)	0.101
					∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK123G5** (ZB4BW0G35 + ZB4BK1233)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK124G5** (ZB4BW0G45 + ZB4BK1243)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK125G5** (ZB4BW0G55 + ZB4BK1253)	0.101
					∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK123M5** (ZB4BW0M35 + ZB4BK1233)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK124M5** (ZB4BW0M45 + ZB4BK1243)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK125M5** (ZB4BW0M55 + ZB4BK1253)	0.101
		1	1	3-position Stay put ± 45°	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK133B5** (ZB4BW0B35 + ZB4BK1333)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK134B5** (ZB4BW0B45 + ZB4BK1343)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK135B5** (ZB4BW0B55 + ZB4BK1353)	0.101
					∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK133G5** (ZB4BW0G35 + ZB4BK1333)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK134G5** (ZB4BW0G45 + ZB4BK1343)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK135G5** (ZB4BW0G55 + ZB4BK1353)	0.101
					∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB4BK133M5** (ZB4BW0M35 + ZB4BK1333)	0.101
						Red	**XB4BK134M5** (ZB4BW0M45 + ZB4BK1343)	0.101
						Orange	**XB4BK135M5** (ZB4BW0M55 + ZB4BK1353)	0.101

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle and integral LED

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle, with integral LED (continued) (1)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions		Color of handle	Reference	Weight kg
		Number	Type			
Heads only (2)						
 	**Standard handle**	2-position 90°	Stay put 	White	**ZB4BK1213**	0.036
				Green	**ZB4BK1233**	0.036
				Red	**ZB4BK1243**	0.036
				Orange	**ZB4BK1253**	0.036
				Blue	**ZB4BK1263**	0.036
			Spring return from right to left 	White	**ZB4BK1413**	0.037
				Green	**ZB4BK1433**	0.037
				Red	**ZB4BK1443**	0.037
				Orange	**ZB4BK1453**	0.037
				Blue	**ZB4BK1463**	0.037
 *ZB4BK1343*		3-position ± 45°	Stay put 	White	**ZB4BK1313**	0.036
				Green	**ZB4BK1333**	0.036
				Red	**ZB4BK1343**	0.036
				Orange	**ZB4BK1353**	0.036
				Blue	**ZB4BK1363**	0.036
			Spring return to center 	White	**ZB4BK1513**	0.036
				Green	**ZB4BK1533**	0.036
				Red	**ZB4BK1543**	0.036
				Orange	**ZB4BK1553**	0.036
				Blue	**ZB4BK1563**	0.036
			Spring return from right to center 	White	**ZB4BK1813**	0.036
				Green	**ZB4BK1833**	0.036
				Red	**ZB4BK1843**	0.036
				Orange	**ZB4BK1853**	0.036
				Blue	**ZB4BK1863**	0.036
			Spring return from left to center 	White	**ZB4BK1713**	0.036
				Green	**ZB4BK1733**	0.036
				Red	**ZB4BK1743**	0.036
				Orange	**ZB4BK1753**	0.036
				Blue	**ZB4BK1763**	0.036

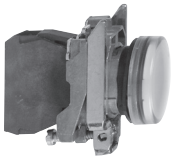
Heads with black metal bezel

To order, add a figure **7** to the references selected from above.
Example: **ZB4BK1213** becomes **ZB4BK12137**.

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 24.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.
For light module ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons
Pilot lights with integral LED

Assembly of other products using body/light assemblies, see page 56; accessories, see pages 60 and 62



XB4BVB5

Pilot lights with integral LED
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units				
■ With plain lens				
	≂ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB4BVB1** (ZB4BVB1 + ZB4BV013)	0.080
		Green	**XB4BVB3** (ZB4BVB3 + ZB4BV033)	0.080
		Red	**XB4BVB4** (ZB4BVB4 + ZB4BV043)	0.080
		Orange	**XB4BVB5** (ZB4BVB5 + ZB4BV053)	0.080
		Blue	**XB4BVB6** (ZB4BVB6 + ZB4BV063)	0.080
	∼ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB4BVG1** (ZB4BVG1 + ZB4BV013)	0.080
		Green	**XB4BVG3** (ZB4BVG3 + ZB4BV033)	0.080
		Red	**XB4BVG4** (ZB4BVG4 + ZB4BV043)	0.080
		Orange	**XB4BVG5** (ZB4BVG5 + ZB4BV053)	0.080
		Blue	**XB4BVG6** (ZB4BVG6 + ZB4BV063)	0.080
	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB4BVM1** (ZB4BVM1 + ZB4BV013)	0.080
		Green	**XB4BVM3** (ZB4BVM3 + ZB4BV033)	0.080
		Red	**XB4BVM4** (ZB4BVM4 + ZB4BV043)	0.080
		Orange	**XB4BVM5** (ZB4BVM5 + ZB4BV053)	0.080
		Blue	**XB4BVM6** (ZB4BVM6 + ZB4BV063)	0.080



ZB4BV063

Shape of head	For use with body comprised of light source type	Color of lens	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only *(1)*				
■ With plain lens				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB4BV013**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BV033**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BV043**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BV053**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BV063**	0.026
		5 colors *(2) (3)*	**ZB4BV003**	0.026
■ With plain lens, for insertion of legend *(3)*				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB4BV013E**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BV033E**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BV043E**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BV053E**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BV063E**	0.026
■ With grooved lens *(4)*				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB4BV013S**	0.026
		Green	**ZB4BV033S**	0.026
		Red	**ZB4BV043S**	0.026
		Orange	**ZB4BV053S**	0.026
		Blue	**ZB4BV063S**	0.026



ZB4BV043S

(1) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
(2) Head supplied with 5 different colored lenses (white, green, red, orange, blue) not fitted, for insertion of legend.
(3) For legend ordering information: see page 62.
(4) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For light module and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Pilot lights with integral LED and with BA 9s base fitting

Assembly of other products using body/light assemblies, see page 57; accessories, see pages 60 and 62



XB4BV5B●

Pilot lights with integral LED and transformer (1.2 VA, 24 V secondary)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference (1)	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens				
	∼ 400 - 50 Hz (1)	White	**XB4BV5B1**	0.172
		Green	**XB4BV5B3**	0.172
		Red	**XB4BV5B4**	0.172
		Orange	**XB4BV5B5**	0.172
		Blue	**XB4BV5B6**	0.172

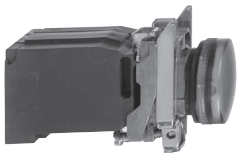


XB4BV64

Pilot lights with BA 9s base fitting, with plain or grooved lens

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens				
■ Direct supply, for BA 9s bulb, U ≤ 250 V, 2.4 W max (bulb not included)				
	≤ 250	White	**XB4BV61** (ZB4BV6 + ZB4BV01)	0.075
		Green	**XB4BV63** (ZB4BV6 + ZB4BV03)	0.075
		Red	**XB4BV64** (ZB4BV6 + ZB4BV04)	0.075
		Orange	**XB4BV65** (ZB4BV6 + ZB4BV05)	0.075
■ Via integral transformer, 1.2 VA, 6 V secondary, with BA 9s incandescent bulb (included)				
	∼ 110 to 120 - 50/60 Hz	White	**XB4BV31** (ZB4BV3 + ZB4BV01)	0.152
		Green	**XB4BV33** (ZB4BV3 + ZB4BV03)	0.152
		Red	**XB4BV34** (ZB4BV3 + ZB4BV04)	0.152
		Orange	**XB4BV35** (ZB4BV3 + ZB4BV05)	0.152
	∼ 230 - 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	White	**XB4BV41** (ZB4BV4 + ZB4BV01)	0.152
		Green	**XB4BV43** (ZB4BV4 + ZB4BV03)	0.152
		Red	**XB4BV44** (ZB4BV4 + ZB4BV04)	0.152
		Orange	**XB4BV45** (ZB4BV4 + ZB4BV05)	0.152



XB4BV33

Heads only (2)

Shape of head	For use with body comprised of light source type	Color of lens	Reference	Weight kg
■ With plain lens				
	With BA 9s base fitting	White	**ZB4BV01**	0.027
		Green	**ZB4BV03**	0.027
		Red	**ZB4BV04**	0.027
		Orange	**ZB4BV05**	0.027
		Blue	**ZB4BV06**	0.027
		Clear	**ZB4BV07**	0.027
■ With grooved lens (3)				
	With BA 9s base fitting	White	**ZB4BV01S**	0.027
		Green	**ZB4BV03S**	0.027
		Red	**ZB4BV04S**	0.027
		Orange	**ZB4BV05S**	0.027
		Blue	**ZB4BV06S**	0.027
		Clear	**ZB4BV07S**	0.027



ZB4BV04



ZB4BV06S

(1) To order ∼ 440 to 460 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace "5" in the reference by "8". Example: XB4BV5B1 becomes XB4BV8B1. To order ∼ 550 to 600 V - 60 Hz blocks, please replace "5" by "9". Example: XB4BV5B1 becomes XB4BV9B1.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED).
(3) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For light module and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 49, 50 and 51.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons for manual overload reset, hour counters, buzzers, fuse carrier

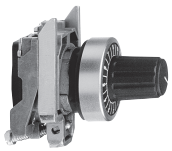
Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 48; accessories, see page 62



XB4BA8●1

Manual overload reset push buttons

Shape of head	Travel mm	Actuation distance mm	Color	Reference	Weight kg
With flush push					
	10	6 to 16	Black	**XB4BA821**	0.037
			Red	**XB4BA841**	0.037
			Blue	**XB4BA861**	0.037
		16 to 26	Black	**XB4BA822**	0.038
			Red	**XB4BA842**	0.038
			Blue	**XB4BA862**	0.038
	14	30 to 130	Black	**XB4BA921**	0.058
			Red	**XB4BA941**	0.058
			Blue	**XB4BA961**	0.058
		130 to 257	Black	**XB4BA922**	0.071
			Red	**XB4BA942**	0.071
			Blue	**XB4BA962**	0.071



ZB4BD912

Heads + mounting base for potentiometer *(1)*

Shape of head	Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
	For potentiometer with shaft length 45 to 50 mm	6 mm shaft	**ZB4BD912**	0.080
		6.35 mm shaft	**ZB4BD922**	0.080



XB5DS●

Hour counters

Specifications	Supply voltage V	Reference	Weight kg
Indication 0 to 9999.9	⎓ 12 to 24 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5DSB**	0.045
	∿ 120 -60 Hz	**XB5DSG**	0.045
	∿ 230 to 240 -50 Hz	**XB5DSM**	0.045



XB5KS●

Annunciators (IP 40 NEMA 1)

85 db buzzer: 4 kHz, with continuous or intermittent operation (connection diagram: see page 77)	⎓ 24 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5KSB**	0.035
	∿ 120 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5KSG**	0.035
	∿ 230 to 240 -50 Hz	**XB5KSM**	0.035



XB5DT1S

Fuse carrier

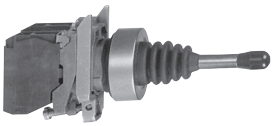
Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
Fuse carrier	5 x 20 mm fuse 6.3 A - 250 V	**t**	0.022

(1) Potentiometer not included.

Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons
Joystick controllers, wobble sticks

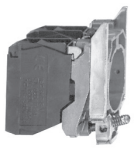
Assembly of other products using accessories, see page 62



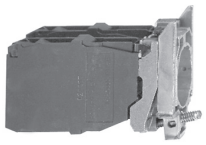
XD4PA12

Joystick controllers (with 54 mm long operating shaft) *(1)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Description	Operation	Spring return to zero position	Reference	Weight kg
Complete products				
2-direction	1 notch 1 N/O contact per direction	Without	**XD4PA12**	0.116
		With	**XD4PA22**	0.116
4-direction	1 notch 1 N/O contact per direction	Without	**XD4PA14**	0.133
		With	**XD4PA24**	0.133



ZD4PA103



ZD4PA203

Sub-assemblies for joystick controllers

Description	Functions	Reference	Weight kg
Complete body/contact assemblies	2-direction	**ZD4PA103**	0.049
	4-direction	**ZD4PA203**	0.058
Complete head assemblies with operating shaft	2-direction, stay put	**ZD4PA12**	0.022
	2-direction, spring return to zero position	**ZD4PA22**	0.022
	4-direction, stay put	**ZD4PA14**	0.022
	4-direction, spring return to zero position	**ZD4PA24**	0.022

Description	Functions		Reference	Weight kg
Legends 30 x 48 mm for engraving	2-direction	Black one side Red reverse	**ZBG2201**	0.001
		White one side Yellow reverse	**ZBG2401**	0.001
Legends 48 x 48 mm for engraving	4-direction	Black one side Red reverse	**ZBG4201**	0.002
		White one side Yellow reverse	**ZBG4401**	0.002



ZD4PA12



ZB4BB2

Wobble stick heads

Shape of head	For use with	Color	Reference	Weight kg
	Omnidirectional, spring return	Black	**ZB4BB2**	0.058
		Red	**ZB4BB4**	0.058

(1) Must not be used with standard contact blocks ZBE10● (single) or ZBE20● (double).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 48, 50, 51 and 52.

Other versions
Joystick controllers and complete body/contact assemblies for joystick controllers with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8).
Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Screw clamp terminal connections

To combine with heads, see pages 26 to 47



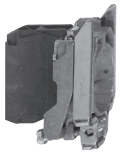
ZB4BZ009



ZBE101



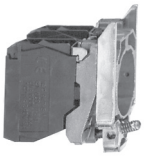
ZBE203



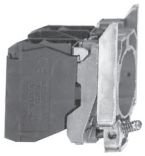
ZB4BZ101



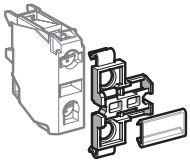
ZBE201



ZB4BZ106



ZB4BZ107



ZBZ001

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB4BZ009**	0.038

Contact functions *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE101**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE102**	0.011
	Double	2	–	5	**ZBE203**	0.020
		–	2	5	**ZBE204**	0.020
		1	1	5	**ZBE205**	0.020
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB4BZ101**	0.053
		–	1	1	**ZB4BZ102**	0.053
		2	–	1	**ZB4BZ103**	0.062
		–	2	1	**ZB4BZ104**	0.062
		1	1	1	**ZB4BZ105**	0.062
		1	2	1	**ZB4BZ141**	0.072

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	Description	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	Standard	1	–	5	**ZBE1016**	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026**	0.012
		Dusty environment *(2)* (IP5X, 50 µm dust)	1	–	5	**ZBE1016P**	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026P**	0.012
Staggered contacts	Single	Early make N/O	1	–	5	**ZBE201**	0.011
		Late break N/C	–	1	5	**ZBE202**	0.011
	Single with body/ mounting collar	Overlapping N/O+N/C	1	1	5	**ZB4BZ106**	0.062
		Staggered N/O+N/O	2	–	5	**ZB4BZ107**	0.062

Clip-on legend holder, sheet of blank legends and labelling software

Description	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Clip-on legend-holder for electrical blocks with screw clamp terminal connections *(4)*. **For identification of an XB4B control or signaling unit**	10	**ZBZ001**	0.001
Sheet of 50 blank legends for legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

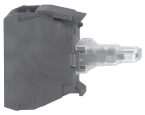
(1) The contact blocks enable variable composition of body/contact assemblies. Maximum number of rows possible: 3. Either 3 rows of 3 single contacts or 1 row of 3 double contacts + 1 row of 3 single contacts (double contacts occupy the first 2 rows). Maximum number of contacts is specified on page 24.
(2) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.
(3) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks or to use these contacts with light blocks.
(4) This legend holder is not compatible with high power switching contacts.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Light blocks

“Test light” - Protection

To combine with heads, see page 30



ZBVB●

Light blocks with screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED) Protected LED	⎓ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVJ1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVJ3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVJ4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVJ5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVJ6**	0.017
	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVB3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVB4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVB5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVB6**	0.017
	⎓ 24 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVBG1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVBG3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVBG4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVBG5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVBG6**	0.017
	∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVG1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVG3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVG4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVG5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVG6**	0.017
	∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVM1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVM3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVM4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVM5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVM6**	0.017



ZBV 5B



ZBZG156



ZBZM156



ZBZV●

Flashing light blocks with screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED) Protected LED	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18B1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18B3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18B4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18B5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18B6**	0.017
	∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18G1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18G3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18G4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18G5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18G6**	0.017
	∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18M1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18M3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18M4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18M5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18M6**	0.017

Transformer blocks for 24 V light blocks

For use with	Supply voltage V	Description	Reference	Weight kg
Light blocks with integral LED	∿ 400 V - 50 Hz	Transformer 400 V - 24 V ∿	**ZBV5B** *(1)*	0.090

Light blocks for “remote test” function

Light blocks	⎓ 12 and 24 ⎓ 24 to 120	Single module, 1 connecting wire	**ZBZG156** *(2)*	0.010
Light blocks with integral LED	∿ 48 to 230	Double module, with connecting wires	**ZBZM156** *(3)*	0.010

LED suppressors

For use with	Supply voltage V	Level of protection	Reference	Weight kg
Light blocks with integral LED fitted with screw clamp terminal connections	∿ 120	25 to 120 VA	**ZBZVG**	0.010
	∿ 230	30 to 230 VA	**ZBZVM**	0.010

(1) To order ∿ 440 to 460 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace "5" in the reference by "8" : ZBV 5B becomes ZBV 8B. To order ∿ 550 to 600 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace "5" by "9" : ZBV 5B becomes ZBV 9B.
*(2) Block for use with ⎓ light blocks with integral LED types **ZBVJ●**, **ZBVB●**, **ZVBBG●** or with direct supply light block for BA 9s bulb, **ZBV6**.*
*(3) Block for use ∿ light blocks integral LED types **ZBVG●**, **ZBVM●**, see connection on page 72.*

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Spring clamp terminal connections

To combine with heads, see pages 26 to 47



ZB4BZ009

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB4BZ009**	0.038



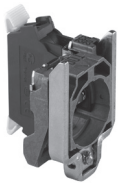
ZBE 1015

Contact functions

Spring clamp terminal connections *(1)*

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	4	**ZBE1015**	0.011
		–	1	4	**ZBE1025**	0.011
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB4BZ1015**	0.053
		–	1	1	**ZB4BZ1025**	0.053
		2	–	1	**ZB4BZ1035**	0.062
		–	2	1	**ZB4BZ1045**	0.062
		1	1	1	**ZB4BZ1055**	0.062

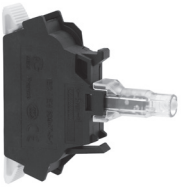


ZB4BZ1015

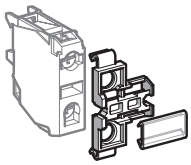
Light blocks

Spring clamp terminal connections *(1)*

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED)	⎓ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVJ15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVJ35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVJ45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVJ55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVJ65**	0.016
	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVB15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVB35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVB45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVB55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVB65**	0.016
	~ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVG15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVG35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVG45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVG55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVG65**	0.016
	~ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVM15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVM35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVM45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVM55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVM65**	0.016



ZBV B35



ZBZ001

Sheet of 50 blank legends

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

(1) It is not possible to fit an additional block on the back of these contact or light blocks.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

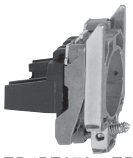
Body/contact assemblies

For printed circuit board

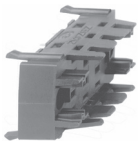
To combine with heads, see pages 26 to 47



ZB4BZ009



ZB4BZ079 + ZB4BZ009



ZBZ01●



ZBE701



ZBE702



ZBVB●7

Body/mounting collar and accessories specifically for printed circuit board mounting (1)

Accessories required when using adaptor (socket) ZBZ010

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Body/mounting collar	Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB4BZ009**	0.006
Mounting collar/pillar	Printed circuit board support (mounting screw ZBZ006 to be ordered separately)	10	**ZB4BZ079**	0.003
Mounting screw for printed circuit board	Mounting collar/pillar ZB4BZ079	10	**ZBZ006**	0.011

Adapter (socket) (1)

For use with	Thickness of printed circuit board (mm)	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	1.6 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ010**	0.008
	2.2 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ011**	0.008
	3.2 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ012**	0.008

Contact functions (1)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE701**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE702**	0.011

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE7016**	0.012
		–	1	5	**ZBE7026**	0.012

Light blocks (1)

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of LED	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED)	≂ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB17**	0.004
		Green	5	**ZBVB37**	0.004
		Red	5	**ZBVB47**	0.004
		Orange	5	**ZBVB57**	0.004
		Blue	5	**ZBVB67**	0.004

Protected LED™

(1) For details of support drilling and of printed circuit board: see page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Faston® connectors

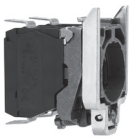
To combine with heads, see pages 26 to 47



ZBE 1023



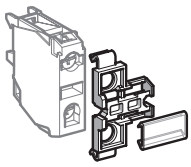
ZBE 2043



ZB4BZ1043



ZBE 5043



ZBZ001

Contact functions *(1)*

Faston connectors (6.35 or 2 x 2.8 mm) (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE1013**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE1023**	0.011
	Double	2	–	5	**ZBE2033**	0.020
		–	2	5	**ZBE2043**	0.020
		1	1	5	**ZBE2053**	0.020
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB4BZ1013** *(2)*	0.053
		–	1	1	**ZB4BZ1023** *(2)*	0.053
		2	–	1	**ZB4BZ1033**	0.062
		–	2	1	**ZB4BZ1043**	0.062
		1	1	1	**ZB4BZ1053**	0.062

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	Description	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	Standard	1	–	5	**ZBE10163** *(2)*	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE10263** *(2)*	0.012
		Dusty environments *(3)* (IP5X, 50 µm dust)	1	–	5	**ZBE1016P3** *(2)*	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026P3** *(2)*	0.012
Staggered contacts	Single	Early make  N/O	1	–	5	**ZBE2013** *(2)*	0.011
		Late break  N/C	–	1	5	**ZBE2023** *(2)*	0.011
High power switching	Single	Standard *(4)*	1	–	1	**ZBE5013**	0.021
			–	1	1	**ZBE5023**	0.021
			2	–	1	**ZBE5033**	0.033
			–	2	1	**ZBE5043**	0.033
			1	1	1	**ZBE5053**	0.033

Clip-on legend holder for electrical blocks with screw clamp terminal connections *(5)*

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Identification of an XB4B control or signaling unit	10	**ZBZ001**	0.001

Sheet of 50 blank legends

Legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

(1) The contact blocks enable variable composition of body/contact assemblies. Maximum number of rows possible: 3.
Either 3 rows of 3 single contacts or 1 row of 3 double contacts + 1 row of 3 single contacts (double contacts occupy the first 2 rows).
*(2) To order products with screw clamp terminal connections for lugs, replace the **3** at the end of the reference with a **9**.*
*Example: **ZBE1013** becomes **ZBE1019**.*
(3) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.
(4) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks or to use these contacts with light blocks.
(5) This legend holder is not compatible with high power switching contact blocks.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Plug-in connector

To combine with heads, see pages 26 to 47



ZB4BZ009

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB4BZ009**	0.038



ZBE1014



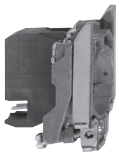
ZBE1024

Contact functions

Plug-in connector *(1)*

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	**5**	**ZBE1014**	0.011
		–	1	**5**	**ZBE1024**	0.011
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	**1**	**ZB4BZ1014**	0.050
		–	1	**1**	**ZB4BZ1024**	0.050
		2	–	**1**	**ZB4BZ1034**	0.058
		–	2	**1**	**ZB4BZ1044**	0.058
		1	1	**1**	**ZB4BZ1054**	0.058
		1	2	**1**	**ZB4BZ1414**	0.064

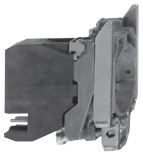


ZB4BZ1014

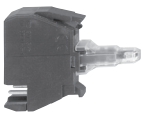
Light blocks

Plug-in connector

Description	Supply voltage (V)	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED)	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVB34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVB44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVB54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVB64**	0.016
	~ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVG14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVG34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVG44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVG54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVG64**	0.016
	~ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVM14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVM34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVM44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVM54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVM64**	0.016



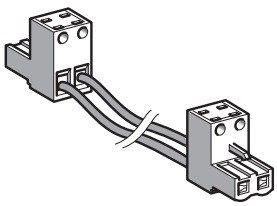
ZB4BZ1024



ZBVB●4

Connecting cables and connector

Description	Number of connectors	Wire c.s.a. mm²	Length mm	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Cables with connectors 2-pin, 5.08 mm pitch	1	0.75	500	8	**APE1C2150**	0.120
	2	0.75	500	8	**APE1C2250**	0.180
Spring terminal connector 2-pin, 5.08 mm pitch	–	0.2 to 2.5	–	10	**APE1PRE21**	0.003



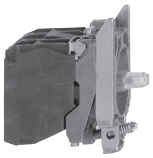
APE1C2250

(1) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with integral LED

To combine with heads, see pages 29 to 43; contacts, see page 48



ZB4BW0●●3

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight
	V					kg
Direct supply						
Integral LED Protected LED™	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB4BW0B11**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0B31**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0B41**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0B51**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0B61**	0.064
		–	1	White	**ZB4BW0B12**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0B32**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0B42**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0B52**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0B62**	0.064
		2	–	White	**ZB4BW0B13**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0B33**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0B43**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0B53**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0B63**	0.074
		1	1	White	**ZB4BW0B15**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0B35**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0B45**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0B55**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0B65**	0.074
	∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB4BW0G11**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0G31**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0G41**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0G51**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0G61**	0.064
		–	1	White	**ZB4BW0G12**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0G32**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0G42**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0G52**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0G62**	0.064
		2	–	White	**ZB4BW0G13**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0G33**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0G43**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0G53**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0G63**	0.074
		1	1	White	**ZB4BW0G15**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0G35**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0G45**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0G55**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0G65**	0.074

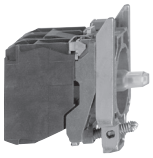
Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8). Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 48.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with integral LED

To combine with heads, see pages 29 to 43; contacts, see page 48



ZB4BW0●●3

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1) (continued)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight
	V					kg
Direct supply *(continued)*						
Integral LED Protected LED	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB4BW0M11**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0M31**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0M41**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0M51**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0M61**	0.064
		–	1	White	**ZB4BW0M12**	0.064
				Green	**ZB4BW0M32**	0.064
				Red	**ZB4BW0M42**	0.064
				Orange	**ZB4BW0M52**	0.064
				Blue	**ZB4BW0M62**	0.064
		2	–	White	**ZB4BW0M13**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0M33**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0M43**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0M53**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0M63**	0.074
		1	1	White	**ZB4BW0M15**	0.074
				Green	**ZB4BW0M35**	0.074
				Red	**ZB4BW0M45**	0.074
				Orange	**ZB4BW0M55**	0.074
				Blue	**ZB4BW0M65**	0.074

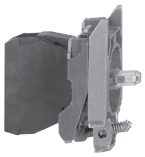
Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8).
Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 48.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/light assemblies for pilot lights with integral LED

To combine with heads, see page 44; contacts, see page 48



ZB4BV●●

Complete light bodies (mounting collar + light block with integral LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

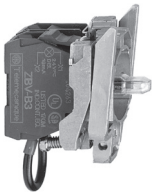
Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	⎓ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVJ1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVJ3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVJ4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVJ5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVJ6**	0.054
	⎓ 24 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVB1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVB3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVB4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVB5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVB6**	0.054
	⎓24 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVBG1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVBG3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVBG4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVBG5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVBG6**	0.054
	∼ 110 to 120 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVG1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVG3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVG4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVG5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVG6**	0.054
	∼ 230 to 240 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVM1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVM3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVM4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVM5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVM6**	0.054

(1) Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8), see page 52.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/light assemblies for pilot lights with integral LED

To combine with heads, see page 44; contacts, see page 48



ZB4BVB●156

Complete light bodies with 3-terminal "remote test" function

(mounting collar + light block with integral LED + pre-wired block for "remote test light" function)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	⎓ 24 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BVB1156**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BVB3156**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BVB4156**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BVB5156**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BVB6156**	0.054

Complete bodies with flashing pilot light (mounting collar + light block with integral LED)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

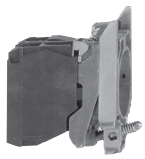
Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BV18B1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BV18B3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BV18B4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BV18B5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BV18B6**	0.054
	~ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BV18G1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BV18G3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BV18G4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BV18G5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BV18G6**	0.054
	~ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB4BV18M1**	0.054
		Green	**ZB4BV18M3**	0.054
		Red	**ZB4BV18M4**	0.054
		Orange	**ZB4BV18M5**	0.054
		Blue	**ZB4BV18M6**	0.054

*(1) For a ~ 120 or 230 V supply, use complete body **ZB4BVG●** or **ZB4BVM●** with block for "remote test light" function type **ZBZM156**, see pages 44 and 49.*

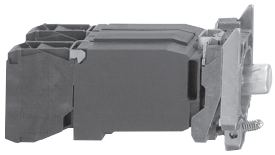
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with BA 9s base fitting

To combine with heads, see page 31; contacts, see page 48



ZB4BW06●



ZB4BW0●5

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1)*

For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight
	V					kg
Direct supply						
BA9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max, not included *(2)*	≤ 250	1	–	–	**ZB4BW061**	0.063
		–	1	–	**ZB4BW062**	0.063
		2	–	–	**ZB4BW063**	0.073
		1	1	–	**ZB4BW065**	0.073
Supply via integral transformer (1.2 VA, 6 V secondary)						
BA9s base fitting incandescent bulb, included	∼ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB4BW031**	0.141
		1	1	–	**ZB4BW035**	0.151
	∼ 230 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 60 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB4BW041**	0.141
		1	1	–	**ZB4BW045**	0.151
	∼ 400 50 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB4BW051**	0.141
		1	1	–	**ZB4BW055**	0.151
BA9s base fitting LED, included	∼ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB4BW03D15**	0.151
				Green	**ZB4BW03D35**	0.151
				Red	**ZB4BW03D45**	0.151
				Orange	**ZB4BW03D55**	0.151
				Blue	**ZB4BW03D65**	0.151
	∼ 230 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB4BW04D15**	0.151
				Green	**ZB4BW04D35**	0.151
				Red	**ZB4BW04D45**	0.151
				Orange	**ZB4BW04D55**	0.151
				Blue	**ZB4BW04D65**	0.151
	∼ 400 50/60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB4BW05D15**	0.152
				Green	**ZB4BW05D35**	0.152
				Red	**ZB4BW05D45**	0.152
				Orange	**ZB4BW05D55**	0.152
				Blue	**ZB4BW05D65**	0.152
Other versions	Complete bodies with integral transformer incorporating Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8). Please consult your Regional Sales Office.					

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 48.
(2) Bulb to be ordered separately: see page 68.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

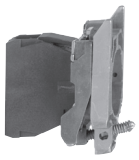
Light bodies for pilot lights with BA 9s base fitting

To combine with heads, see page 45; contacts, see page 48

Light blocks
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

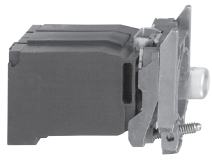
Description	Supply voltage V	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Direct supply for BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max., not included *(1)*	≤ 250	5	**ZBV6**	0.016

Complete light bodies (mounting collar + light block)
For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)



ZB4BV6

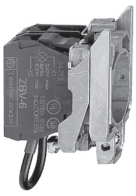
Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Direct supply				
BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max, not included *(1)*	≤ 250	–	**ZB4BV6**	0.052
Supply via integral transformer (1.2 VA, 6 V secondary)				
BA 9s base fitting incandescent bulb, included	∿ 110 to 120 -50/60 Hz	–	**ZB4BV3**	0.130
	∿ 230 - 50 Hz ∿ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB4BV4**	0.130
	∿ 400 - 50 Hz	–	**ZB4BV5**	0.131
	∿ 440 to 480 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB4BV8**	0.128
	∿ 550 to 600 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB4BV9**	0.131



ZB4BV●

BA 9s base fitting LED, included	∿ 110 to 120 - 50/60 Hz	White	**ZB4BV3D1**	0.134
		Green	**ZB4BV3D3**	0.134
		Red	**ZB4BV3D4**	0.134
		Orange	**ZB4BV3D5**	0.134
		Blue	**ZB4BV3D6**	0.134
	∿ 230 - 50 Hz ∿ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	White	**ZB4BV4D1**	0.134
		Green	**ZB4BV4D3**	0.134
		Red	**ZB4BV4D4**	0.134
		Orange	**ZB4BV4D5**	0.134
		Blue	**ZB4BV4D6**	0.134
	∿ 400 - 50/60 Hz	White	**ZB4BV5D1**	0.134
		Green	**ZB4BV5D3**	0.134
		Red	**ZB4BV5D4**	0.134
		Orange	**ZB4BV5D5**	0.134
		Blue	**ZB4BV5D6**	0.134

Complete light bodies with 3-terminal “remote test” function (mounting collar + light block)
For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)



ZB4BV156

Direct supply				
BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max, not included *(1)*	≤ 250	–	**ZB4BV156**	0.062

(1) Bulb to be ordered separately, see page 70.

Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8), *see page 49.*

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

Caps



ZBA●



ZBL●



ZBA●33

Push button caps - unmarked

For use with	Type of push	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
ZB4BA0 push button heads supplied without cap	Flush	White	10	**ZBA1**	0.001
		Black	10	**ZBA2**	0.001
		Green	10	**ZBA3**	0.001
		Red	10	**ZBA4**	0.001
		Yellow	10	**ZBA5**	0.001
		Blue	10	**ZBA6**	0.001
		6 colors *(1)*	1	**ZBA9**	0.006
	Projecting	White	10	**ZBL1**	0.001
		Black	10	**ZBL2**	0.001
		Green	10	**ZBL3**	0.001
		Red	10	**ZBL4**	0.001
		Yellow	10	**ZBL5**	0.001
		Blue	10	**ZBL6**	0.001
		6 colors *(1)*	1	**ZBL9**	0.006

Push button caps - marked

For use with	Type of push	Marking		Color of cap	Unit reference	Weight kg
		Text	Color			
ZB4BA0 push button heads supplied without cap (sold in lots of 10)	Flush	I *(2)*	White	Green	**ZBA331**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA131**	0.001
		II	White	Green	**ZBA336**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA136**	0.001
		III	White	Green	**ZBA337**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA137**	0.001
		IV	White	Green	**ZBA338**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA138**	0.001
		START *(2)*	White	Green	**ZBA333**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA133**	0.001
		ON	White	Green	**ZBA341**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA141**	0.001
		UP *(2)*	Black	White	**ZBA343**	0.001
		DOWN *(2)*	White	Black	**ZBA344**	0.001
		⏉ *(2)*	White	Black	**ZBA245**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA145**	0.001
		⬆ *(3)*	White	Black	**ZBA335**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA334**	0.001
		O *(2)*	White	Red	**ZBA432**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA232**	0.001
		STOP *(2)*	White	Red	**ZBA434**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA234**	0.001
		OFF	White	Red	**ZBA435**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA235**	0.001
		◇	White	Green	**ZBA346**	0.001
		R *(2)*	White	Blue	**ZBA639**	0.001
		+	White	Black	**ZBA2934**	0.001
		–	White	Black	**ZBA2935**	0.001

(1) Set of 6 different colored caps: white, black, green, red, yellow, blue.
(2) Double injection molded marking.
(3) Can be clipped-in at 90° steps, through 360°

Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

Boots, lens caps



ZBP0

Transparent boots for push buttons *(1)*

Description	For use with push button types	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Single boots	Flush with circular head	10	**ZBPA**	0.002
	Projecting with circular head	10	**ZBP0**	0.002
	Flush or projecting with circular head for food industry applications	10	**ZBP0A**	0.002

Colored boots

Description	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Colored boots (can be replaced without dismantling the head)	Black	10	**ZB2BP012**	0.003
	Green	10	**ZB2BP013**	0.003
	Red	10	**ZB2BP014**	0.003
	Yellow	10	**ZB2BP015**	0.003
	Blue	10	**ZB2BP016**	0.003

Lens caps



ZBV01●3



ZBV01●

For use with	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Lens caps for light sources with integral LED				
Pilot lights	White	10	**ZBV0113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBV0133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBV0143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBV0153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBV0163**	0.002
	5 different colored grooved lenses *(2)*	5	**ZBV0103S**	0.010
Illuminated push buttons, with flush push	White	10	**ZBW9113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW9133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW9143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW9153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW9163**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons, with projecting push	White	10	**ZBW9313**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW9333**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW9343**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW9353**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW9363**	0.002
Lens caps for light sources with BA 9s base fitting				
Pilot lights	White	10	**ZBV011**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBV013**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBV014**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBV015**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBV016**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBV017**	0.002
Push buttons, illuminated, with flush push	White	10	**ZBW911**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW913**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW914**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW915**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW916**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBW917**	0.002
Push buttons, illuminated, with projecting push	White	10	**ZBW931**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW933**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW934**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW935**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW936**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBW937**	0.002

(1) Boots for multiple-headed push buttons: see page 33
(2) Clear, green, red, orange, blue.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

8 x 27 mm legends with 30 x 40 mm legend holders



ZBZ34



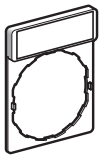
ZBY●H101

30 x 40 mm legend holders (flush mounting with bezel) for 8 x 27 mm legends *(1)*

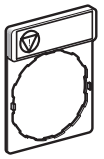
Description	Legend		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking			
Without legend	–	–	10	**ZBZ34**	0.003
With blank legend	Black or red background	–	10	**ZBY2H101**	0.004
	White or yellow background	–	10	**ZBY4H101**	0.004



ZBZ32



ZBY●101



ZBY4140



ZBY2107

Standard (30 x 40 mm) legend holders for 8 x 27 mm legends *(1)*

Description	Legend		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking			
Without legend	–	–	10	**ZBZ32**	0.001
With blank legend (for engraving)	Black or red background	–	10	**ZBY2101**	0.002
	White or yellow background	–	10	**ZBY4101**	0.002
With 8 x 27 mm legend (with International marking)	Black or red background *(2)*	O (black background)	1	**ZBY2146**	0.002
		O (red background)	1	**ZBY2931**	0.002
		I	1	**ZBY2147**	0.002
		II	1	**ZBY2148**	0.002
		O-I	1	**ZBY2178**	0.002
		I-II	1	**ZBY2179**	0.002
		I-O-II	1	**ZBY2186**	0.002
		AUTO	1	**ZBY2115**	0.002
		STOP	1	**ZBY2304**	0.002
	Yellow background	⏻	1	**ZBY4140** *(3)*	0.002
With 8 x 27 mm legend (with French language marking)	Black or red background *(2)*	ARRET (red backgr.)	1	**ZBY2104**	0.002
		ARRET (black backgr.)	1	**ZBY0104**	0.002
		ARRET GENERAL	1	**ZBY2129**	0.002
		ARRET REARMEMENT	1	**ZBY2133**	0.002
		ARRET-MARCHE	1	**ZBY2166**	0.002
		ARRIERE	1	**ZBY2106**	0.002
		AUTO CYCLE-CYCLE	1	**ZBY2198**	0.002
		AUTO CYCLE-MAIN	1	**ZBY2199**	0.002
		AUTO-MAIN	1	**ZBY2164**	0.002
		AUTO-O-MAIN	1	**ZBY2185**	0.002
		AVANT	1	**ZBY2105**	0.002
		AVANT-O-ARRIERE	1	**ZBY2184**	0.002
		C-P-C-NORMAL	1	**ZBY2165**	0.002
		CYCLE-MAIN	1	**ZBY2197**	0.002
		DECLENCHEMENT	1	**ZBY2132**	0.002
		DEFAUT (black backgr.)	1	**ZBY2134**	0.002
		DEFAUT (red backgr.)	1	**ZBY2135**	0.002
		DEPART CYCLE	1	**ZBY2195**	0.002
		DESCENTE	1	**ZBY2108**	0.002
		DROITE	1	**ZBY2109**	0.002
		ENCLENCHEMENT	1	**ZBY2131**	0.002
		EN SERVICE	1	**ZBY2111**	0.002
		FERMETURE	1	**ZBY2114**	0.002
		GAUCHE	1	**ZBY2110**	0.002
		HORS SERVICE	1	**ZBY2112**	0.002
		HORS-EN	1	**ZBY2167**	0.002
		LENT	1	**ZBY2127**	0.002
		MAIN	1	**ZBY2116**	0.002
		MARCHE	1	**ZBY2103**	0.002
		MONTEE	1	**ZBY2107**	0.002
		OUVERTURE	1	**ZBY2113**	0.002
		PHASE / PHASE	1	**ZBY2196**	0.002
		REARMEMENT (red background)	1	**ZBY2123**	0.002
		REARMEMENT (black background)	1	**ZBY0123**	0.002
		SOUS TENSION	1	**ZBY2126**	0.002
		VITE	1	**ZBY2128**	0.002
	Red background	ARRET D'URGENCE	1	**ZBY2130** *(3)*	0.002

(1) For legends, see pages 64 to 66.
(2) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(3) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo ⏻ has been added.

Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

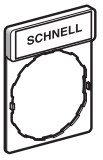
8 x 27 mm legends with 30 x 40 mm legend holders



ZBY2303

Standard (30 x 40 mm) legend holders with 8 x 27 mm legends (continued)

Description	Legend		Reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking		
With legend (with English language marking)	Black or red background *(1)*	AUTO-HAND	**ZBY2364**	0.002
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY2385**	0.002
		CLOSE	**ZBY2314**	0.002
		DOWN	**ZBY2308**	0.002
		FAST	**ZBY2328**	0.002
		FORWARD	**ZBY2305**	0.002
		HAND	**ZBY2316**	0.002
		HAND-OFF-AUTO	**ZBY2387**	0.002
		INCH	**ZBY2321**	0.002
		LEFT	**ZBY2310**	0.002
		OFF	**ZBY2312**	0.002
		OFF-ON	**ZBY2367**	0.002
		ON	**ZBY2311**	0.002
		OPEN	**ZBY2313**	0.002
		POWER ON	**ZBY2326**	0.002
		RESET (red background)	**ZBY2323**	0.002
		RESET (black background)	**ZBY2322**	0.002
		REVERSE	**ZBY2306**	0.002
		RIGHT	**ZBY2309**	0.002
		RUN	**ZBY2334**	0.002
		SLOW	**ZBY2327**	0.002
		START	**ZBY2303**	0.002
		STOP-START	**ZBY2366**	0.002
		UP	**ZBY2307**	0.002
	Red background	EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY2330** *(2)*	0.002
With legend (with German language marking)	Black or red background *(1)*	AB	**ZBY2208**	0.002
		AUF	**ZBY2207**	0.002
		AUS	**ZBY2204**	0.002
		AUS-EIN	**ZBY2266**	0.002
		AUS-IN BETRIEB	**ZBY2267**	0.002
		AUS-RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY2233**	0.002
		AUSSCHALTEN	**ZBY2232**	0.002
		AUTO-HAND	**ZBY2364**	0.002
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY2385**	0.002
		AUTOZYKL-HAND	**ZBY2299**	0.002
		AUTOZYKL- 1 ZYKL	**ZBY2298**	0.002
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY2265**	0.002
		EIN	**ZBY2203**	0.002
		EINSCHALTEN	**ZBY2231**	0.002
		HAND	**ZBY2316**	0.002
		LANGSAM	**ZBY2227**	0.002
		LINKS	**ZBY2210**	0.002
		NOT-AUS (red background)	**ZBY2230**	0.002
		ÖFFNEN	**ZBY2213**	0.002
		RECHTS	**ZBY2209**	0.002
		RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY2223**	0.002
		SCHLIESSEN	**ZBY2214**	0.002
		SCHNELL	**ZBY2228**	0.002
		SPANNUNG EIN	**ZBY2226**	0.002
		STEUERUNG AUS	**ZBY2212**	0.002
		STEUERUNG EIN	**ZBY2211**	0.002
		STÖRUNG (black background)	**ZBY2234**	0.002
		STÖRUNG (red background)	**ZBY2235**	0.002
		VOR	**ZBY2205**	0.002
		VOR-O-ZURÜCK	**ZBY2284**	0.002
		ZURÜCK	**ZBY2206**	0.002
		ZYKLUS-HAND	**ZBY2297**	0.002
		ZYKLUSSTART	**ZBY2295**	0.002
	Red background	NOT-HALT	**ZBY2229** *(2)*	0.002
	Yellow background	NOT-HALT	**ZBY22420001** *(2)*	0.002



ZBY2228

(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

8 x 27 mm legends



ZBY02178



ZBY0140



ZBY0●104

8 x 27 mm marked legends (for 30 x 40 mm legend holders ZBZ32 and ZBZ34)

Language	Color of background	Marking	Reference	Weight kg
Without	White or yellow	–	**ZBY0102**	0.001
International	Black or red *(1)*	O (black background)	**ZBY02146**	0.001
		O (red background)	**ZBY02931**	0.001
		I	**ZBY02147**	0.001
		II	**ZBY02148**	0.001
		O-I	**ZBY02178**	0.001
		I-II	**ZBY02179**	0.001
		I-O-II	**ZBY02186**	0.001
		AUTO	**ZBY02115**	0.001
		STOP	**ZBY02304**	0.001
	Red		**ZBY0140** *(2)*	0.001
French	Black or red *(1)*	ARRET (red background)	**ZBY02104**	0.001
		ARRET (black background)	**ZBY00104**	0.001
		ARRET GENERAL	**ZBY02129**	0.001
		ARRET REARMEMENT	**ZBY02133**	0.001
		ARRET-MARCHE	**ZBY02166**	0.001
		ARRIERE	**ZBY02106**	0.001
		AUTO CYCLE-CYCLE	**ZBY02198**	0.001
		AUTO CYCLE-MAIN	**ZBY02199**	0.001
		AUTO-MAIN	**ZBY02164**	0.001
		AUTO-O-MAIN	**ZBY02185**	0.001
		AVANT	**ZBY02105**	0.001
		AVANT-O-ARRIERE	**ZBY02184**	0.001
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY02165**	0.001
		CYCLE-MAIN	**ZBY02197**	0.001
		DECLENCHEMENT	**ZBY02132**	0.001
		DEFAUT (black background)	**ZBY02134**	0.001
		DEFAUT (red background)	**ZBY02135**	0.001
		DEPART CYCLE	**ZBY02195**	0.001
		DESCENTE	**ZBY02108**	0.001
		DROITE	**ZBY02109**	0.001
		ENCLENCHEMENT	**ZBY02131**	0.001
		EN SERVICE	**ZBY02111**	0.001
		FERMETURE	**ZBY02114**	0.001
		GAUCHE	**ZBY02110**	0.001
		HORS SERVICE	**ZBY02112**	0.001
		HORS-EN	**ZBY02167**	0.001
		LENT	**ZBY02127**	0.001
		MAIN	**ZBY02116**	0.001
		MARCHE	**ZBY02103**	0.001
		MONTEE	**ZBY02107**	0.001
		OUVERTURE	**ZBY02113**	0.001
		PHASE / PHASE	**ZBY02196**	0.001
		REARMEMENT (red background)	**ZBY02123**	0.001
		REARMEMENT (black background)	**ZBY00123**	0.001
		SOUS TENSION	**ZBY02126**	0.001
		VITE	**ZBY02128**	0.001
	Red	ARRET D'URGENCE	**ZBY02130**	0.001

(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
Dimensions: page 72

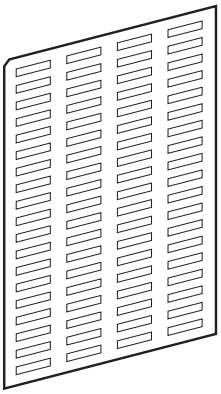
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons
8 x 27 mm legends



ZBY02303



ZBY02228



ZBY4100

8 x 27 mm marked legends (for 30 x 40 mm legend holders ZBZ32 and ZBZ34) *(continued)*

Language	Color of background	Marking	Reference	Weight kg
English	Black or red *(1)*	AUTO-HAND	**ZBY02364**	0.001
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY02385**	0.001
		CLOSE	**ZBY02314**	0.001
		DOWN	**ZBY02308**	0.001
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY02330**	0.001
		FAST	**ZBY02328**	0.001
		FORWARD	**ZBY02305**	0.001
		HAND	**ZBY02316**	0.001
		HAND-OFF-AUTO	**ZBY02387**	0.001
		INCH	**ZBY02321**	0.001
		LEFT	**ZBY02310**	0.001
		OFF	**ZBY02312**	0.001
		OFF-ON	**ZBY02367**	0.001
		ON	**ZBY02311**	0.001
		OPEN	**ZBY02313**	0.001
		POWER ON	**ZBY02326**	0.001
		RESET (red background)	**ZBY02323**	0.001
		RESET (black background)	**ZBY02322**	0.001
		REVERSE	**ZBY02306**	0.001
		RIGHT	**ZBY02309**	0.001
		RUN	**ZBY02334**	0.001
		SLOW	**ZBY02327**	0.001
		START	**ZBY02303**	0.001
		STOP-START	**ZBY02366**	0.001
		UP	**ZBY02307**	0.001
	Red	EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY02330** *(2)*	0.001
German	Black or red *(1)*	AB	**ZBY02208**	0.001
		AUF	**ZBY02207**	0.001
		AUS	**ZBY02204**	0.001
		AUS-EIN	**ZBY02266**	0.001
		AUS-IN BETRIEB	**ZBY02267**	0.001
		AUS-RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY02233**	0.001
		AUSSCHALTEN	**ZBY02232**	0.001
		AUTO-HAND	**ZBY02364**	0.001
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY02385**	0.001
		AUTOZYKL-HAND	**ZBY02299**	0.001
		AUTOZYKL- 1 ZYKL	**ZBY02298**	0.001
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY02265**	0.001
		EIN	**ZBY02203**	0.001
		EINSCHALTEN	**ZBY02231**	0.001
		HAND	**ZBY02316**	0.001
		LANGSAM	**ZBY02227**	0.001
		LINKS	**ZBY02210**	0.001
		NOT-AUS (red background)	**ZBY02230**	0.001
		ÖFFNEN	**ZBY02213**	0.001
		RECHTS	**ZBY02209**	0.001
		RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY02223**	0.001
		SCHLIESSEN	**ZBY02214**	0.001
		SCHNELL	**ZBY02228**	0.001
		SPANNUNG EIN	**ZBY02226**	0.001
		STEUERUNG AUS	**ZBY02212**	0.001
		STEUERUNG EIN	**ZBY02211**	0.001
		STÖRUNG (black background)	**ZBY02234**	0.001
		STÖRUNG (red background)	**ZBY02235**	0.001
		VOR	**ZBY02205**	0.001
		VOR-O-ZURÜCK	**ZBY02284**	0.001
		ZURÜCK	**ZBY02206**	0.001
		ZYKLUS-HAND	**ZBY02297**	0.001
		ZYKLUSSTART	**ZBY02295**	0.001
	Red	NOT-HALT	**ZBY02229** *(2)*	0.001
	Yellow	NOT-HALT	**ZBY022420001** *(2)*	0.001

Sheets of peel-off legends (with backing board and protective transparent cover)

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheet of 76 legends 8 x 27 mm	30 x 40 mm legend holder ZBZ32 and ZBZ34	10	**ZBY4100**	0.043

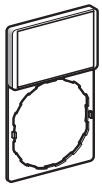
(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Introduction: page 14 | Specifications: page 20 | Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Legend holders for 18 x 27 mm legends
18 x 27 mm legends for engraving or printing

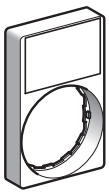

ZBZ33


ZBY610●

Standard (30 x 50 mm) legend holders for 18 x 27 mm legends

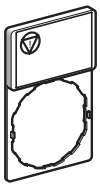
Description	Color of background	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	–	10	**ZBZ33**	0.001
With blank legend	Black or red	10	**ZBY6101**	0.002
	White or yellow	10	**ZBY6102**	0.002
	Yellow	10	**ZBY6140** *(1)*	0.002


ZBZ35


ZBY6H10●

30 x 50 mm legend holder (flush mounting with bezel) for 18 x 27 mm legends

Description	Color of background	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	–	10	**ZBZ35**	0.003
With blank legend	Black or red	10	**ZBY6H101**	0.004
	White or yellow	10	**ZBY6H102**	0.004


ZBY5140

18 x 27 mm legends for engraving (for 30 x 50 mm legend-holders)

Color	Language	Marking	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Black or red background	–	Without	10	**ZBY0501**	0.001
White or yellow background	–	Without	10	**ZBY0502**	0.001
Red background	International		10	**ZBY5140** *(1)*	0.001
	French	ARRET D'URGENCE	10	**ZBY55130** *(1)*	0.001
	English	EMERGENCY STOP	10	**ZBY55330** *(1)*	0.001

Sheets of peel-off legends 18 x 27 mm (with backing board and protective transparent cover)

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheet of 40 legends 18 x 27 mm	30 x 50 mm legend holder ZBZ33 and ZBZ35	10	**ZBY5100**	0.044


ZBY42101


ZBY62101

Nameplates, 30 x 40 mm, blank

Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY42101**
White	Red	**ZBY44101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY41101**
Black	White	**ZBY45101**

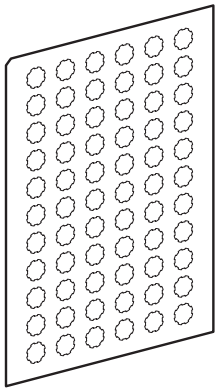
Nameplates, 30 x 50 mm, blank

Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY62101**
White	Red	**ZBY64101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY61101**
Black	White	**ZBY65101**

(1) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard. paragraph 4.4.6.. Emergency Stop function logo *has been added.*

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Legends, for insertion, for printing, pre-printed, labelling software, circular legends



ZBY1101

Legends for XB4B push buttons, illuminated push buttons and pilot lights

Description	Language	Marking	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheets of 66 circular peel-off, transparent, self-adhesive legends	–	Without	10	**ZBY1101**	0.017
Strips of 66 circular peel-off, transparent , self-adhesive legends	International	O	10	**ZBY1146**	0.017
		I	10	**ZBY1147**	0.017
		II	10	**ZBY1148**	0.017
		III	10	**ZBY1149**	0.017
		STOP	10	**ZBY1304**	0.017
		↑	10	**ZBY1912**	0.017
	French	ARRET	10	**ZBY1104**	0.017
		ARRIERE	10	**ZBY1106**	0.017
		AUTO	10	**ZBY1115**	0.017
		AVANT	10	**ZBY1105**	0.017
		DESCENTE	10	**ZBY1108**	0.017
		MAIN	10	**ZBY1116**	0.017
		MARCHE	10	**ZBY1103**	0.017
		MONTEE	10	**ZBY1107**	0.017
	English	HAND	10	**ZBY1316**	0.017
		OFF	10	**ZBY1312**	0.017
		ON	10	**ZBY1311**	0.017
		START	10	**ZBY1303**	0.017
	German	AB	10	**ZBY1208**	0.017
		AUF	10	**ZBY1207**	0.017
		AUS	10	**ZBY1204**	0.017
		EIN	10	**ZBY1203**	0.017
		ZU	10	**ZBY1214**	0.017



ZBY9330

Circular, yellow legends for mushroom head push buttons

Used for “Emergency stop” function

Diameter mm	Conforming to standards	Marking on yellow background	Reference	Weight kg
60	EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006	–	**ZBY9140** *(1)*	0.004
		ARRET D’URGENCE	**ZBY9130**	0.004
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY9330**	0.004
		NOT-HALT	**ZBY9230**	0.004
		PARADA DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY9430**	0.004
		ARRESTO DE EMERGENZA	**ZBY9630**	0.004
90	EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006	–	**ZBY8140**	0.008
		ARRET D’URGENCE	**ZBY8130**	0.008
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY8330**	0.008
		NOT-HALT	**ZBY8230**	0.008
		PARADA DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY8430**	0.008
		ARRESTO DE EMERGENZA	**ZBY8630**	0.008

Used for “Emergency switching off” function

60	EN/IEC 60204-1	–	**ZBY9101**	0.004
		COUPURE D’URGENCE	**ZBY9160**	0.004
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY9360**	0.004
		NOT-AUS	**ZBY9260**	0.004
		DESCONEXION DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY9460**	0.004
		INTERRUZIONE DI EMERGENZA	**ZBY9660**	0.004
90	EN/IEC 60204-1	–	**ZBY8101**	0.008
		COUPURE D’URGENCE	**ZBY8160**	0.008
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY8360**	0.008
		NOT-AUS	**ZBY8260**	0.008
		DESCONEXION DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY8460**	0.008
		INTERRUZIONE DI EMERGENZA	**ZBY8660**	0.008

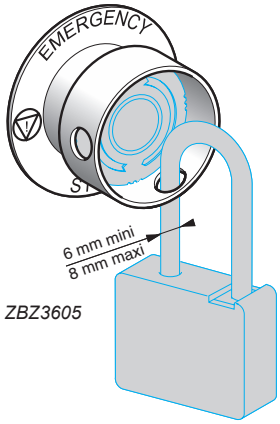


ZBY9360

(1) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for push buttons



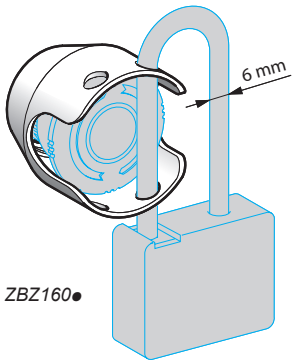
ZBZ3605



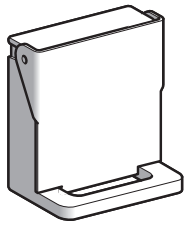
ZBY9330T

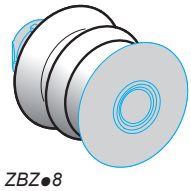


ZBY9360T



ZBZ160●


ZB4BZ64


ZBZ●8

Accessories for mushroom head push buttons

Used for "Emergency stop" *(1)* or "Emergency switching off" function *(2)*

Description	For use with	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Padlocking kit *(3) (4)* (padlockable)	Emergency stop *(1)* and Emergency switching off function *(2)*, only with the following Ø 40 trigger action push buttons: XB4BS844●, XB4BS9445, ZB4BS844, ZB4BS944.	Yellow	**ZBZ3605**	0.045

Description	Marking	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 60 mm legend for padlocking device ZBZ3605 For Emergency stop function *(1)*	–	Yellow	**ZBY9140T**	0.004
	ARRET D'URGENCE	Yellow	**ZBY9130T**	0.004
	EMERGENCY STOP	Yellow	**ZBY9330T**	0.004
	NOT-HALT	Yellow	**ZBY9230T**	0.004
Ø 60 mm legend for padlocking device ZBZ3605 For Emergency switching off function *(2)*	–	Yellow	**ZBY9101T**	0.004
	COUPURE D'URGENCE	Yellow	**ZBY9160T**	0.004
	EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	Yellow	**ZBY9360T**	0.004
	NOT-AUS	Yellow	**ZBY9260T**	0.004
Metal guards Padlockable *(4)*	Emergency stop function *(1)*, only with the following Ø 40 trigger action push buttons; XB4BT845, XB4BS844●, XB4BS9445, ZB4BT84, ZB4BS844, ZB4BS944.	Chromium plated	**ZBZ1600**	0.046
		Black	**ZBZ1602**	0.046
		Red	**ZBZ1604**	0.046
		Blue	**ZBZ1606**	0.046

Other accessories

Description	For use with	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Plastic guard	Selector switches and key switches	Black	**ZBZ2102**	0.005
Padlockable flaps	Push buttons	Black	**ZB4BZ62**	0.076
		Red	**ZB4BZ64**	0.076
		Yellow	**ZB4BZ65**	0.076
		Blue	**ZB4BZ66**	0.076

Description	Application	Material	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Bellows seals for harsh environments (IP 69K) *(5)*	Environments subject to humidity, dust, high-pressure cleaning etc…	Silicone	Red	2	**ZBZ48**	0.009
			Black	2	**ZBZ28**	0.009
		EPDM	Yellow	2	**ZBZ58**	0.009

(1) Ensures conformity with standards EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006.
(2) Ensures conformity with standard EN/IEC 60204-1.
(3) Standard circular legends are not compatible with this product. Use special legends ZBY9●●●T.
(4) No isolation function is possible when this guard is fitted.
(5) Only when mounted on control stations. Use special legends ZBY9●●●T.

Introduction: page 14 Specifications: page 20 Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

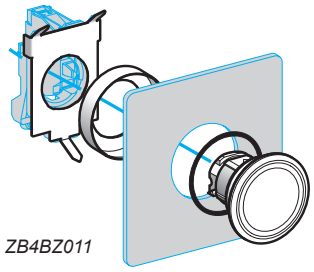
Accessories for push buttons



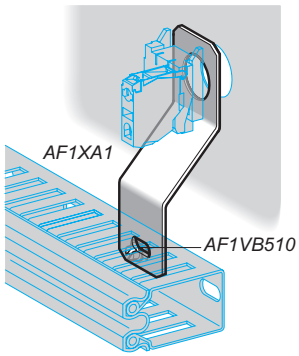
ZB5SZ3

Other accessories (continued)

Description	For use with	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Metal circular blanking plug *(1)*	Ø 22 control and signaling units	Chromium plated	10	**ZB4SZ3**	0.023
		Black	10	**ZB4SZ37**	0.023
Black plastic circular blanking plug (with mounting nut)	Ø 22 control and signaling units	Black	10	**ZB5SZ3**	0.009
Liquid spray protective washer to be fitted under the head	Ø 22 control and signaling units	Chromium plated	50	**ZB4BZ007**	0.010
		Black	50	**ZB4BZ0077**	0.010
Flush mounting kit	Push button ZB4B● with head mounted flush with bezel	Chromium plated		**ZB4BZ011**	0.007
		Black		**ZB4BZ0117**	0.007



ZB4BZ011



Description	Application	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Cable ducting support	Mounting beneath head	10	**AF1XA1**	0.030
M5 x 10 screw, with hexagonal slotted head	For mounting cable ducting	100	**AF1VB510**	0.003
Support	For XB4B push buttons, switches and pilot lights	1	**DX1AP52**	0.160

*(1) Body/mounting collar **ZB4BZ009** required for mounting must be ordered separately, see page 51.*

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for illuminated push buttons

Bulbs



DL1CJ0●●●



DL1CE●●●



DL1CF●●●



XBFX13



ZBZ8

Bulbs with BA 9s base fitting and associated accessories

Description	Specifications	Color	Sold in lots of	Reference unit	Weight kg
LEDs	≂ 24 V	White	1	**DL1CJ0241**	0.002
		Green	1	**DL1CJ0243**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CJ0244**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CJ0245**	0.002
		Blue	1	**DL1CJ0246**	0.002
	≂ 48 V	Green	1	**DL1CJ0483**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CJ0484**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CJ0485**	0.002
	6 V - 1.2 W	White	1	**DL1CD0061**	0.002
		Green	1	**DL1CD0063**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CD0064**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CD0065**	0.002
		Blue	1	**DL1CD0066**	0.002
Incandescent bulbs	6 V - 1.2 W	–	10	**DL1CB006**	0.002
	24 V - 2 W	–	10	**DL1CE024**	0.002
	120 to 130 V 2.4 W	–	10	**DL1CE130**	0.002
Neon bulbs	120 to 130 V	–	10	**DL1CF110**	0.002
	230 to 240 V	–	10	**DL1CF220**	0.002
Bulb extractor	–	–	1	**XBFX13**	0.005
Lens cap tightening tool	Illuminated push buttons, with flush push	–	1	**ZBZ8**	0.009

Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for push buttons

Keys

Replacement keys

Description	Key number	Reference	Weight kg
For latching mushroom head push buttons and selector switches			
Sets of 2 keys	455	**ZBG455**	0.013
	421E	**ZBG421E**	0.014
	458A	**ZBG458A**	0.014
	520E	**ZBG520E**	0.014
	3131A	**ZBG3131A**	0.014
	4A185	**ZBDA185**	0.014
	LU1	**ZBDLU1**	0.014
	LU2	**ZBDLU2**	0.014
	LU3	**ZBDLU3**	0.014
	LU4	**ZBDLU4**	0.014
	LU5	**ZBDLU5**	0.014
	LU6	**ZBDLU6**	0.014
	LU7	**ZBDLU7**	0.014
	LU8	**ZBDLU8**	0.014
	LU9	**ZBDLU9**	0.014
	LU10	**ZBDLU10**	0.014
	LU11	**ZBDLU11**	0.014
	LU12	**ZBDLU12**	0.014
	LU13	**ZBDLU13**	0.014
	LU14	**ZBDLU14**	0.014
	8D1	**ZBD8D1**	0.014
For booted selector switches			
Sets of 2 keys, one of which supplied booted (rubber boot)	455	**ZBG455P**	–
	421E	**ZBG421EP**	–
	458A	**ZBG458AP**	–
	520E	**ZBG520EP**	–
	3131A	**ZBG3131AP**	–



ZBG455P

Accessory for key switches *(1)*

Description	Function	Reference	Weight kg
Keyhole cover (rubber cover)	Protection of lock barrel when no key inserted in lock	**ZBGP**	0.005

Boot for standard handle

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Boot for standard handle	**ZB4BD●●**	5	**ZBDD2**	0.005

(1) Not compatible with products with key TEC10.

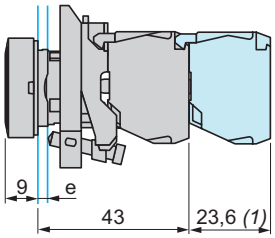
Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
Dimensions: page 72

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

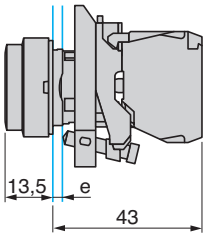
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Push buttons, spring return

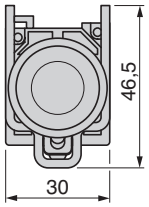
XB4BA●●



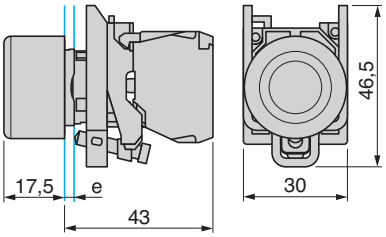
XB4BL●●



Common face view



XB4BP●●



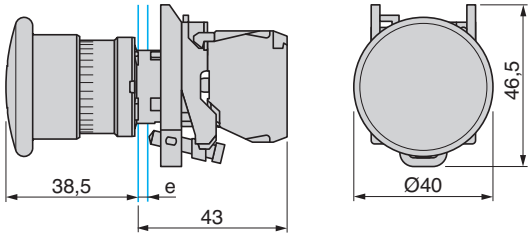
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

(1) Additional row of contacts or double contact.

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Mushroom head push buttons, spring return

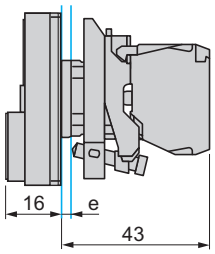
XB4BC21



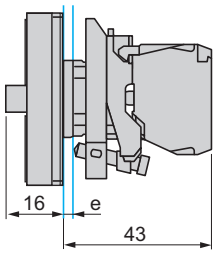
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Multiple-headed push buttons (double or triple), spring return

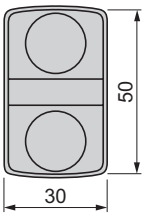
XB4BL73415, XB4BW73731●5



XB4BA731327, XB4BA711237



Common face view

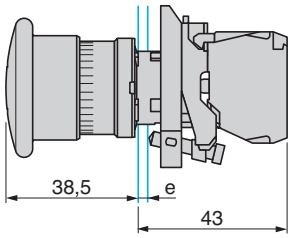


e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Emergency stop mushroom head push buttons, trigger action and mechanical latching

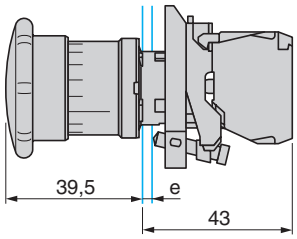
Push-pull

XB4BT845



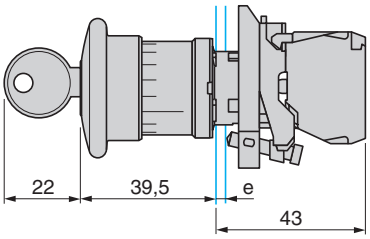
Turn to release

XB4BS84441, BS8444, BS8445

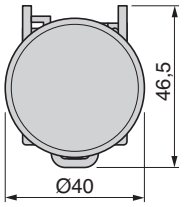


Key release

XB4BS9445



Common face view



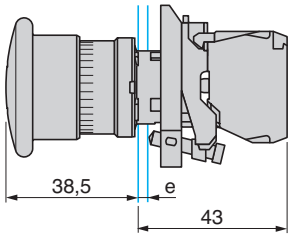
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons, mechanical latching

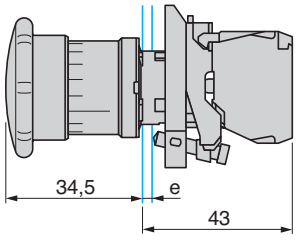
Push-pull

XB4BT42



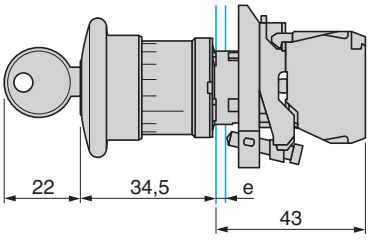
Turn to release

XB4BS542

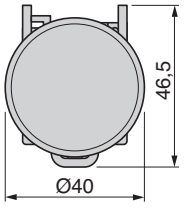


Key release

XB4BS142



Common face view



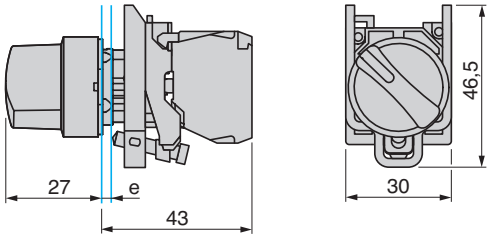
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Selector switches

Standard handle operator

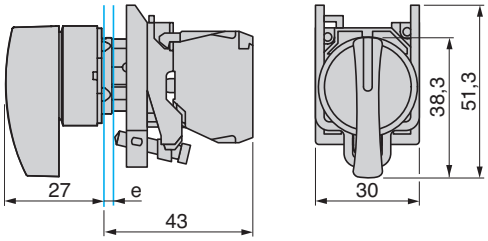
XB4BD●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Long handle operator

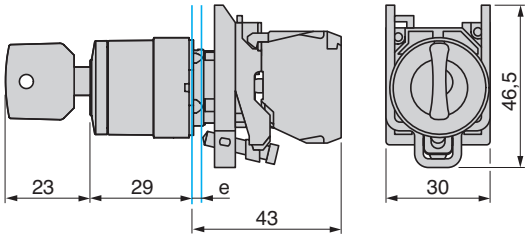
XB4BJ●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Key switches

XB4BG●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

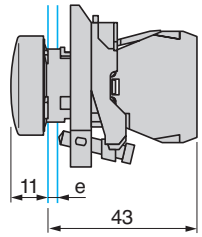
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Pilot lights

Integral LED

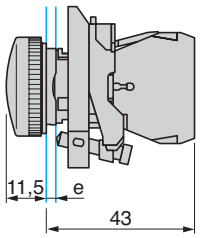
XB4BVB●, BVG●, BVM●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

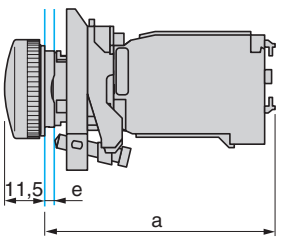
Direct supply

XB4BV6●

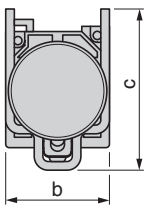


Via integral transformer

XB4BV3●, BV4●



Common face view



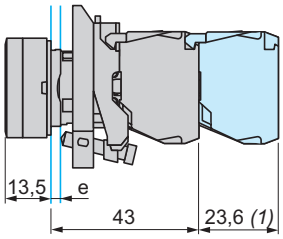
	a	b	c
XB4BV●●	66	30	46.5
XB4BV5B●	89.6	40	46.5

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Illuminated push buttons, spring return

Integral LED

XB4BWB3●●5

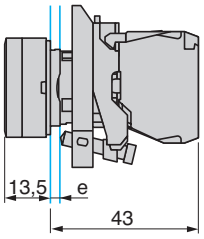


e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

(1) Additional row of contacts or double contact

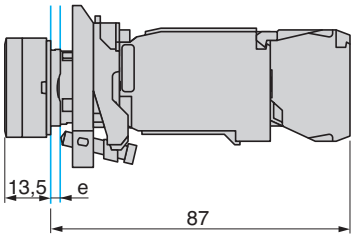
Direct supply

XB4BW3●65

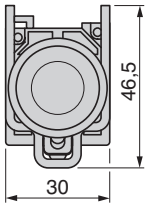


Via integral transformer

XB4BW3●●5



Common face view

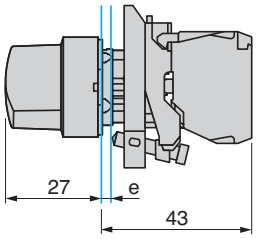


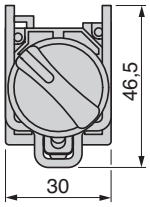
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Illuminated selector switches

Integral LED

XB4BK12●●5

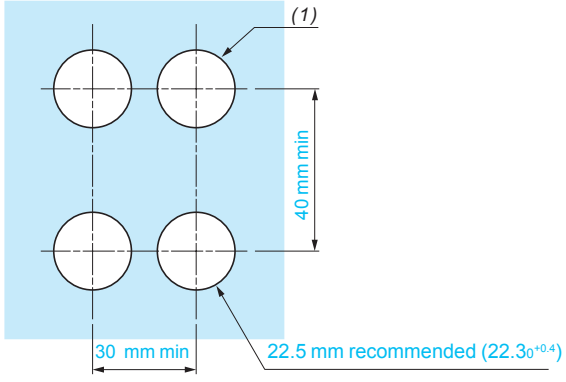




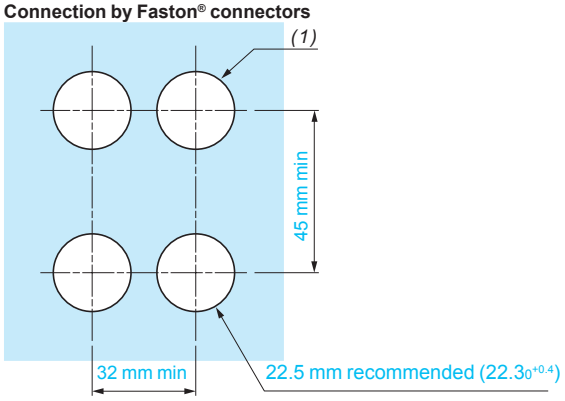
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Panel cut-out for push buttons, switches and pilot lights (finished holes, ready for installation)

Connection by screw clamp terminals or plug-in connectors or on printed circuit board



Connection by Faston® connectors



(1) Diameter on finished panel or support.

Introduction: page 14
Specifications: page 20
References: page 26

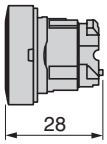
Schneider Electric

Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

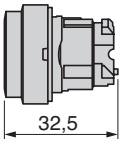
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

Heads for spring return push buttons

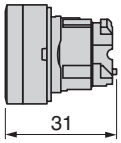
ZB4BA●, ZB4BA●●●ZB4BA●8



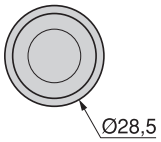
ZB4BL●, ZB4BL●●●



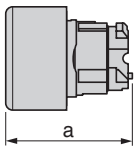
ZB4BA●4, ZB4BA●6

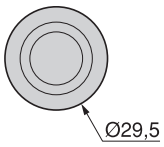


Common face view



ZB4BP●●, ZB4BP●S, ZB4BP●83, ZB4BP●

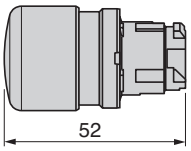


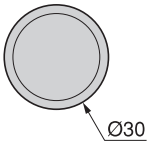


ZB4	a
BP●●	36.5
BP●S	33
BP●83	32
BP●	35

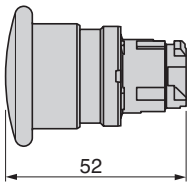
Mushroom heads for spring return push buttons

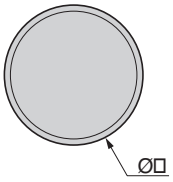
ZB4BC●4





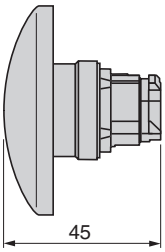
ZB4BC●, ZB4BR●

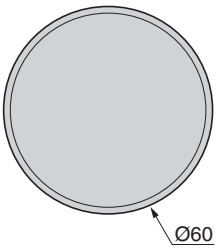




ZB4	Dia. (mm)
BC●	40
BR●	60

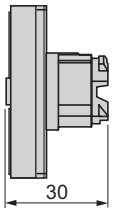
ZB4BR●16



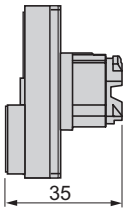


Heads for double-headed, spring return push buttons

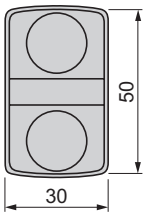
ZB4BA712●, ZB4BA734●, ZB4BA79



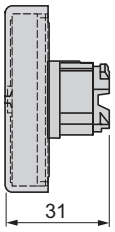
ZB4BL734●



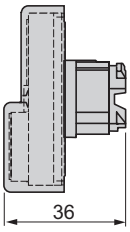
Common face view



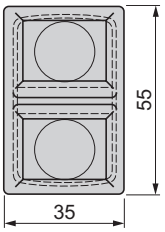
ZB4BA712●, ZB4BA734●, ZB4BA79 + boot ZBA708



ZB4BL734● + boot ZBA710

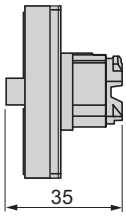


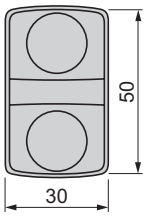
Common face view



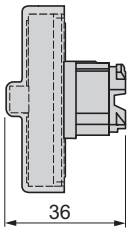
Heads for triple-headed, spring return push buttons

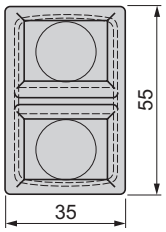
ZB4BA7313●, ZB4BA711●●, ZB4BA72124, ZB4BA791





ZB4BA7313●, ZB4BA711●●, ZB4BA72124, ZB4BA791 + boot ZBA709





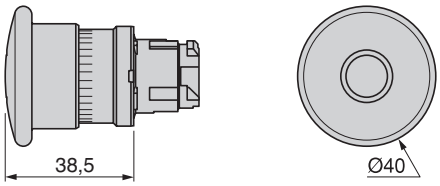
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

Mushroom heads for Emergency stop, trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons
Mushroom heads for Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons

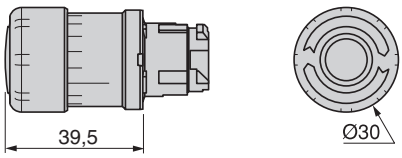
Push-pull

ZB4BT84, ZB4BT4

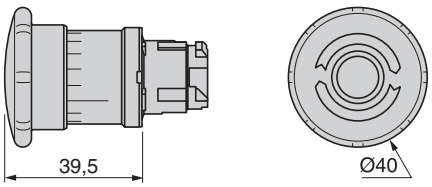


Turn to release

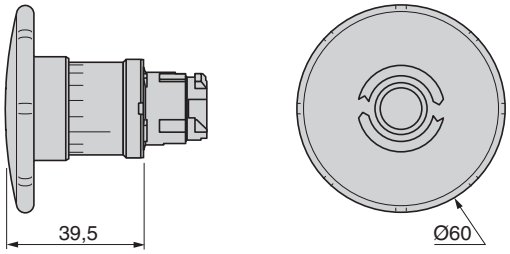
ZB4BS834, ZB4BS44



ZB4BS844, ZB4BS54

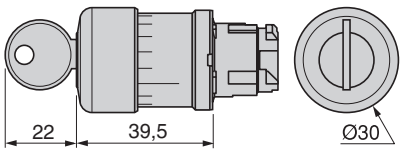


ZB4BS864, ZB4BS64

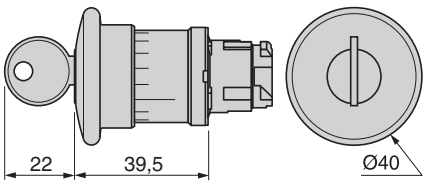


Key release

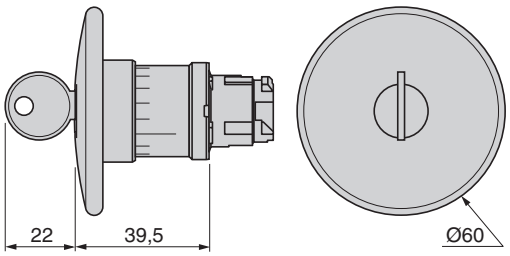
ZB4BS934, ZB4BS74



ZB4BS944, ZB4BS14



ZB4BS964, ZB4BS24



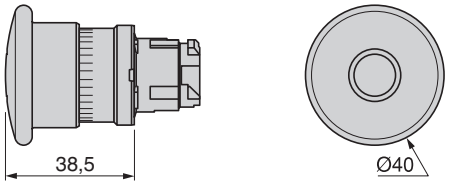
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

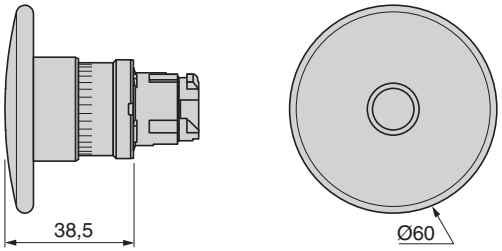
Mushroom heads for latching push buttons *(1)*

Push-pull

ZB4BT2

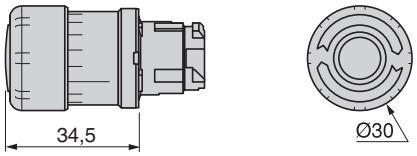


ZB4BX2

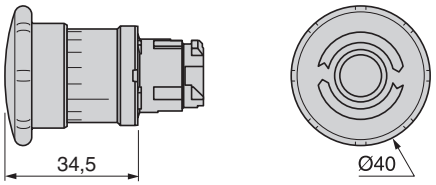


Turn to release

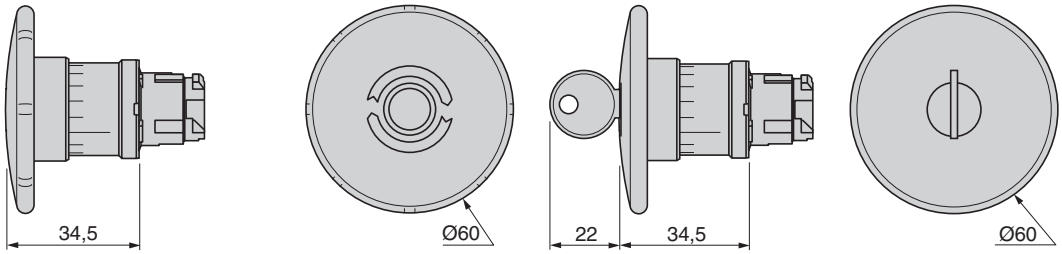
ZB4BS42



ZB4BS52, ZB4BS55

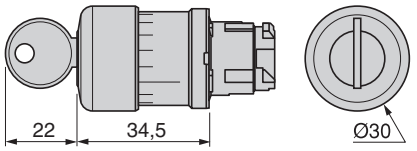


ZB4BS62

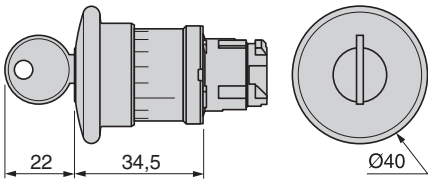


Key release

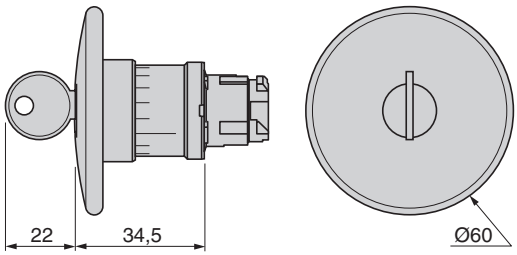
ZB4BS72



ZB4BS12



ZB4BS22



(1) Red mushroom heads for Emergency stop and Emergency switching off, latching push buttons: see page 76.

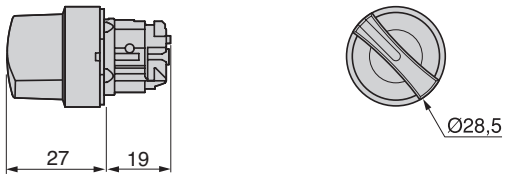
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

Heads for selector switches

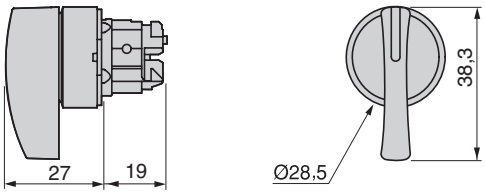
Standard handle operator

ZB4BD●, ZB4BD0●M



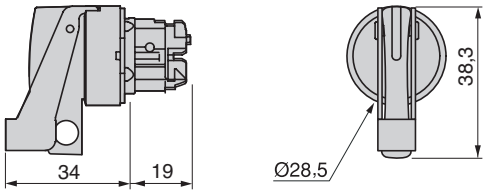
Long handle operator

ZB4BJ●, ZB4BD0●M



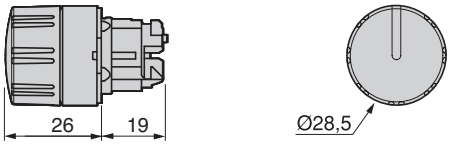
Padlockable long handle operator (6.35 mm shank max.)

ZB4BJ●9●



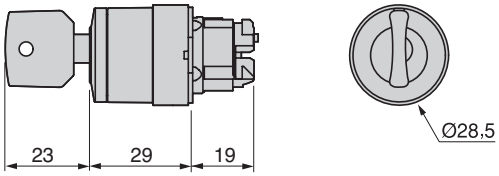
Black knurled knob

ZB4BD●9



Key switches

ZB4BG●, ZB4BG0●, ZB4BG0●M



Heads for toggle switches

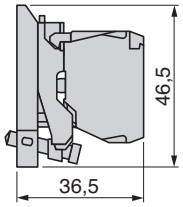
ZB4BD●8



Bodies for push buttons and switches

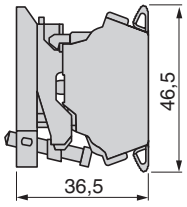
Screw clamp terminal connections

ZB4BZ10●, ZB4BZ141



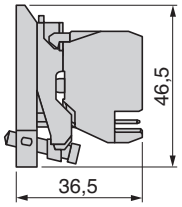
Spring terminal connections

ZB4BZ10●5



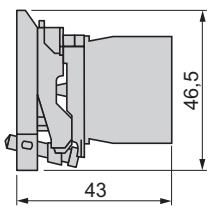
Plug-in connector

ZB4BZ10●4, ZB4BZ1414



High power switching with screw clamp terminal connections

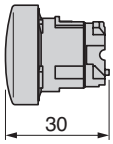
ZBE50● block + ZB4BZ009 body



Heads for pilot lights, with light source

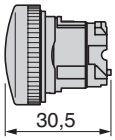
Integral LED

ZB4BV0●3, ZB4BV0●3S

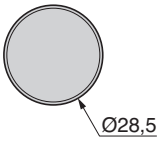


Incandescent, neon or LED

ZB4BV0●, ZB4BV0●S



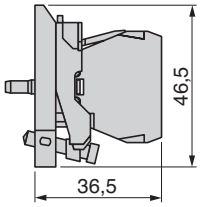
Common face view



Bodies for pilot lights, screw clamp terminal connections

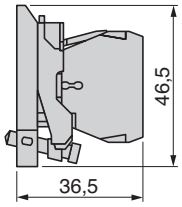
Integral LED

ZB4BV●●



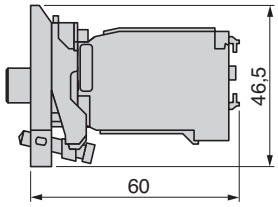
Direct supply, for BA 9s bulb

ZB4BV6



Via integral transformer, for BA 9s bulb

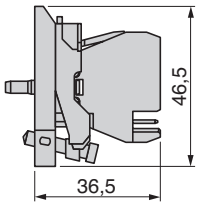
ZB4BV●, ZB4BV●D●



Light block + body/mounting collar for pilot lights, plug-in connector

Integral LED

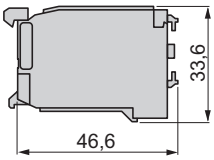
ZBV●●4 light block + ZB4BZ009 body/mounting collar



Transformer blocks

For 24 V light blocks with integral LED

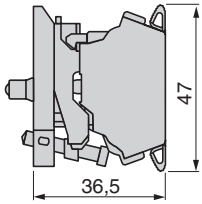
ZBV 5B, ZBV 8B, ZBV 9B



Light block + body/mounting collar for pilot lights, spring terminal connections

Integral LED

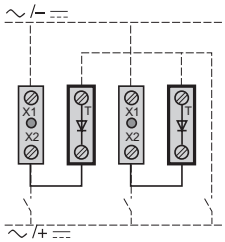
ZBV●●5 light block + ZB4BZ009 body/mounting collar



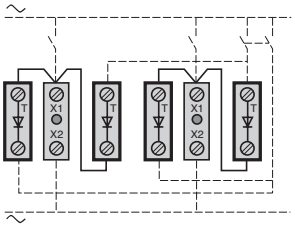
Connections

Blocks for "remote test light" function

ZBZG156



ZBZM156



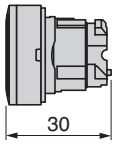
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB4B

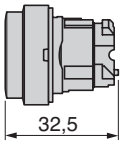
Heads for spring return illuminated push buttons, for light source types

LED

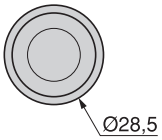
ZB4BW3●3, ZB4BW3●3S
ZB4BW5●3, ZB4BA●8



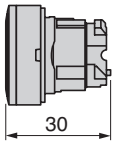
ZB4BW1●3, ZB4BL●8

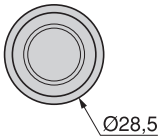


Common face view



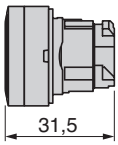
ZB4BW9●3



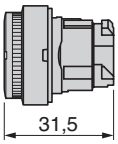


Incandescent or neon

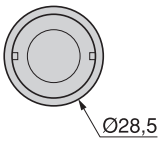
ZB4BW3●3, ZB4BW3●S



ZB4BW1●

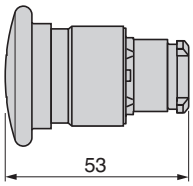


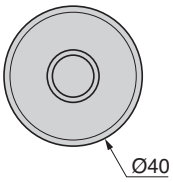
Common face view



Heads for 40 mm mushroom head illuminated push buttons with LED

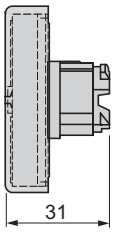
ZB4BW4●3, ZB4BW6●3



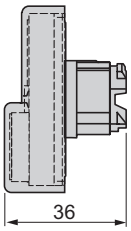


Heads for double-headed push buttons + pilot light

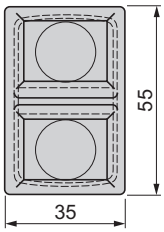
ZB4BW7A374●,
ZB4BW7A17●●,
ZB4BW7A9



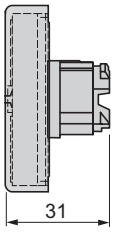
ZB4BW7L374●



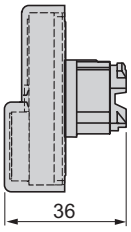
Common face view



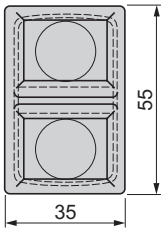
ZB4BW7A374●,
ZB4BW7A17●●,
ZB4BW7A9
+ boot ZBA 708



ZB4BW7L374●
+ boot ZBA 710

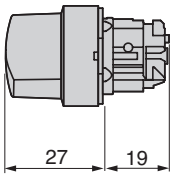


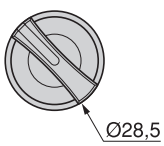
Common face view



Heads for illuminated selector switches with standard handle

ZB4BK1●●●3





Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

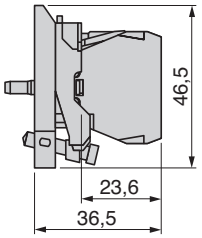
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Bodies for illuminated push buttons and switches

Screw clamp terminal connections

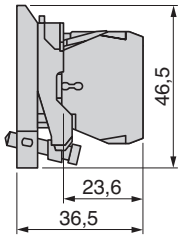
Integral LED

ZB4BW0●●●



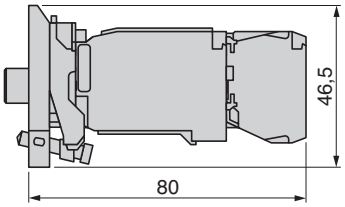
Direct supply, BA 9s bulb

ZB4BW06●



Via integral transformer, BA 9s bulb

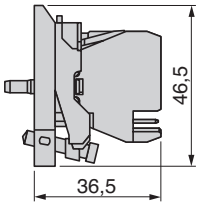
ZB4BW0●●, BW0●D●●



Plug-in connector

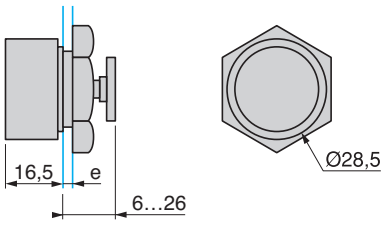
Integral LED

ZB4BW0●●●4

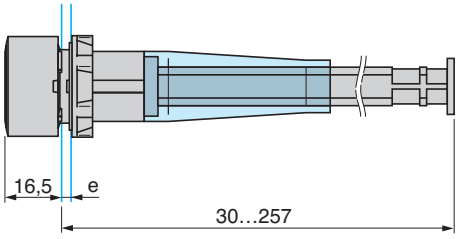


Manual overload reset buttons

XB4BA8●●



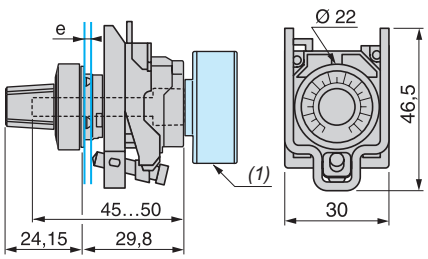
XB4BA9●●



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

Heads + mounting base for potentiometer

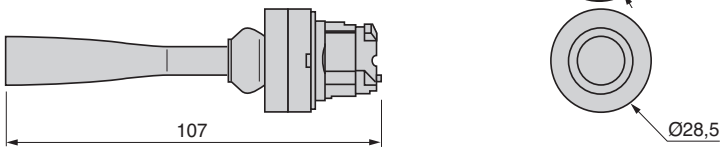
ZB4BD9●2



(1) Potentiometer not included.

Wobble stick head

ZB4BB●

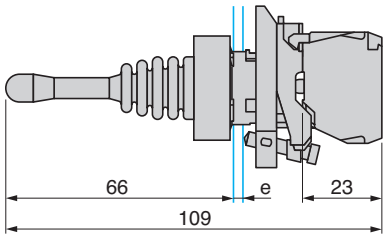


Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

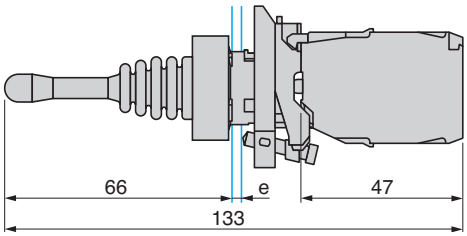
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB4B

Joystick controllers

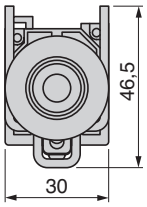
XD4 PA●2



XD4 PA●4



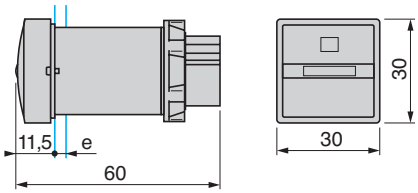
Common face view



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

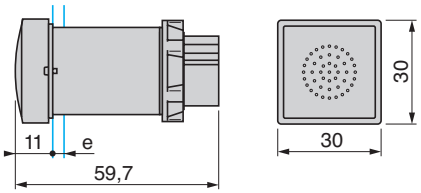
Hour counters

XB5 DS●



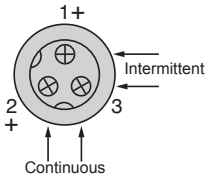
Annunciators

XB5 KS●



Cabling

XB5 KS●



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

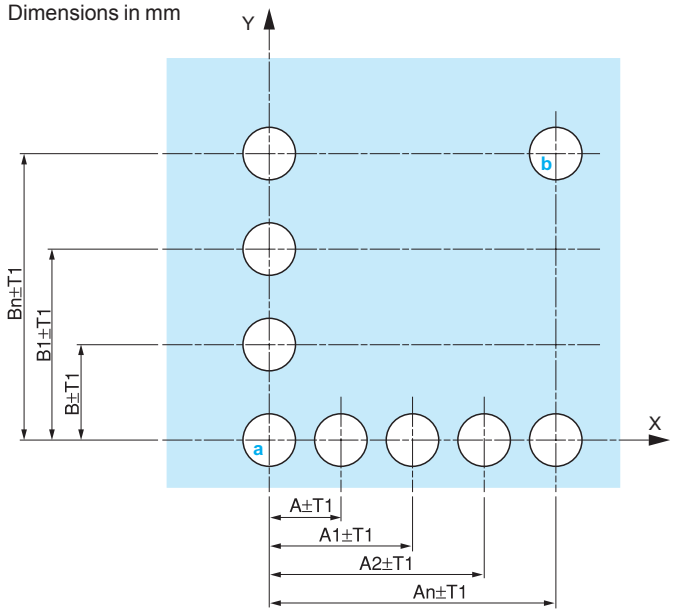
Harmony™ XB4 metal 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: for printed circuit board connection

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights for printed circuit board connection

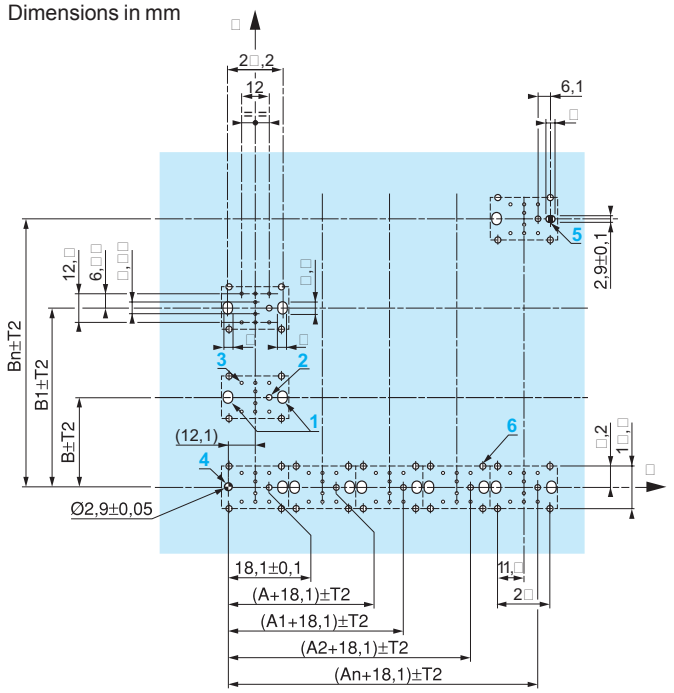
Panel cut-outs (viewed from installer's side)

Dimensions in mm



Printed circuit board cut-outs (viewed from electrical block side)

Dimensions in mm



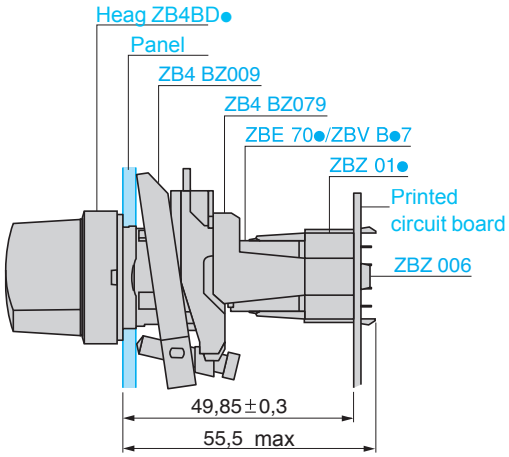
General tolerances of the panel and printed circuit board

The cumulative tolerance must not exceed 0.3 mm: T1 + T2= 0.3 mm max.

Installation information:

- □ Minimum thickness of circuit board: 1.6 mm.
- □ Cut-out diameter: 22.4 mm ± 0.1 mm.
- □ Orientation of body/mounting collar ZB4BZ009: ± 2° 30' (excluding cut-outs marked **a** and **b**).
- □ Tightening torque of screws ZBZ006: 0.6 N.m. max.
- □ Allow for one ZB4BZ079 mounting collar/pillar and its mounting screws:
  - every 90 mm horizontally (X), and 120 mm vertically (Y).
  - with each selector switch head (ZB4BD●, ZB4BJ●, ZB4BG●).

The mounting centers marked **a** and **b** are diagonally opposed and must align with those marked **4** and **5**.



Mounting of adapter (socket) ZBZ01●:

1 2 elongated holes for ZBZ006 screw access.

2 1 hole 2.4 mm ± 0.05 for centering adapter ZBZ01●

3 8 x 1.2 mm holes.

4 1 hole 2.9 mm ± 0.05, for aligning the printed circuit board (with cut-out marked **a**).

5 1 elongated hole for aligning the printed circuit board (with cut-out marked **b**).

6 4 holes 2.4 mm for clipping in adapter ZBZ01●.

Dimensions An + 18.1 relate to the 2.4 mm ± 0.05 holes for centering adapter ZBZ01●.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

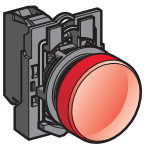
Description

The 22 mm product range of plastic (double insulated) control and signaling units is comprised of:

Complete units, XB5A

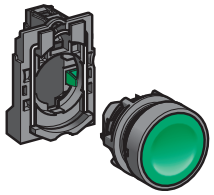


Push buttons and switches

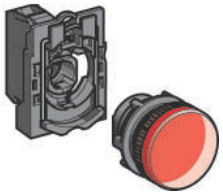


Pilot lights

Sub-assemblies, ZB5A

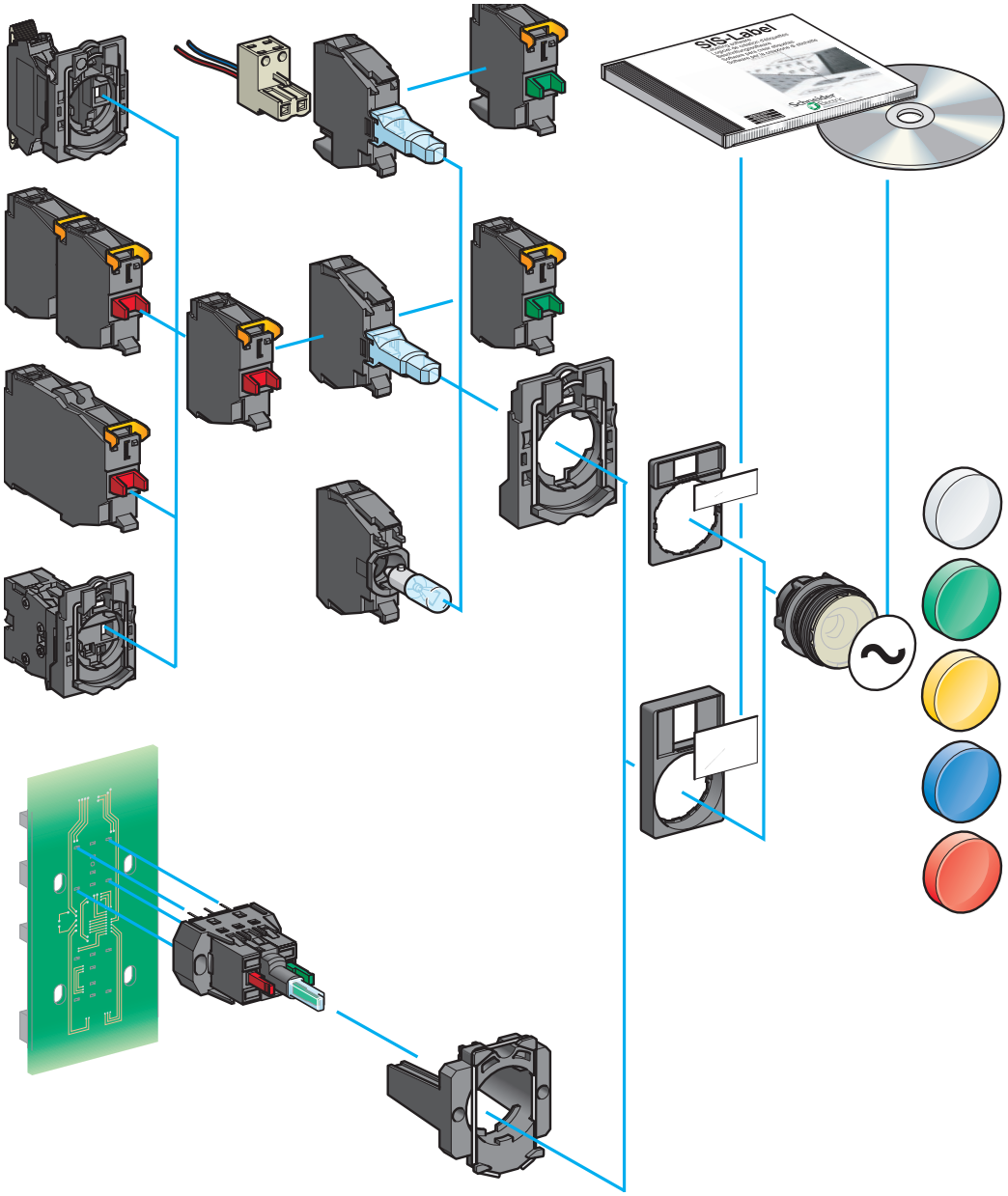


Push buttons and switches:
body + head sub-assemblies



Pilot lights:
body + head sub-assemblies

ZB component parts and accessories

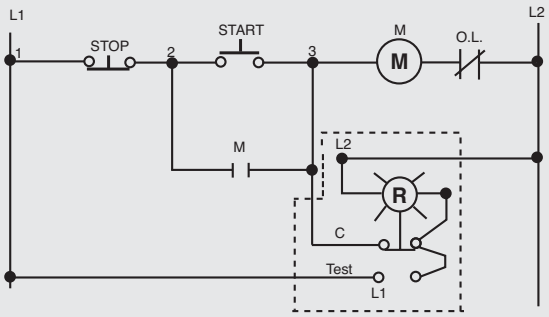


Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

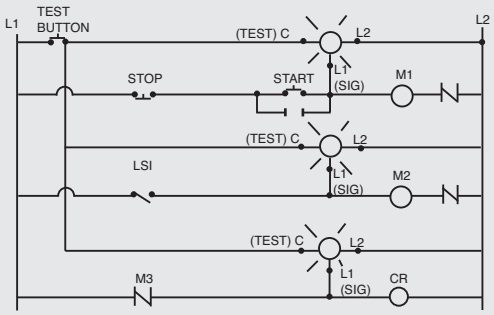
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Schematic library

Typical wiring diagrams



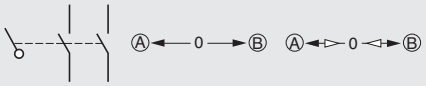
Push-To-Test Pilot Light



Remote Test Pilot Light

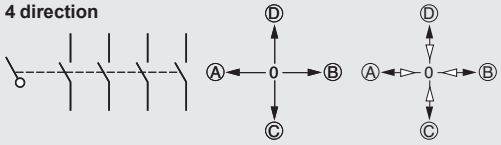
Joystick controller functions

2 direction



Without spring return **With spring return**

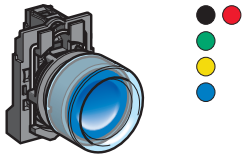
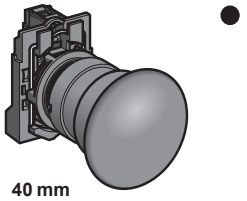
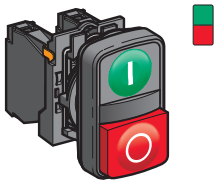
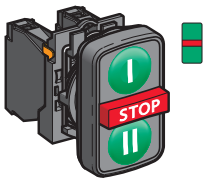
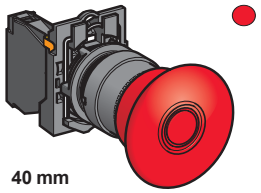
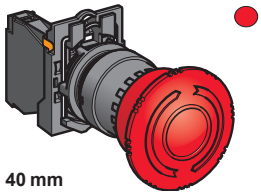
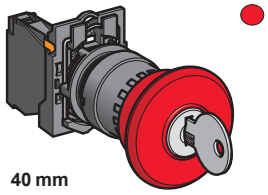
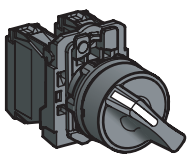
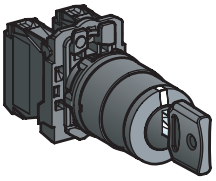
4 direction



Without spring return **With spring return**

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB5A

Complete units	Contact functions		
Push buttons, spring return			
	Flush push, unmarked **XB5AA●1/AA42** **see page 98**	Flush push, with marking **XB5AA3311/AA33●1** **see page 102**	Projecting push, with marking **XB5AL4322** **see page 102**
			 40 mm
	Booted flush push **XB5AP●1/AP42** **see page 101**	Projecting push, unmarked **XB5AL42** **see page 100**	Mushroom head **XB5AC21** **see page 108**
Multiple-headed push buttons, spring return			
	Double-headed **XB5AL73415** **see page 106**	Triple-headed **XB5AA731327/XB5AA711237** **see page 107**	
Emergency Stop or Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons, 40 mm	 40 mm	 40 mm	 40 mm
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching	Push-pull (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB5AT845** **see page 110**	Turn to release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB5AS8●4** **see page 110**	Key release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **XB5AS9445** **see page 110**
Emergency switching off mechanical latching	Push-pull (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB5AT42** **see page 111**	Turn to release (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB5AS542** **see page 111**	Key release (IEC 60364-5-53) **XB5AS142** **see page 111**
Selector switches and key switches			
	Standard handle, black **XB5AD●●** **see page 113**	Long handle, black **XB5AJ●●** **see page 113**	Key switch **XB5AG●●** **see page 114**

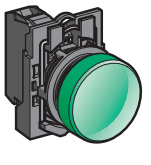
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB5A

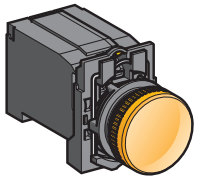
Complete units *(continued)*

Signaling functions

Pilot lights





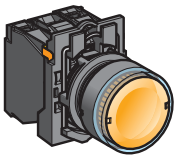


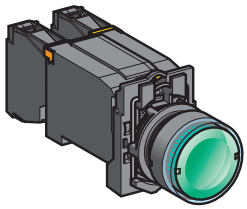
Integral LED	For bulb with BA 9s base fitting Direct supply	Via integral transformer
XB5AVB●/AVG●/AVM● **see page 118**	**XB5AV6●** **see page 119**	**XB5AV3●/AV4●** **see page 119**

Combined functions (contact + signaling)

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, flush push

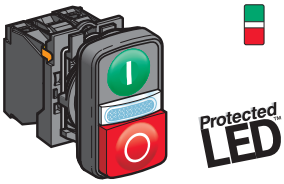






Integral LED	For bulb with BA 9s base fitting Direct supply	Via integral transformer
XB5AW3●B5/AW3●G5/AW3●M5 **see page 103**	**XB5AW3●65** **see page 99**	**XB5AW3●35/AW3●45** **see page 105**

Double-headed push buttons, spring return, + pilot light block



Integral LED
XB5AW73731●5 **see page 106**

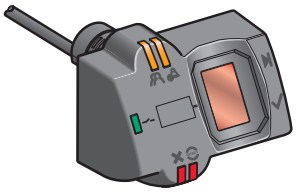
Illuminated selector switches, standard handle

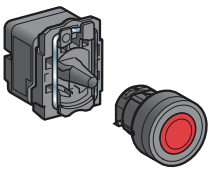


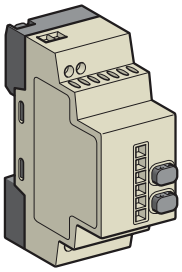
Integral LED
XB5AK12●●5, XB5AK13●●5 **see page 116**

Fingerprint reader biometric switches

Wireless, batteryless push buttons







Bistable or monostable type, 24 Vdc	Wireless, batteryless push buttons 24 Vdc or 24 to 240 Vac/Vdc
XB5S●B●●●● **see page 167**	**XB5R●●●●** **see page 183**

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

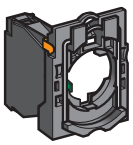
Non-illuminated units for user assembly

Contact functions

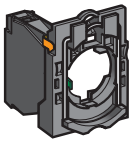
Body sub-assemblies

Head sub-assemblies

For push buttons, spring return, unmarked

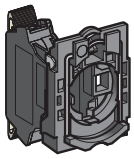


Screw clamp terminals
ZB5AZ10●/AZ141
page 122

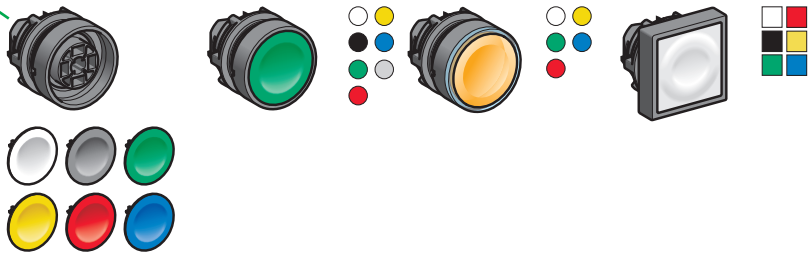


Faston®
ZB5AZ10●3
page 126

For push buttons, spring return, with marking



Spring clamp terminals
ZBE 10●5
ZB5AZ10●5
page 124

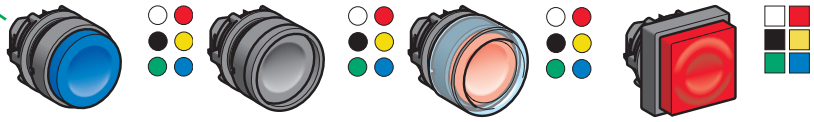


Flush push without cap/with set of 6 caps
ZB5AA0/AA9
page 98

Flush push
ZB5AA●
page 98

Flush push for insertion of legend
ZB5AA●8
page 98

Flush push, cap mounted/not mounted
ZB5CA0/CA●
page 98



Projecting
ZB5AL●
page 100

Recessed push
ZB5AA●
page 99

Booted flush push, for insertion of legend
ZB5AP●●/AP●S
page 100

Projecting or recessed push
ZB5CA●/CL●
page 99

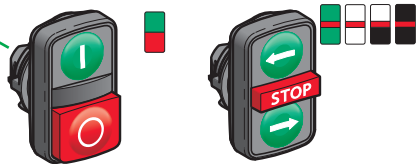


Flush push
ZB5AA●3●/AA●4●
page 102

Projecting push
ZB5AL●
page 102

Flush push
ZB5CA●3●/ CA●9●
page 102

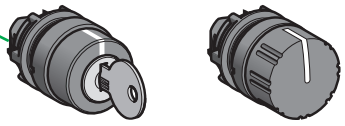
For multiple-headed push buttons, spring return



Double-headed
ZB5AA7●●● /AA79
ZB5AL734●
page 106

Triple-headed
ZB5AA7313●, ZB5AA711●●
ZB5AA72124, ZB5AA791
page 107

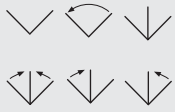
For "push-turn to release" push buttons



Key switches
ZB5AFD●
page 112

Knurled knob *(1)*
ZB5AF
page 112

(1) Knob positions

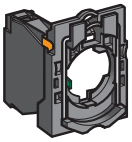
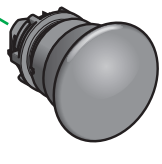
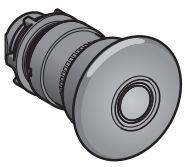
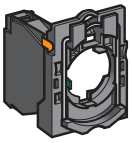
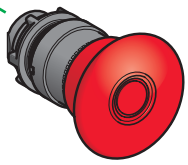
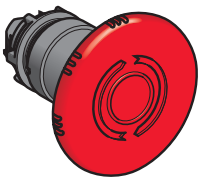
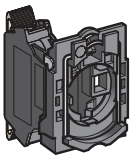
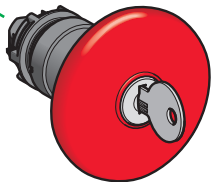
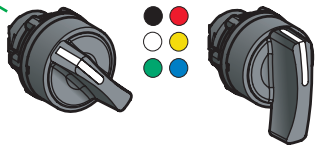
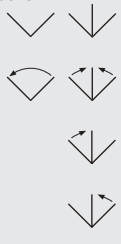
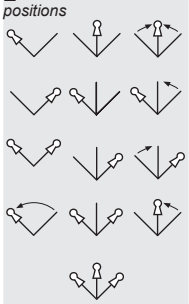
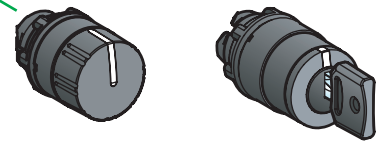
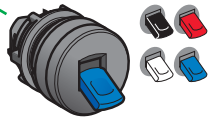


Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

Non-illuminated units for user assembly *(continued)*

Contact functions *(continued)*

	Body sub-assemblies	Head sub-assemblies	
For mushroom head push buttons		 Ø 30 Ø 40 Ø 60	 Ø 30 Ø 40 Ø 60
	Screw clamp terminals **ZB5AZ10●/AZ141** **page 122**	Spring **ZB5AC●/AR●** **see page 108**	Latching **ZB5A●2/AS●2/AS55** **see page 109**
For Emergency Stop or Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons		 Ø 30 Ø 40 Ø 60	 Ø 30 Ø 40 Ø 60
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching	Faston® **ZB5AZ10●3** **page 126**	Push-pull (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **ZB5AT84** **see page 110**	Turn to release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **ZB5AS8●4** **see page 110**
Emergency switching off mechanical latching		Push-pull (IEC 60364-5-53) **ZB5AT●/AX●** **see page 111**	Turn to release (IEC 60364-5-53) **ZB5AS44/AS54/AS64** **see page 111**
		 Ø 30 Ø 40 Ø 60	
Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching	Spring clamp terminals **ZBE 10●5** **ZB5AZ10●5** **page 124**	Key release (EN/ISO 13850: 2006) **ZB5AS9●4/AS944D, see page 110**	
Emergency switching off mechanical latching		Key release (IEC 60364-5-53) **ZB5AS●4/AS14D, see page 111**	
For selector switches and key switches			*(1) Switch handle and knob positions*  *(2) Key switch positions / Key withdrawal positions* 
		Standard handle *(1)* **ZB5AD●** **page 113** Long black handle *(1)* **ZB5AJ●** **page 113**	
			
		Knurled black knob *(1)* **ZB5AD●9** **page 115** Key switch *(2)* **ZB5AG●●** **page 115**	
For toggle switches			*(3) Lever positions* 
		2-position lever *(3)* **ZB5AD●8** **see page 115**	

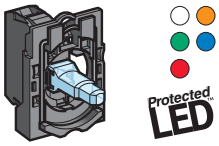
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

Pilot lights for user assembly

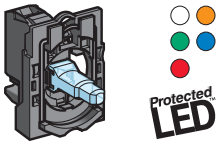
Signaling functions

Body sub-assemblies with integral LED



Connection: screw clamp terminals

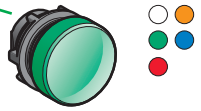
ZB5AVB/AVG/AVM
see page 130



Connection: plug-in connector

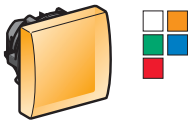
Please consult your Regional Sales Office

Head sub-assemblies



With lens fitted (insertion of legend)

ZB5AV0●3/AV0●3E, see page 118



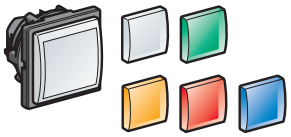
With lens fitted

ZB5CV0●3, see page 118



With 5 lens caps (not fitted) for insertion of legend

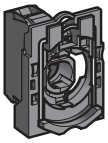
ZB5AV003/AV0●3●, see page 118



With 5 separate lens caps, not fitted

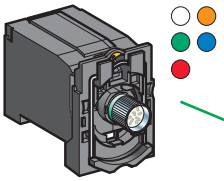
ZB5CV003, see page 118

Body sub-assemblies for BA 9s bulb



Direct supply
Connection: screw clamp terminals

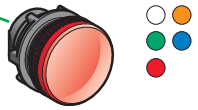
ZB5AV6, page 133



Via integral transformer
Connection: screw clamp terminals

ZB5AV●/AV3D●/AV5D●
page 133

Head sub-assemblies



With lens fitted

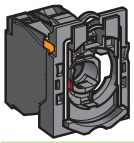
ZB5AV0●, see page 119

Illuminated push buttons for user assembly

For illuminated push buttons, spring return

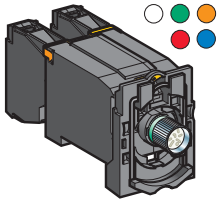
Combined functions (contact + signaling)

Body sub-assemblies for BA 9s bulb



Direct supply
Connection: screw clamp terminals

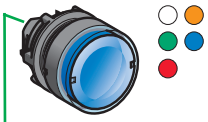
ZB5AW06●, page 132



Via integral transformer
Connection: screw clamp terminals

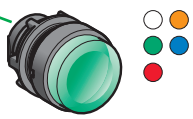
ZB5AW03/4/5/3D/4D/5D
see page 122

Head sub-assemblies



Flush

ZB5AW3●/AW3●S, see page 104



Projecting

ZB5AW1●/AW1●S, see page 104

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

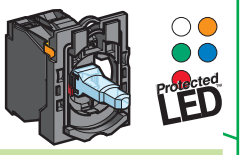
Illuminated push buttons for user assembly

Combined functions (contact + signaling) *(continued)*

Body sub-assemblies with integral LED

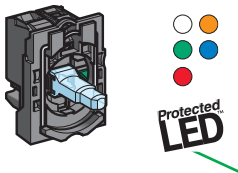
Head sub-assemblies

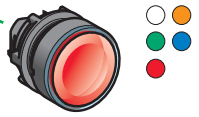
For illuminated push buttons, spring return



Connection: screw clamp terminals

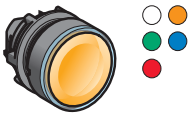
ZB5AW0B/AW0G/ AW0M
see page 104





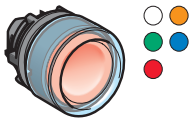
Flush push
Flush push with illuminated ring

ZB5AW3●3/AW3●3S/AW9●3
see page 104



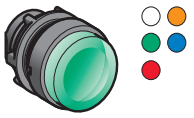
Flush push
for insertion of legend

ZB5AA●8
see page 104



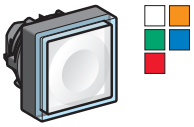
Booted flush push

ZB5AW5●3
see page 104



Projecting push

ZB5AW1●3/AW1●3S
see page 104



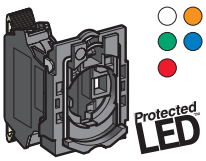
Flush or projecting push
Flush or projecting push for insertion of legend

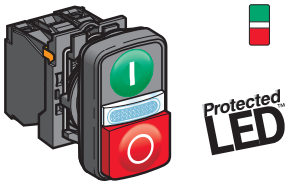
ZB5CW3●3/CW1●3
see page 104

For double-headed push buttons, spring return, with pilot light

Connection: plug-in connector

Please consult your Regional Sales Office





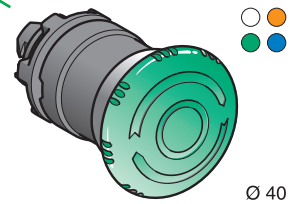
Double-headed (flush/flush push) + central pilot light
Double-headed (flush/projecting push) + central pilot light

ZB5AW7A17●●, ZB5AW7A374●, ZB5AW7A9, see page 106
ZB5AW7L374●, see page 106

For illuminated, mushroom head push buttons, latching

Connection: spring clamp terminals

ZBV ●●5
see page 124

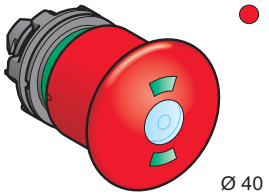


Turn to release

ZB5AW7●3, see page 109

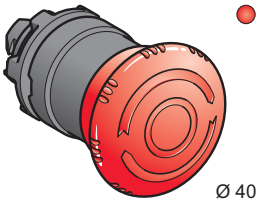
For illuminated mushroom head push buttons
- **Emergency Stop with trigger action and mechanical latching**

or
- **Emergency switching off with mechanical latching only**



Push-pull with mechanical state indicator (EN/ISO 13850:2006)

ZB5AT8643M
see page 110



Turn to release
(IEC 60364-5-53)

ZB5AW743
see page 111

(1) Handle positions



Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Environment

Protective treatment	Standard version		"TH" treatment
Ambient air temperature around the device	Storage	**°C**	- 40 to + 70
	Operation	**°C**	- 25 to + 70: LED and neon bulb versions - 25 to + 55: incandescent bulb version
Electric shock protection	Conforming to IEC 61140		Class II
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 66 IP 69 K (Selector switches and multiple-headed push buttons) IP 54 (Emergency stop illuminated, trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons with mechanical state indicator)
	Conforming to NEMA		NEMA type 4X and 13, unless otherwise stated
Resistance to high pressure washer		**Pa**	70×10^5 (70 bar); distance: 0.1 m Temperature: 55 °C
Mechanical shock protection	Conforming to IEC 50102		Non-illuminated heads: IK 03 Illuminated heads: IK 05 Selector switch heads: IK 06
Conforming to standards			EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-4, EN/IEC 60947-5-5, EN/IEC60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850: 2006 (Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons, see page 110) IEC60364-5-53 (Emergency switching off mechanical latching push buttons, see page 110) EN 81-1 (Emergency stop illuminated, trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons with mechanical state indicator, see page 110) JIS C4520, UL 508, CSA C22-2 no. 14
Product certifications	UL Listed, CSA		Standard single contacts with screw clamp and spring terminals: A600; Q600 Double contacts with screw clamp terminals: A600; Q600 Light blocks with screw clamp terminals Joystick controllers XD5PA/ZD5PA: A600; R300 Special contact blocks: □ ZBE201: A300; Q300 □ ZBE202: A600; Q600 Single contacts for high power switching: □ ZBE501 and ZBE 502: A300; P300
	UL Recognized, CSA		Standard single contacts for plug-in connector: A300; R300 Standard contacts for printed circuit board: B300; R300
	BV, RINA, LROS, DNV, GL		Standard single contacts and double contacts with screw clamp or spring terminals:
Terminal referencing	Conforming to EN 50005 and EN 50013		

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (see page 96)

Mechanical specifications

Contact operation	N/C or N/O		Slow break
Positive operation	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K		All functions incorporating a N/C contact have positive opening operation
Operating travel (to change the electrical state)	Push button	**mm**	Changing N/C state: 1.5 Changing N/O state: 2.6 Total travel: 4.3
Operating force	Push button	**N**	Changing N/C state: 3.5 Changing N/O state: 3.8
	Additional contact only (extra to change state)	**N**	Single N/C contact: 2 Single N/O contact: 2.3
		N	Double N/C contact: 3.4 Double N/O contact: 5 Double contact N/C + N/O: 4.6
	Emergency stop or Emergency switching off with N/C + N/O	**N**	Standard push-pull: 45 Trigger action push-pull: 50
		N	Standard turn to release and key release: 40 Trigger action turn to release and key release: 44

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (continued) (see page 96)

Mechanical specifications (continued)

Operating torque (to change the electrical state)	Selector switches		**N.m**	N/O contact: 0.14
	Additional contact only		**N.m**	N/O contact: 0.05
Mechanical durability (in millions of operating cycles)	Push button	Spring return		5
		Multiple-headed		1
		Push-push to release		0.5
	Selector switch	Non-illuminated		1
		Illuminated		0.5
	Toggle switch			0.5
	Emergency stop or Emergency switching off push button			0.3 with 4 contacts 0.3 with 2 contacts (Emergency stop with mechanical state indicator)
	Joystick controller			1
	Standard contact block only			5
	Low power switching contact block only (dust protected)			0.5
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6			Frequency: 2 to 500 Hz: 5 gn
Mechanical shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27			All functions except mushroom head push buttons, spring return: □ half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 50 gn □ half sine wave acceleration 18 ms: 30 gn
				Spring return mushroom head push button: □ half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 15 gn

Electrical specifications

Cabling capacity	Conforming to /IEC 60947-1	**mm²**	Standard block with screw clamp or spring terminals: Min: 1 x 0.22 without cable end Max: 2 x 1.5 with cable end Cross headed screws (Pozidriv or Philips type 1), slotted for flat 4 and 5.5 mm screwdriver Tightening torque: 0.8 N.m (maxi 1.2 N.m) Contact blocks for high power switching: Min: 1 x 0.5 without cable end Max: 2 x 2.5 with or without cable end
Contact material	Silver alloy (Ag / Ni)		Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals Blocks for plug-in connector Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection
	Gold flashed (Ag / Ni / Au)		Low power switching contact blocks with screw clamp terminals Low power switching contact blocks for printed circuit board connection
Short-circuit protection	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	**A**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: 10 (gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 60269-1) Blocks for plug-in connector Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection: 4 (gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 60269-1)
Rated thermal current	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	**A**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: 10 Blocks for plug-in connector: 10 Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection: 6
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**V**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: Ui = 600, degree of pollution 3 Blocks for plug-in connector or Faston® connectors Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection Contact blocks for high-power switching: Ui = 250, degree of pollution 3
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Conforming to /IEC 60947-1	**kV**	Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals: Uimp = 6 Blocks for plug-in connector Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection Contact blocks for high-power switching: Uimp = 4

Specifications of contact or combined contact and signaling functions (continued) (see page 96)

Electrical specifications (continued)

Rated operational specifications Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1		a.c. supply: utilization category AC-15		**Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals** A600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 1.2 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A **Blocks for plug-in connector:** A300: Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A **Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection:** B300: Ue = 120 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 1.5 A **Special contact blocks:** □ ZBE201: A300: Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A (with insulation voltage Ui = 500 V) □ ZBE202: A600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 1.2 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A **Contact blocks for high power switching:** □ ZBE50●: A300: Ue = 240 V and Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 6 A
		d.c.supply: utilization category DC-13		**Standard single and double blocks with screw clamp or spring terminals** Q600: Ue = 600 V and Ie = 0.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A or Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A **Joystick controllers XD5PA/ZD5PA:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Blocks for plug-in connector:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Standard blocks for printed circuit board connection:** R300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A **Special contact blocks:** □ ZBE201: Q300; Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A □ ZBE202: Q600; Ue = 600 V and Ie = 0.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.27 A or Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.55 A **Contact blocks for high power switching:** □ ZBE50●: P300: Ue = 125 V and Ie = 1.1 A or Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.55 A
Specifications of special contact blocks	**Low power switching**		**VA** **A** **V**	P max: 12 I max: 0.1 U max: 24
	High power switching conforming toEN/IEC 60947-5-1	100 000 operating cycles Load factor: 0.5 Operating rate: 900 cycles/hour	**VA** **A** **V**	P max: 240 I max: 10 U: 24 ⎓
Electrical durability Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 appendix C Operating rate 3600 operating cycles/hour Load factor: 0.5		a.c. supply for 1 million operating cycles utilization category AC-15		Standard single blocks with screw clamp terminals or spring terminals:
			V **A**	24 | 120 | 230 4 | 3 | 2
				Standard double blocks with screw clamp terminals and blocks for plug-in connector:
			V **A**	24 | 120 | 230 3 | 1.5 | 1
		d.c. supply for 1 million operating cycles utilization category DC-13		Standard single blocks with screw clamp terminals or spring terminals:
			V **A**	24 | 110 0.5 | 0.2
				Standard double blocks with screw clamp terminals and blocks for plug-in connector:
			V **A**	24 | 110 0.4 | 0.15
Electrical reliability **Failure rate** Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-4		In clean environment		Standard blocks: - at 17 V and 5 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-8}$ - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-6}$ Special blocks with gold flashed contacts, for low power switching: - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-7}$
		In dusty environment		Special blocks with gold flashed contacts and dust protection for low power switching only: - at 5 V and 1 mA, $\lambda < 10^{-7}$

Specifications of illuminated units (pilot lights)

Mechanical specifications

Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		Frequency: 12 to 500 Hz: 5 gn
Electric shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		Half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 50 gn Half sine wave acceleration 18 ms: 30 gn

Electrical specifications

Cabling capacity	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**mm²**	Screw clamp and spring terminals Min: 1 x 0.2 without cable end (1 x 0.34 for linking) Max: 2 x 1.5 with cable end
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**V**	Direct supply pilot light blocks (BA 9s bulb): Ui = 250 degree of pollution 3 Pilot light blocks with integral LED: Ui = 250 degree of pollution 3 Pilot light blocks with transformer: Ui = 600 degree of pollution 3
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**kV**	Direct supply pilot light blocks (BA 9s bulb): Uimp = 4 Pilot light blocks with integral LED: Uimp = 4 Pilot light blocks with transformer: Uimp = 6

Specific specifications of single light blocks with integral LED

Voltage limits	For rated voltage	**V**	12 V: 10 to 15 ⎓; 10.2 to 13.8 ∿ 24 V: 19.2 to15 ⎓; 21.6 to 13.8 ∿ 24 to 120 V: 19.2 to 132 ⎓; 21.6 to 132 ∿ 48 to 120 V: 40 to 132 ∿ 230/240 V: 195 to 264 ∿
Current consumption	Applicable to all colors	**mA**	Blocks with ⎓ 12 V supply: 18 Blocks with ⎓ 24 V supply: 18 Blocks with ∿ 120 V supply: 14 Blocks with ∿ 240 V supply: 14
Service life	At rated voltage and at an ambient temperature of 25 °C	**H**	100 000
Surge withstand	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-5	**kV**	1
Resistance to fast transients	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-4	**kV**	2
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3	**V/m**	10
Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-2	**kV**	8: in free air, in insulating parts 6: on contact, on metal parts
Direct parallel connection across inductive load e.g.: contactor coil or solenoid	Maximum power of load	**VA**	For high power applications (≥ 30 VA), a **ZBZV●** LED suppressor must be connected across the light block terminals (see page 123)
Electromagnetic emission	Conforming to IEC 55011		Class B

Specific specifications

Mounting nut

Head tightening torque		**N.m**	2.2 (± 0.2)

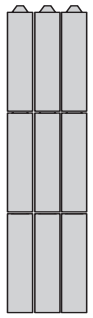
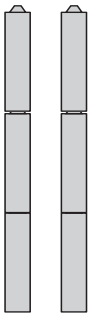
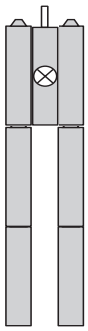
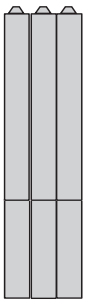
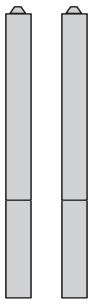
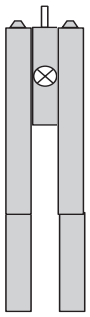
Hour counters and annunciators

Voltage limits	Hour counter and annunciator	**V**	± 10% of the nominal voltage
Current consumption	Hour counter	**mA**	XB5DSB: 7 to 15 XB5DSG: 8 XB5DSM: 8
	Annunciator	**mA**	5

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Contact mounting - Contact sequence

Maximum recommended configurations guaranteeing achievement of catalog specifications

Unit type (complete units XB5B, heads ZB5 B)		Push buttons, spring return XB5AA●, ZB5AA●, (except ZB5AA●8) XB5AC●, ZB5AC●, XB5AL●, ZB5AL●, XB5AP●, ZB5AP●, ZB5AR● Triple-headed push buttons XB5AA731327, XB5AA711137, ZB5AA7313●, ZB5AA7111●, ZB5AA72124, ZB5AA791	Double-headed push buttons XB5AL73415, ZB5AA712●, ZB5A●734●, ZB5AA79	Illuminated push buttons, spring return XB5AW●, ZB5AW●, ZB5AA●8 Double-headed push buttons + pilot light block XB5AW73731●5, ZB5AW7A17●●, ZB5AW7●374●, ZB5AW7A9
Solution using single contacts				
Solution using single and double contacts				
Maximum recommended configurations	Single contacts	9	6	6
	Double contacts + Single contacts	3 + 3	2 + 2	2 + 2
	Light block	–	–	1


Single contact

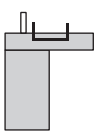
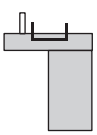
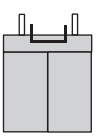

Double contact


Light block

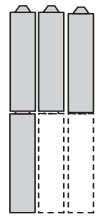
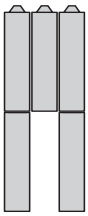
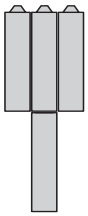
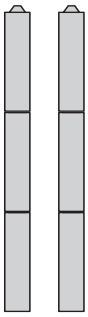
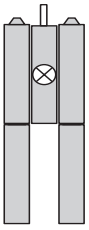
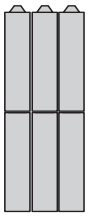
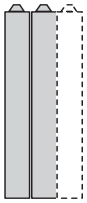
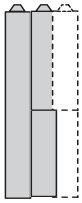
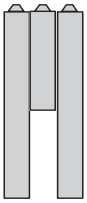
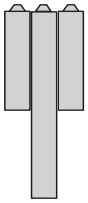
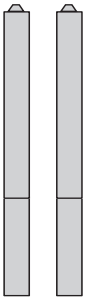
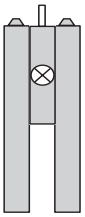
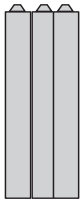

Possible location

Possible configurations for high power switching contacts *(1) (2)*

High power switching contact blocks with screw clamp terminal connections :
ZBE 501, ZBE 502, ZBE 503, ZBE 504 and ZBE 505
High power switching contact blocks with connection by Faston® connectors
ZBE 5013, ZBE 5023, ZBE 5033, ZBE 5043 and ZBE 5053

		
1 N/O	1 N/C	1 N/O + N/C 1 N/O + N/O 1 N/C + N/C

(1) The configurations are not upgradable and cannot be combined with other types of contact and signaling functions.
(2) High power switching contacts are not compatible with Harmony triple-headed push buttons.

Emergency stop or Emergency switching off XB5AT●, ZB5AT●, XB5AS●, ZB5AS●		Selector switches XB5AD●, ZB5AD●, ■ Standard handle XB5AJ●, ZB5AJ●, ■ Long handle ZB5AD●9, ■ Key switch XB5AG●, ZB5AG●			Illuminated selector switches with standard handle XB5AK●, ZB5AK● Illuminated Emergency Stop ZB5AT8643M, ZB5AW743	Toggle switches ZB5AD●8 Push buttons, push-turn to release, knurled operator ZB5AF●, or lockable ZB5FAD●
						
						
4	**4**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**4**	**6**
2 **+** **0**	**1** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **1**	**1** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **2**	**2** **+** **0**	**3** **+** **0**
–	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1**	**–**

Sequence of contacts fitted to selector switch bodies

Unit type			Selector switches													
			2-position						3-position							
			315°			45°			315°			0°			45°	
Push	Position	Top														
		Bottom														
	Location		L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R	L	C	R
	State		0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Contacts	N/O		□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■	■
	N/C		■	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	□	□

L left, C center, R right
□ open, ■ closed

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



XB5AA31



ZB5AA0



ZB5AA5



ZB5AA68



ZB5CA5

Push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Flush	1	–	White	**XB5AA11** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA1)	0.037
				Black	**XB5AA21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA2)	0.037
				Green	**XB5AA31** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA3)	0.037
				Yellow	**XB5AA51** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA5)	0.037
				Blue	**XB5AA61** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA6)	0.037
		–	1	Red	**XB5AA42** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AA4)	0.037
Heads only, circular						
	Without cap *(2)*			–	**ZB5AA0**	0.022
	Flush, with set of 6 colored caps			6 colors *(3)*	**ZB5AA9**	0.027
	Flush			White	**ZB5AA1**	0.018
				Black	**ZB5AA2**	0.018
				Green	**ZB5AA3**	0.018
				Red	**ZB5AA4**	0.018
				Yellow	**ZB5AA5**	0.018
				Blue	**ZB5AA6**	0.018
				Grey	**ZB5AA8**	0.018
	Flush with transparent cap for insertion of legend *(4)*			White	**ZB5AA18**	0.018
				Green	**ZB5AA38**	0.018
				Red	**ZB5AA48**	0.018
				Yellow	**ZB5AA58**	0.018
				Blue	**ZB5AA68**	0.018
	Flush (high bezel)			White	**ZB5AA14**	0.020
				Black	**ZB5AA24**	0.020
				Green	**ZB5AA34**	0.020
				Red	**ZB5AA44**	0.020
				Yellow	**ZB5AA54**	0.020
				Blue	**ZB5AA64**	0.020
Heads only, square						
	Without cap *(2)*			–	**ZB5CA0**	0.022
	Flush			White	**ZB5CA1**	0.019
				Black	**ZB5CA2**	0.019
				Green	**ZB5CA3**	0.019
				Red	**ZB5CA4**	0.019
				Yellow	**ZB5CA5**	0.019
				Blue	**ZB5CA6**	0.019

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Colored cap to be ordered separately: see page 134.
(3) Head supplied with 6 different colored caps (white, black, green, red, yellow, blue) not fitted.
(4) For legend ordering information, see page 138.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



ZB5AA16



ZB5CA16

Push buttons with recessed push (1)
High guard

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only, circular				
	**Recessed** (high guard)	White	**ZB5AA16**	0.020
		Black	**ZB5AA26**	0.020
		Green	**ZB5AA36**	0.020
		Red	**ZB5AA46**	0.020
		Yellow	**ZB5AA56**	0.020
		Blue	**ZB5AA66**	0.020
Heads only, square				
	**Recessed** (high guard)	White	**ZB5CA16**	0.012
		Black	**ZB5CA26**	0.012
		Green	**ZB5CA36**	0.012
		Red	**ZB5CA46**	0.012
		Yellow	**ZB5CA56**	0.012
		Blue	**ZB5CA66**	0.012

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



XB5AL42



ZB5AL3



ZB5CL1

Push buttons with projecting push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Projecting	–	1	Red	**XB5AL42** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AL4)	0.038
Heads only, circular						
	Projecting			White	**ZB5AL1**	0.019
				Black	**ZB5AL2**	0.019
				Green	**ZB5AL3**	0.019
				Red	**ZB5AL4**	0.019
				Yellow	**ZB5AL5**	0.019
				Blue	**ZB5AL6**	0.019
Heads only, square						
	Projecting			White	**ZB5CL1**	0.021
				Black	**ZB5CL2**	0.021
				Green	**ZB5CL3**	0.021
				Red	**ZB5CL4**	0.021
				Yellow	**ZB5CL5**	0.021
				Blue	**ZB5CL6**	0.021

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, unmarked

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; combined sub-assemblies, see page 126; accessories, see page 138



XB5AP51

Push buttons with booted head *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	Booted, clear silicone (color of push unobscured)	1	–	Black	**XB5AP21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AP2)	0.039
				Green	**XB5AP31** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AP3)	0.039
				Yellow	**XB5AP51** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AP5)	0.039
				Blue	**XB5AP61** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AP6)	0.039
		–	1	Red	**XB5AP42** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AP4)	0.039
Silicone booted heads only, with increased protection (IP 69K)						
Flush	**Clear boot** *(2)* For insertion of protected legend within head *(3)*			White	**ZB5AP18**	0.023
				Green	**ZB5AP38**	0.023
				Red	**ZB5AP48**	0.023
				Yellow	**ZB5AP58**	0.023
				Blue	**ZB5AP68**	0.023
Flush	**Clear boot** *(2)*			White	**ZB5APA1**	0.023
				Black	**ZB5APA2**	0.023
				Green	**ZB5APA3**	0.023
				Red	**ZB5APA4**	0.023
				Yellow	**ZB5APA5**	0.023
				Blue	**ZB5APA6**	0.023
Projecting	**Clear boot** *(2)*			White	**ZB5AP1**	0.014
				Black	**ZB5AP2**	0.014
				Green	**ZB5AP3**	0.014
				Red	**ZB5AP4**	0.014
				Yellow	**ZB5AP5**	0.014
				Blue	**ZB5AP6**	0.014
Silicone booted heads only, standard for with legend holder (IP 66)						
Flush	**Colored boot** *(4)*			White	**ZB5AP1S**	0.021
				Black	**ZB5AP2S**	0.021
				Green	**ZB5AP3S**	0.021
				Red	**ZB5AP4S**	0.021
				Yellow	**ZB5AP5S**	0.021
				Blue	**ZB5AP6S**	0.021
	Clear membrane *(4)* For insertion of protected legend within head *(3)*			White	**ZB5AP183**	0.010
				Green	**ZB5AP383**	0.010
				Red	**ZB5AP483**	0.010
				Yellow	**ZB5AP583**	0.010
				Blue	**ZB5AP683**	0.010



ZB5AP48



ZB5APA3



ZB5AP4



ZB5AP2S



ZB5AP183

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Permissible panel thickness 1 to 5 mm, cannot be used with legend holders.
(3) To order a legend for insertion within the head, see page 143.
(4) Replacement of silicone protection element without dismantling head, see page 136.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Spring return push buttons, with marking

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



XB5AA4322



ZB5AA331



ZB5AA432



ZB5CA432



ZB5AL232

Push buttons with flush or projecting push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

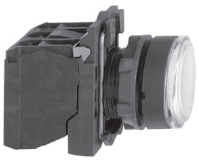
Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Marking Text (color)	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Flush	1	–	"I" (white)	Green	**XB5AA3311** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA331)	0.037
	Flush	–	1	"O" (white)	Red	**XB5AA4322** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AA432)	0.037
	Projecting	–	1	"O" (white)	Red	**XB5AL4322** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AL432)	0.037
	Flush *(2)*	1	–	⬆ (black)	White	**XB5AA3341** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA334)	0.037
	Flush *(2)*	1	–	⬇ (white)	Black	**XB5AA3351** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AA335	0.037
Heads only, circular							
	Flush			"I" (white)	Green	**ZB5AA331**	0.018
				"I" (black)	White	**ZB5AA131**	0.018
				"II" (white)	Green	**ZB5AA336**	0.018
				"II" (black)	White	**ZB5AA136**	0.018
				"START" (white)	Green	**ZB5AA333**	0.018
				"START" (black)	White	**ZB5AA133**	0.018
				"ON" (white)	Green	**ZB5AA341**	0.018
				"ON" (black)	White	**ZB5AA141**	0.018
				⏉ (white)	Black	**ZB5AA245**	0.018
				⏉ (black)	White	**ZB5AA145**	0.018
				"O" (white)	Red	**ZB5AA432**	0.018
					Black	**ZB5AA232**	0.018
				"STOP" (white)	Red	**ZB5AA434**	0.018
					Black	**ZB5AA234**	0.018
				"OFF" (white)	Red	**ZB5AA435**	0.018
					Black	**ZB5AA235**	0.018
				UP (black)	White	**ZB5AA343**	0.018
				Down (white)	Black	**ZB5AA344**	0.018
				⬆ (black) *(2)*	White	**ZB5AA334**	0.018
				⬇ (white) *(2)*	Black	**ZB5AA335**	0.018
Heads only, square							
	Flush *(2)*			"I" (white)	Green	**ZB5CA331**	0.019
				"O" (white)	Red	**ZB5CA432**	0.019
				"+" (white)	Black	**ZB5CA2934**	0.019
				⬆ (white)	Black	**ZB5CA2912**	0.019
				"R" (white)	Blue	**ZB5CA6939**	0.019
Heads only, circular							
	Projecting *(2)*			"O" (white)	Red	**ZB5AL432**	0.019
					Black	**ZB5AL232**	0.019
				"STOP" (white)	Red	**ZB5AL434**	0.019
					Black	**ZB5AL234**	0.019
				"OFF" (white)	Red	**ZB5AL435**	0.019
					Black	**ZB5AL235**	0.019

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Product supplied with cap not clipped-in, allowing orientation through 360° in 90° steps.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

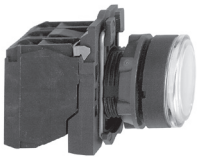
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with integral LED

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



XB5AW31B5



XB5AW34G5

Illuminated push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Supply voltage V	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens							
	Integral LED	1	1	⎓ 24 50/60 Hz	White	**XB5AW31B5** (ZB5AW0B15 + ZB5AW313)	0.056
					Green	**XB5AW33B5** (ZB5AW0B35 + ZB5AW333)	0.056
					Red	**XB5AW34B5** (ZB5AW0B45 + ZB5AW343)	0.056
					Orange	**XB5AW35B5** (ZB5AW0B55 + ZB5AW353)	0.056
					Blue	**XB5AW36B5** (ZB5AW0B65 + ZB5AW363)	0.056
				~ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	White	**XB5AW31G5** (ZB5AW0G15 + ZB5AW313)	0.056
					Green	**XB5AW33G5** (ZB5AW0G35 + ZB5AW333)	0.056
					Red	**XB5AW34G5** (ZB5AW0G45 + ZB5AW343)	0.056
					Orange	**XB5AW35G5** (ZB5AW0G55 + ZB5AW353)	0.056
					Blue	**XB5AW36G5** (ZB5AW0G65 + ZB5AW363)	0.056
				~ 230 to 240 50/60 Hz	White	**XB5AW31M5** (ZB5AW0M15 + ZB5AW313)	0.056
					Green	**XB5AW33M5** (ZB5AW0M35 + ZB5AW333)	0.056
					Red	**XB5AW34M5** (ZB5AW0M45 + ZB5AW343)	0.056
					Orange	**XB5AW35M5** (ZB5AW0M55 + ZB5AW353)	0.056
					Blue	**XB5AW36M5** (ZB5AW0M65 + ZB5AW363)	0.056

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with integral LED

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 128; accessories, see page 138


ZB5AW313


ZB5AW363


ZB5CW313


ZB5CW3136


ZB5AW143


ZB5CW143

Illuminated push buttons with flush push (1)

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight (kg)
Heads only, circular (2) - With plain lens				
Protected LED	**Flush**	White	**ZB5AW313**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AW333**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AW343**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AW353**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AW363**	0.017
Protected LED	**Flush with illuminated ring**	White	**ZB5AW913**	0.016
		Green	**ZB5AW933**	0.016
		Red	**ZB5AW943**	0.016
		Orange	**ZB5AW953**	0.016
		Blue	**ZB5AW963**	0.016
Protected LED	**Flush with clear boot**	White	**ZB5AW513**	0.019
		Green	**ZB5AW533**	0.019
		Red	**ZB5AW543**	0.019
		Orange	**ZB5AW553**	0.019
		Blue	**ZB5AW563**	0.019
Protected LED	**Flush for insertion of legend** *(3)*	White	**ZB5AA18**	0.018
		Green	**ZB5AA38**	0.018
		Red	**ZB5AA48**	0.018
		Orange	**ZB5AA58**	0.018
		Blue	**ZB5AA68**	0.018
Heads only, circular (2) - With grooved lens (4)				
Protected LED	**Flush**	White	**ZB5AW313S**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AW333S**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AW343S**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AW353S**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AW363S**	0.017
Heads only, square (2)				
Protected LED	**Flush** (legend can be inserted)	White	**ZB5CW313**	0.023
		Green	**ZB5CW333**	0.023
		Red	**ZB5CW343**	0.023
		Orange	**ZB5CW353**	0.023
		Blue	**ZB5CW363**	0.023
Protected LED	**Flush** (high guard)	White	**ZB5CW3136**	0.014
		Green	**ZB5CW3336**	0.014
		Red	**ZB5CW3436**	0.014
		Orange	**ZB5CW3536**	0.014
		Blue	**ZB5CW3636**	0.014

Illuminated push buttons with projecting push (1)

Shape of head	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight (kg)
Heads only, circular (2) - With plain lens				
Protected LED	**Projecting**	White	**ZB5AW113**	0.018
		Green	**ZB5AW133**	0.018
		Red	**ZB5AW143**	0.018
		Orange	**ZB5AW153**	0.018
		Blue	**ZB5AW163**	0.018
Heads only, circular (2) - With grooved lens (4)				
Protected LED	**Projecting**	White	**ZB5AW113S**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AW133S**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AW143S**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AW153S**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AW163S**	0.017
Heads only, square (2)				
Protected LED	**Projecting** (legend can be inserted)	White	**ZB5CW113**	0.024
		Green	**ZB5CW133**	0.024
		Red	**ZB5CW143**	0.024
		Orange	**ZB5CW153**	0.024
		Blue	**ZB5CW163**	0.024

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
(3) For legend ordering information, see page 138.
(4) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated push buttons, spring return, with BA 9s base fitting

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 128; accessories, see page 138



XB5AW3465



XB5AW3335



ZB5AW33

Illuminated push buttons with flush push *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Supply voltage V	Color of push	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens							
	Direct supply for bulb with BA 9s base fitting, 2.4 W max, **(bulb not included)**	1	1	≤ 250	White	**XB5AW3165** (ZB5AW065 + ZB5AW31)	0.057
					Green	**XB5AW3365** (ZB5AW065 + ZB5AW33)	0.057
					Red	**XB5AW3465** (ZB5AW065 + ZB5AW34)	0.057
					Orange	**XB5AW3565** (ZB5AW065 + ZB5AW35)	0.057
	Via integral transformer 1.2 VA, 6 V secondary, incandescent bulb with BA 9s base fitting, **(bulb included)**	1	1	∼ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	White	**XB5AW3135** (ZB5AW035 + ZB5AW31)	0.128
					Green	**XB5AW3335** (ZB5AW035 + ZB5AW33)	0.128
					Red	**XB5AW3435** (ZB5AW035 + ZB5AW34)	0.128
					Orange	**XB5AW3535** (ZB5AW035 + ZB5AW35)	0.128
				∼ 230 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 60 Hz	White	**XB5AW3145** (ZB5AW045 + ZB5AW31)	0.129
					Green	**XB5AW3345** (ZB5AW045 + ZB5AW33)	0.129
					Red	**XB5AW3445** (ZB5AW045 + ZB5AW34)	0.129
					Orange	**XB5AW3545** (ZB5AW045 + ZB5AW35)	0.129
Heads only *(2)* **- With plain lens**							
	Flush				White	**ZB5AW31**	0.018
					Green	**ZB5AW33**	0.018
					Red	**ZB5AW34**	0.018
					Orange	**ZB5AW35**	0.018
					Blue	**ZB5AW36**	0.018
					Clear	**ZB5AW37**	0.018
Heads only *(2)* **- With grooved lens** *(3)*							
	Flush				White	**ZB5AW31S**	0.018
					Green	**ZB5AW33S**	0.018
					Red	**ZB5AW34S**	0.018
					Orange	**ZB5AW35S**	0.018
					Blue	**ZB5AW36S**	0.018
					Clear	**ZB5AW37S**	0.018

Illuminated push buttons with projecting push *(1)*

Heads only *(2)* **- With plain lens**							
	Projecting				White	**ZB5AW11**	0.017
					Green	**ZB5AW13**	0.017
					Red	**ZB5AW14**	0.017
					Orange	**ZB5AW15**	0.017
					Blue	**ZB5AW16**	0.017
					Clear	**ZB5AW17**	0.017
Heads only *(2)* **- With grooved lens** *(3)*							
	Projecting				White	**ZB5AW11S**	0.018
					Green	**ZB5AW13S**	0.018
					Red	**ZB5AW14S**	0.018
					Orange	**ZB5AW15S**	0.018
					Blue	**ZB5AW16S**	0.018
					Clear	**ZB5AW17S**	0.018

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with BA9s base fitting bulb (incandescent, neon or LED).
(3) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Multiple head push buttons, spring return

User assembly of other units, using body-contacts assemblies, see page 122; combined sub-assemblies, see page 128



XB5AL73415



ZB5AA7121



ZB5AL7341



XB5AW73731●5



ZB5AW7A1721



ZB5AW7A3741

Double-headed push buttons (1)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color and marking of caps (2)	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units						
	2 pushes (1 flush black + 1 projecting red)	1	1	White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**XB5AL73415**	0.053
Heads only						
	2 flush black pushes			White background + black background, unmarked	**ZB5AA7120**	0.023
				Black “I” on white background White “0” on black background	**ZB5AA7121**	0.023
				Green background + red background, unmarked	**ZB5AA7340**	0.023
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**ZB5AA7341**	0.023
				Without cap (3)	**ZB5AA79**	0.023
	1 flush black push 1 projecting red push			Green background + red background, unmarked	**ZB5AL7340**	0.023
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	**ZB5AL7341**	0.023

Double-headed push buttons + 1 white central pilot light block (1)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color and marking of caps (2)	Pilot light voltage V	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
Protected LED	**1 flush black push 1 projecting red push 1 white central pilot light block**	1	1	White “I” on green background White “0” on red background	24	**XB5AW73731B5**	0.066
					120	**XB5AW73731G5**	0.066
					240	**XB5AW73731M5**	0.066
Heads only (5)							
Protected LED	**2 flush black pushes 1 clear central pilot light** (4)			White background + black background, unmarked		**ZB5AW7A1720**	0.023
				Black “I” on white background White “0” on black background		**ZB5AW7A1721**	0.023
				Green background + red background, unmarked		**ZB5AW7A3740**	0.023
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background		**ZB5AW7A3741**	0.023
				Black “⬆” on white background White “⇩” on black background		**ZB5AW7A1724**	0.023
				Black “+” on white background Black “–” on white background		**ZB5AW7A1715**	0.023
				Without cap (3)		**ZB5AW7A9**	0.023
Protected LED	**1 flush black push 1 projecting red push 1 clear central pilot light** (4)			Green background + red background, unmarked		**ZB5AW7L3740**	0.023
				White “I” on green background White “0” on red background		**ZB5AW7L3741**	0.023

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) These caps are fitted by Schneider Electric and cannot be removed (risk of damage).
(3) Caps to be ordered separately: see page 107.
(4) Color of centrally positioned pilot light determined by the color of the LED incorporated in the body sub-assembly.
(5) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Multiple head push buttons, spring return

User assembly of other units, using body-contacts assemblies, see page 122; combined sub-assemblies, see page 128



XB5AA731327



ZB5AA73133



ZB5AA71124

Triple-headed push buttons (1) (2)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Description	Type of contact N/O	N/C	N/O	Color and marking of caps (3)	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**2 flush black pushes + 1 central projecting red push marked "Stop" in white**	1	1	1	White "I" on green background White "II" on green background	**XB5AA731327**	0.063
					Black "➡" on white background White "⇦" on black background	**XB5AA711237**	0.063
Heads only							
	**2 flush black pushes + 1 central projecting red push marked "Stop" in white**				White "I" on green background White "II" on green background	**ZB5AA73132**	0.023
					White "⇦" on green background White "⇨" on green background	**ZB5AA73133**	0.023
					White "⇧" on green background White "⇩" on green background	**ZB5AA73134**	0.023
					White "+" on green background White "–" on green background	**ZB5AA73135**	0.023
					Black "+" on white background Black "–" on white background	**ZB5AA71115**	0.023
					Black "➡" on white background White "⇦" on black background	**ZB5AA71123**	0.023
					Black "⬆" on white background White "⇩" on black background	**ZB5AA71124**	0.023
					White "⇧" on black background White "⇩" on black background	**ZB5AA72124**	0.023
					Without cap (4)	**ZB5AA791**	0.023

Specific accessories for multiple-headed push buttons

Description	Background color	Marking	Sold in lots of	Reference	Weight kg
Caps only for clip-on mounting on double or triple-headed push buttons (5)	White	Unmarked	10	**ZBA71**	0.010
		"I" black	10	**ZBA7131**	0.010
		"⬆" black	10	**ZBA7134**	0.010
		"+" black	10	**ZBA7138**	0.010
	Black	Unmarked	10	**ZBA72**	0.010
		"O" white	10	**ZBA7232**	0.010
		"+" white	10	**ZBA7233**	0.010
		"⇩" white	10	**ZBA7235**	0.010
		"I" white	10	**ZBA7237**	0.010
	Green	Unmarked	10	**ZBA73**	0.010
		"I" white	10	**ZBA7331**	0.010
		"+" white	10	**ZBA7333**	0.010
		"⇧" white	10	**ZBA7335**	0.010
		"II" white	10	**ZBA7336**	0.010
	Red	Unmarked	10	**ZBA74**	0.010
		"O" white	10	**ZBA7432**	0.010
	Yellow	Unmarked	10	**ZBA75**	0.010
	Blue	Unmarked	10	**ZBA76**	0.010
Clear silicone boots (6)	For 2 flush pushes	–	10	**ZBA708**	0.055
	For 3 pushes	–	10	**ZBA709**	0.055
	For 1 flush push + 1 projecting push	–	10	**ZBA710**	0.055



ZBA7235



ZBA7331



ZBA7432



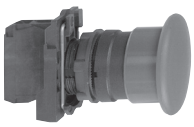
ZBA 709

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Not compatible with high power switching contacts and contacts for printed circuit board.
(3) These caps are fitted by Schneider Electric and cannot be removed (risk of damage).
(4) Caps to be ordered separately: see accessories on this page.
(5) Can be clipped-in at 90° steps, through 360°.
(6) Can be replaced without dismantling the head.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Mushroom head push buttons, spring return

User assembly of other units, using body/contacts assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



XB5AC21



ZB5AC24



ZB5AC2



ZB5AR4



ZB5AR216

Mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**Mushroom head**	1	–	40	Black	**XB5AC21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AC2)	0.062
Heads only							
	**Mushroom head**			30	Black	**ZB5AC24**	0.027
					Green	**ZB5AC34**	0.027
					Red	**ZB5AC44**	0.027
					Yellow	**ZB5AC54**	0.027
					Blue	**ZB5AC64**	0.027
				40	Black	**ZB5AC2**	0.046
					Green	**ZB5AC3**	0.046
					Red	**ZB5AC4**	0.046
					Yellow	**ZB5AC5**	0.046
					Blue	**ZB5AC6**	0.046
				60	Black	**ZB5AR2**	0.065
					Green	**ZB5AR3**	0.065
					Red	**ZB5AR4**	0.065
					Yellow	**ZB5AR5**	0.065
					Blue	**ZB5AR6**	0.065
				60 *(3)* Hemispherical	Black	**ZB5AR216**	0.048
					Green	**ZB5AR316**	0.048
					Red	**ZB5AR416**	0.048
					Yellow	**ZB5AR516**	0.048
					Blue	**ZB5AR616**	0.048

(1) These push buttons and heads cannot be used for an Emergency Stop function. Therefore, it is recommended that a legend with a black or white background is used.
(2) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(3) Ergonomic product used in two-handed control applications. Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head: 6.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Mushroom head push buttons, latching

User assembly of other units, using body/contacts assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



ZB5AT2



ZB5AS62



ZB5AS72

Mushroom head push buttons *(1) (2)*

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only					
	Push-pull	30	Black	**ZB5AT24**	0.044
		40	Black	**ZB5AT2**	0.049
		60	Black	**ZB5AX2**	0.067
	Turn to release	30	Black	**ZB5AS42**	0.040
		40	Black	**ZB5AS52**	0.044
		40	Yellow	**ZB5AS55**	0.044
		60	Black	**ZB5AS62**	0.064
	Key release (key no. 455) (2 keys included with head) *(3)* *(5)*	30	Black	**ZB5AS72**	0.040
		40	Black	**ZB5AS12** *(4)*	0.044
		60	Black	**ZB5AS22**	0.064



ZB5AW733

Illuminated mushroom head push buttons *(2)*

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only *(6)*					
Protected LED	**Turn to release**	40	White	**ZB5AW713**	0.022
			Green	**ZB5AW733**	0.022
			Orange	**ZB5AW753**	0.022
			Blue	**ZB5AW763**	0.022

(1) These push buttons and heads cannot be used for an Emergency Stop function. Therefore, it is recommended that a legend with a black or white background is used.
(2) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(3) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm black mushroom head for a latching push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB5AS1212**.*
(5) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(6) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons
Emergency stop devices

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; combined sub-assemblies, see page 126; accessories, see pages 143 and 144

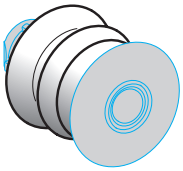
Mushroom head Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons conform to standards EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006, to Machinery Directive 98/37/EC and to standard EN/IEC60947-5-5. Please consult your Regional Sales Office for a full explanation of these standards and directives.

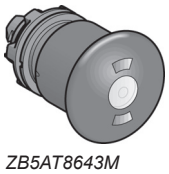

XB5AT845


XB5AS8445


XB5AS9445


ZB5AS844


ZBZ●8


ZB5AT8643M

Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons *(1) (2)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of reset	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Push-pull	1	1	40	Red	**XB5AT845** (ZB5AZ105 + ZB5AT84)	0.076
	Turn to release	1	1	40	Red	**XB5AS8445** (ZB5AZ105 + ZB5AS844)	0.072
		–	2	40	Red	**XB5AS8444** (ZB5AZ104 + ZB5AS844)	0.072
	Key release (key no. 455) *(3)*	1	1	40	Red	**XB5AS9445** (ZB5AZ105 + ZB5AS944)	0.112
Heads only							
	Push-pull			30	Red	**ZB5AT844**	0.050
				40	Red	**ZB5AT84**	0.050
				60	Red	**ZB5AX84**	0.050
	Turn to release			30	Red	**ZB5AS834**	0.042
				40	Red	**ZB5AS844**	0.046
	Key release (key no. 455) 2 keys included with head *(5)* *(3)*			30	Red	**ZB5AS934**	0.068
				40	Red	**ZB5AS944** *(4)*	0.071
				60	Red	**ZB5AS964**	0.092
	Key release (key no. 4A185) *(5)*			40	Red	**ZB5AS944D**	0.071

Bellows for harsh environments (IP 69K)

For use in	Material	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Environments subject to humidity, dust, high pressure cleaning, etc.	Silicone	Red	2	**ZBZ48**	0.009
	EPDM	Black	2	**ZBZ28**	0.009
		Yellow	2	**ZBZ58**	0.009

Illuminated Emergency stop trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons with mechanical state indicator *(1)*
For elevator inspection box applications

Heads only *(7)*

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Protected LED	**Push-pull** *(6)*	40	Red	**ZB5AT8643M**	0.034

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) It is recommended that a legend or yellow background is used.
(3) The symbol indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*- key no. 4A185: add suffix **D** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm red mushroom head for a trigger action and mechanical latching Emergency stop push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB5AS94412**.*
(5) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
(6) Cannot be used with metal guards ZBZ160●.
(7) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Introduction: page 86 | Specifications: page 92 | Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Emergency switching off devices

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; combined sub-assemblies, see page 126; accessories, see pages 143 and 144

Mushroom head switching off mechanical latching push buttons conform to standards IEC60364-5-53 and EN/IEC60947-5-5. Please consult your Regional Sales Office for a full explanation of these standards and directives.



XB5AS542



ZB5AT4



ZB5AS64



ZB5AS24

Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons *(1) (2)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of reset	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Push Dia. (mm)	Push Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	Push-pull	–	1	40	Red	**XB5AT42** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AT4)	0.065
	Turn to release	–	1	40	Red	**XB5AS542** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AS54)	0.060
	Key release (key no. 455) *(3)*	–	1	40	Red	**XB5AS142** (ZB5AZ102 + ZB5AS14)	0.075
Heads only							
	Push-pull			30	Red	**ZB5AT44**	0.049
				40	Red	**ZB5AT4**	0.049
				60	Red	**ZB5AX4**	0.067
	Turn to release			30	Red	**ZB5AS44**	0.040
				40	Red	**ZB5AS54**	0.044
				60	Red	**ZB5AS64**	0.064
	Key release (key no. 455) 2 keys included with head) *(5)* *(3)*			30	Red	**ZB5AS74**	0.040
				40	Red	**ZB5AS14** *(4)*	0.044
				60	Red	**ZB5AS24**	0.060
	Key release (key no. 4A185)			40	Red	**ZB5AS14D**	0.044

Illuminated Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of reset	Push Dia. (mm)	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only *(6)*					
Protected LED	**Turn to release**	40	Red	**ZB5AW743**	0.022

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) It is recommended that a legend or yellow background is used.
(3) The symbol indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(4) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: To order a 40 mm red mushroom head for a mechanical latching Emergency switching off push button, with release by key no. 421E, the reference becomes: **ZB5AS1412**.*
(5) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
(6) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, push-turn to release

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



ZB5AFDA

Push buttons with key-operated push *(1)*

Shape of head	Type of push	Locking	Key withdrawal	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only					
	**Key no. 4A185**	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDA**	0.050
		Actuated position	Actuated position	**ZB5AFDB**	0.050
		Rest position	Rest position	**ZB5AFDC**	0.050
		Actuated position	Both positions	**ZB5AFDD**	0.050
	Key LU1	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE01**	0.050
	Key LU2	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE02**	0.050
	Key LU3	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE03**	0.050
	Key LU4	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE04**	0.050
	Key LU5	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE05**	0.050
	Key LU6	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE06**	0.050
	Key LU7	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE07**	0.050
	Key LU8	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE08**	0.050
	Key LU9	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE09**	0.050
	Key LU10	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE10**	0.050
	Key LU11	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE11**	0.050
	Key LU12	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE12**	0.050
	Key LU13	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE13**	0.050
	Key LU14	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE14**	0.050
	Key LU15	Both positions	Both positions	**ZB5AFDE15**	0.050



ZB5AF



ZB5AF351

Push buttons with knurled push *(1)*

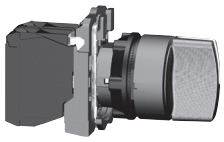
Shape of head	Type of push	Marking	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only				
	**Knurled without cap** *(2)*	–	**ZB5AF**	0.027
	Knurled with marked cap	↑ (white on black background)	**ZB5AF351**	0.030

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Colored caps to be ordered separately: see page 134.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Selector switches with standard handle, Selector switches with long handle

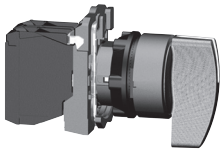
Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



XB5AD33



ZB5AD2



ZB5AJ●3



ZB5AJ●

Selector switches with standard handle *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**Standard handle, black**	1	–	2-position 90°	Stay put 	**XB5AD21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AD2)	0.043
		1	–		Spring return from right to left 	**XB5AD41** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AD4)	0.046
		1	1		Stay put 	**XB5AD25** (ZB5AZ105 + ZB5AD2)	0.043
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put 	**XB5AD33** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AD3)	0.043
					Spring return to center 	**XB5AD53** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AD5)	0.043
Heads only							
	**Standard handle, black**			2-position 90°	Stay put 	**ZB5AD2**	0.017
					Spring return from right to left 	**ZB5AD4**	0.020
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put 	**ZB5AD3**	0.017
					Spring return to center 	**ZB5AD5**	0.017
					Spring return from left to center 	**ZB5AD7**	0.017
					Spring return from right to center 	**ZB5AD8**	0.017
Heads only with other colored handles							
	Standard handle, white				add suffix **01** to the reference, example: **ZB5AD201**		
	Standard handle, green				add suffix **03** to the reference, example: **ZB5AD203**		
	Standard handle, red				add suffix **04** to the reference, example: **ZB5AD204**		
	Standard handle, yellow				add suffix **05** to the reference, example: **ZB5AD205**		
	Standard handle, blue				add suffix **06** to the reference, example: **ZB5AD206**		

Selector switches with long handle *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units							
	**Long handle, black**	1	–	2-position 90°	Stay put 	**XB5AJ21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AJ2)	0.043
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put 	**XB5AJ33** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AJ3)	0.043
					Spring return to center 	**XB5AJ53** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AJ5)	0.043
Heads only							
	**Long handle, black**			2-position 90°	Stay put 	**ZB5AJ2**	0.017
					Spring return from right to left 	**ZB5AJ4**	0.020
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put 	**ZB5AJ3**	0.017
					Spring return to center 	**ZB5AJ5**	0.017
					Spring return from left to center 	**ZB5AJ7**	0.017
					Spring return from right to center 	**ZB5AJ8**	0.017

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

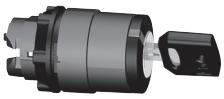
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Key switches with key no. 455, 8D1, 421E, 458A, 520E or 3131A

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



XB5AG●3



ZB5AG2



ZB5AG3

Key switches *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number	Positions Type *(2)*		Reference	Weight kg
Complete units								
	**Key switch with key no. 455**	1	–	2-position 90°	Stay put		**XB5AG21** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AG2)	0.831
							**XB5AG41** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AG4)	0.831
					Spring return to left		**XB5AG61** (ZB5AZ101 + ZB5AG6)	0.870
		2	–	3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**XB5AG03** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AG0)	0.831
							**XB5AG33** (ZB5AZ103 + ZB5AG3)	0.831
Heads only								
	**Key switch with key no. 455** *(3) (4)*			2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AG2**	0.057
							**ZB5AG02**	0.057
							**ZB5AG4**	0.057
					Spring return from right to left		**ZB5AG6**	0.061
				3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB5AG0**	0.057
							**ZB5AG3**	0.057
							**ZB5AG5**	0.057
							**ZB5AG9**	0.057
							**ZB5AG09**	0.057
					Spring return from left to center		**ZB5AG1**	0.057
					Spring return to center		**ZB5AG7**	0.057
					Spring return from right to center		**ZB5AG8**	0.057
							**ZB5AG05**	0.057
							**ZB5AG08**	0.057

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).
(3) Other key numbers:
*- key no. 421E: add suffix **12** to the reference.*
*- key no. 458A: add suffix **10** to the reference.*
*- key no. 520E: add suffix **14** to the reference.*
*- key no. 3131A: add suffix **20** to the reference.*
*Example: For a switch head with key no. 421E, 2-position stay put with key withdrawal from the left-hand position, the reference becomes: **ZB5AG212**.*
(4) For specific keys with other numbers, please consult your Regional Sales Office.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Key switches with key no. 8D1

Selector switches with knurled knob - Toggle switches

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138

Key switches (continued) (1)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions (2) Number	Type		Reference	Weight kg
	**Key switch with key no. 8D1**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AG2D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG02D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG4D**	0.057
			Spring return from right to left		**ZB5AG6D**	0.061
		3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB5AG0D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG3D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG5D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG9D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG09D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG03D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG04D**	0.057
			Spring return from left to center		**ZB5AG06D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG1D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG07D**	0.057
			Spring return from right to center		**ZB5AG8D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG08D**	0.057
					**ZB5AG05D**	0.057
			Spring return to center		**ZB5AG7D**	0.057

Selector switches with knurled knob (1)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions Number	Type		Reference	Weight kg
Heads only						
	**Black knurled knob**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AD29**	0.020
			Spring return from right to left		**ZB5AD49**	0.024
		3-position ± 45°	Stay put		**ZB5AD39**	0.020
			Spring return to center		**ZB5AD59**	0.020
			Spring return from left to center		**ZB5AD79**	0.020
			Spring return from right to center		**ZB5AD89**	0.020



ZB5AD39

Toggle switches (1)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions Number	Type		Reference	Weight kg
Heads only						
	**Black lever**	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AD28**	0.023
			Spring return		**ZB5AD48**	0.023
	White lever	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AD2801**	0.023
	Red lever	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AD2804**	0.023
	Blue lever	2-position 90°	Stay put		**ZB5AD2806**	0.023



ZB5AD28

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts and sequence of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.

(2) The symbol ⚷ indicates key withdrawal position(s).

Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

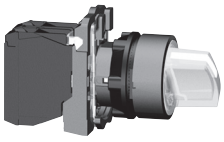
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Introduction: page 86 | Specifications: page 92 | Dimensions: page 148

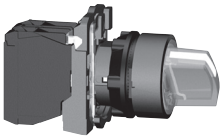
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle and integral LED

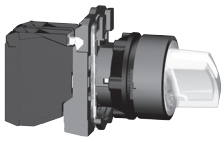
Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 126; accessories, see page 138



XB5AK123●5



XB5AK124●5



XB5AK125●5

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle, with integral LED *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Positions Number Type	Supply voltage V	Color of handle	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units								
	Standard handle	1	1	2-position Stay put 90°	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK123B5** (ZB5AW0B35 + ZB5AK1233)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK124B5** (ZB5AW0B45 + ZB5AK1243)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK125B5** (ZB5AW0B55 + ZB5AK1253)	0.516
					∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK123G5** (ZB5AW0G35 + ZB5AK1233)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK124G5** (ZB5AW0G45 + ZB5AK1243)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK125G5** (ZB5AW0G55 + ZB5AK1253)	0.516
					∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK123M5** (ZB5AW0M35 + ZB5AK1233)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK124M5** (ZB5AW0M45 + ZB5AK1243)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK125M5** (ZB5AW0M55 + ZB5AK1253)	0.516
		1	1	3-position Stay put ± 45°	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK133B5** (ZB5AW0B35 + ZB5AK1333)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK134B5** (ZB5AW0B45 + ZB5AK1343)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK135B5** (ZB5AW0B55 + ZB5AK1353)	0.516
					∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK133G5** (ZB5AW0G35 + ZB5AK1333)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK134G5** (ZB5AW0G45 + ZB5AK1343)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK135G5** (ZB5AW0G55 + ZB5AK1353)	0.516
					∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	Green	**XB5AK133M5** (ZB5AW0M35 + ZB5AK1333)	0.516
						Red	**XB5AK134M5** (ZB5AW0M45 + ZB5AK1343)	0.516
						Orange	**XB5AK135M5** (ZB5AW0M55 + ZB5AK1353)	0.516

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle and integral LED

Assembly of other products using combined sub-assemblies, see page 126; accessories, see page 138



ZB5AK1263



ZB5AK1463

Illuminated selector switches with standard handle, with integral LED (continued) (1)

Shape of head	Type of operator	Positions		Color of handle	Reference	Weight kg
		Number	Type			
Heads only (2)						
Protected LED	**Standard handle**	2-position 90°	Stay put	White	**ZB5AK1213**	0.016
				Green	**ZB5AK1233**	0.016
				Red	**ZB5AK1243**	0.016
				Orange	**ZB5AK1253**	0.016
				Blue	**ZB5AK1263**	0.016
			Spring return from right to left	White	**ZB5AK1413**	0.017
				Green	**ZB5AK1433**	0.017
				Red	**ZB5AK1443**	0.017
				Orange	**ZB5AK1453**	0.017
				Blue	**ZB5AK1463**	0.017
		3-position ± 45°	Stay put	White	**ZB5AK1313**	0.016
				Green	**ZB5AK1333**	0.016
				Red	**ZB5AK1343**	0.016
				Orange	**ZB5AK1353**	0.016
				Blue	**ZB5AK1363**	0.016
			Spring return to center	White	**ZB5AK1513**	0.016
				Green	**ZB5AK1533**	0.016
				Red	**ZB5AK1543**	0.016
				Orange	**ZB5AK1553**	0.016
				Blue	**ZB5AK1563**	0.016
			Spring return from right to center	White	**ZB5AK1813**	0.016
				Green	**ZB5AK1833**	0.016
				Red	**ZB5AK1843**	0.016
				Orange	**ZB5AK1853**	0.016
				Blue	**ZB5AK1863**	0.016
			Spring return from left to center	White	**ZB5AK1713**	0.016
				Green	**ZB5AK1733**	0.016
				Red	**ZB5AK1743**	0.016
				Orange	**ZB5AK1753**	0.016
				Blue	**ZB5AK1763**	0.016

(1) Recommended maximum number of contacts constituting the body (mounting collar + contact) associated with the head, see page 96.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons
Pilot lights with integral LED

Assembly of other products using light block sub-assemblies, see page 130; accessories, see pages 134 and 138


XB5AVB1

Pilot lights with integral LED
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units				
■ With plain lens				
	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB5AVB1** (ZB5AVB1 + ZB5AV013)	0.038
		Green	**XB5AVB3** (ZB5AVB3 + ZB5AV033)	0.038
		Red	**XB5AVB4** (ZB5AVB4 + ZB5AV043)	0.038
		Orange	**XB5AVB5** (ZB5AVB5 + ZB5AV053)	0.038
		Blue	**XB5AVB6** (ZB5AVB6 + ZB5AV063)	0.038
	∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB5AVG1** (ZB5AVG1 + ZB5AV013)	0.038
		Green	**XB5AVG3** (ZB5AVG3 + ZB5AV033)	0.038
		Red	**XB5AVG4** (ZB5AVG4 + ZB5AV043)	0.038
		Orange	**XB5AVG5** (ZB5AVG5 + ZB5AV053)	0.038
		Blue	**XB5AVG6** (ZB5AVG6 + ZB5AV063)	0.038
	∿ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	**XB5AVM1** (ZB5AVM1 + ZB5AV013)	0.038
		Green	**XB5AVM3** (ZB5AVM3 + ZB5AV033)	0.038
		Red	**XB5AVM4** (ZB5AVM4 + ZB5AV043)	0.038
		Orange	**XB5AVM5** (ZB5AVM5 + ZB5AV053)	0.038
		Blue	**XB5AVM6** (ZB5AVM6 + ZB5AV063)	0.038


ZB5AV053

Shape of head	For use with body comprised of light source type	Color of lens	Reference	Weight kg
Heads only, circular *(1)*				
■ With plain lens				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB5AV013**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AV033**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AV043**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AV053**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AV063**	0.017
		5 colors *(2) (3)*	**ZB5AV003**	0.017
■ With plain lens, for insertion of legend *(3)*				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB5AV013E**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AV033E**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AV043E**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AV053E**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AV063E**	0.017
■ With grooved lens *(4)*				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB5AV013S**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AV033S**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AV043S**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AV053S**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AV063S**	0.017
Heads only, square *(1)*				
■ With plain lens				
	Integral LED only	White	**ZB5CV013**	0.020
		Green	**ZB5CV033**	0.020
		Red	**ZB5CV043**	0.020
		Orange	**ZB5CV053**	0.020
		Blue	**ZB5CV063**	0.020
		5 colors *(2)*	**ZB5CV003**	0.028


ZB5CV063

(1) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with integral LED.
(2) Head supplied with 5 different colored lenses (white, green, red, orange, blue) not fitted, for insertion of legend.
(3) For legend ordering information: see page 138.
(4) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Introduction: page 86 | Specifications: page 92 | Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Pilot lights with integral LED and with BA 9s base fitting

Assembly of other products using light block sub-assemblies, see page 130; accessories, see pages 134 and 138



XB5AV5B●

Pilot lights with integral LED and transformer (1.2 VA, 24 V secondary)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference *(1)*	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens				
	∼ 400 - 50 Hz *(1)*	White	**XB5AV5B1**	0.133
		Green	**XB5AV5B3**	0.133
		Red	**XB5AV5B4**	0.133
		Orange	**XB5AV5B5**	0.133
		Blue	**XB5AV5B6**	0.133

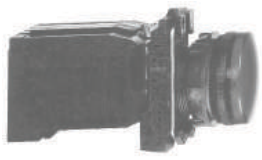


XB5AV63

Pilot lights with BA 9s base fitting, with plain or grooved lens

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Shape of head	Supply voltage V	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Complete units - With plain lens				
■ Direct supply, for BA 9s bulb, U ≤ 250 V, 2.4 W max (bulb not included)				
	≤ 250	White	**XB5AV61** (ZB5AV6 + ZB5AV01)	0.037
		Green	**XB5AV63** (ZB5AV6 + ZB5AV03)	0.037
		Red	**XB5AV64** (ZB5AV6 + ZB5AV04)	0.037
		Orange	**XB5AV65** (ZB5AV6 + ZB5AV05)	0.037
■ Via integral transformer, 1.2 VA, 6 V secondary, with BA 9s incandescent bulb (included)				
	∼ 110 to 120 - 50/60 Hz	White	**XB5AV31** (ZB5AV3 + ZB5AV01)	0.109
		Green	**XB5AV33** (ZB5AV3 + ZB5AV03)	0.109
		Red	**XB5AV34** (ZB5AV3 + ZB5AV04)	0.109
		Orange	**XB5AV35** (ZB5AV3 + ZB5AV05)	0.109
	∼ 230 - 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	White	**XB5AV41** (ZB5AV4 + ZB5AV01)	0.110
		Green	**XB5AV43** (ZB5AV4 + ZB5AV03)	0.110
		Red	**XB5AV44** (ZB5AV4 + ZB5AV04)	0.110
		Orange	**XB5AV45** (ZB5AV4 + ZB5AV05)	0.110



XB5AV34

Heads only *(1)*

Shape of head	For use with body comprised of light source type	Color of lens	Reference	Weight kg
■ With plain lens				
	With BA 9s base fitting	White	**ZB5AV01**	0.018
		Green	**ZB5AV03**	0.018
		Red	**ZB5AV04**	0.018
		Orange	**ZB5AV05**	0.018
		Blue	**ZB5AV06**	0.018
		Clear	**ZB5AV07**	0.018
■ With grooved lens *(2)*				
	With BA 9s base fitting	White	**ZB5AV01S**	0.017
		Green	**ZB5AV03S**	0.017
		Red	**ZB5AV04S**	0.017
		Orange	**ZB5AV05S**	0.017
		Blue	**ZB5AV06S**	0.017
		Clear	**ZB5AV07S**	0.017



ZB5AV01

(1) To order ∼ 440 to 460 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace "5" in the reference by "6". Example: XB5AV5B1 becomes XB5AV8B1. To order ∼ 550 to 600 V - 60 Hz blocks, please replace "5" by "9". Example: XB5AV5B1 becomes XB5AV9B1.
(2) Only for use with bodies comprised of a light source with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED).
(3) For use in bright ambient light conditions (outdoors in sunlight, for example).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.
For light module ordering information, see pages 123, 124 and 125.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons for manual overload reset, hour counters, buzzers, fuse carrier

Assembly of other products using body/contact assemblies, see page 122; accessories, see page 138



XB5AA

Manual overload reset buttons (travel 10 mm)

Shape of head	Actuation distance mm	Marking	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Without cap *(1)*					
	17 to 120	–	–	**XB5AA801**	0.027
	120 to 257	–	–	**XB5AA802**	0.040
With flush push					
	17 to 120	Without	Green	**XB5AA831**	0.027
			Red	**XB5AA841**	0.027
			Blue	**XB5AA861**	0.027
		O	Red	**XB5AA84101**	0.027
		R	Blue	**XB5AA86102**	0.027
	120 to 257	Without	Green	**XB5AA832**	0.040
			Red	**XB5AA842**	0.040
			Blue	**XB5AA862**	0.040
		O	Red	**XB5AA84201**	0.040
		R	Blue	**XB5AA86202**	0.040
With projecting push					
	17 to 120	O	Red	**XB5AL84101**	0.027
	120 to 257	O	Red	**XB5AL84201**	0.040



ZB5AD

Heads + mounting base for potentiometer *(2)*

Shape of head	Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
	For potentiometer with shaft length 45 to 50 mm	6 mm shaft	**ZB5AD912**	0.032
		6.35 mm shaft	**ZB5AD922**	0.032



XB5DS●

Hour counters

Specifications	Supply voltage V	Reference	Weight kg
Indication 0 to 9999.9	⎓ 12 to 24 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5DSB**	0.045
	∿ 120 - 60 Hz	**XB5DSG**	0.045
	∿ 230 to 240 -50 Hz	**XB5DSM**	0.045



XB5KS●

Annunciators (IP 40 NEMA 1)

85 db buzzer: 4 kHz, with continuous or intermittent operation (connection diagram: see page 148)	⎓ 24 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5KSB**	0.035
	∿ 120 - 50/60 Hz	**XB5KSG**	0.035
	∿ 230 to 240 -50 Hz	**XB5KSM**	0.035



XB5DT1S

Fuse carrier

Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
Fuse carrier	5 x 20 mm fuse 6.3 A - 250 V	**XB5DT1S**	0.022

(1) Colored cap to be ordered separately: see page 134.
(2) Potentiometer not included.
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons
Joystick controllers

Assembly of other products using accessories, see page 138



XD5PA12

Joystick controllers (with 54 mm long operating shaft) *(1)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

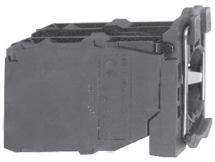
Description	Operation	Spring return to zero position	Reference	Weight kg
Complete products				
2-direction	1 notch 1 N/O contact per direction	Without	**XD5PA12**	0.060
		With	**XD5PA22**	0.060
4-direction	1 notch 1 N/O contact per direction	Without	**XD5PA14**	0.077
		With	**XD5PA24**	0.077



ZD5PA103

Sub-assemblies for joystick controllers

Description	For use with	Reference	Weight kg
Complete body/contact assemblies	2-direction	**ZD5PA103**	0.049
	4-direction	**ZD5PA203**	0.058



ZD5PA203

Complete head assemblies with operating shaft	2-direction, stay put		**ZD5PA12**	0.022
	2-direction, spring return to zero position		**ZD5PA22**	0.022
	4-direction, stay put		**ZD5PA14**	0.022
	4-direction, spring return to zero position		**ZD5PA24**	0.022



ZD5PA12

Legends 30 x 48 mm for engraving	2-direction	Black one side Red reverse	**ZBG2201**	0.001
		White one side Yellow reverse	**ZBG2401**	0.001
Legends 48 x 48 mm for engraving	4-direction	Black one side Red reverse	**ZBG4201**	0.002
		White one side Yellow reverse	**ZBG4401**	0.002

(1) Must not be used with standard contact blocks ZBE10● (single) or ZBE20● (double).
Note: For contact block and mounting collar ordering information, see pages 122, 124, 125 and 126.

Other versions	Joystick controllers and complete body/contact assemblies for joystick controllers with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8). Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Screw clamp terminal connections

To combine with heads, see pages 98 to 121



ZB5AZ009



ZBE101



ZBE203



ZB5AZ101



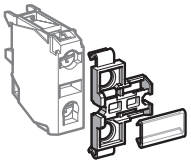
ZBE201



ZB5AZ106



ZB5AZ107



ZBZ001

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB5AZ009**	0.006

Contact functions *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE101**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE102**	0.011
	Double	2	–	5	**ZBE203**	0.020
		–	2	5	**ZBE204**	0.020
		1	1	5	**ZBE205**	0.020
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB5AZ101**	0.021
		–	1	1	**ZB5AZ102**	0.021
		2	–	1	**ZB5AZ103**	0.030
		–	2	1	**ZB5AZ104**	0.030
		1	1	1	**ZB5AZ105**	0.030
		1	2	1	**ZB5AZ141**	0.040

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	Description	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	Standard	1	–	5	**ZBE1016**	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026**	0.012
		Dusty environment *(2)* (IP5X, 50 µm dust)	1	–	5	**ZBE1016P**	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026P**	0.012
Staggered contacts	Single	Early make N/O	1	–	5	**ZBE201**	0.011
		Late break N/C	–	1	5	**ZBE202**	0.011
	Single with body/ mounting collar	Overlapping N/O+N/C	1	1	5	**ZB5AZ106**	0.030
		Staggered N/O+N/C	2	–	5	**ZB5AZ107**	0.030

Clip-on legend holder, sheet of blank legends and labelling software *(4)*

Description	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Clip-on legend-holder for electrical blocks with screw clamp terminal connections *(4)*. For identification of an XB5A control or signaling unit	10	**ZBZ001**	0.001
Sheet of 50 blank legends for legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

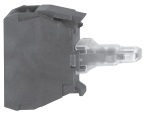
(1) The contact blocks enable variable composition of body/contact assemblies. Maximum number of rows possible: 3. Either 3 rows of 3 single contacts or 1 row of 3 double contacts + 1 row of 3 single contacts (double contacts occupy the first 2 rows). Maximum number of contacts is specified on page 96.
(2) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.
(3) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks or to use these contacts with light blocks.
(4) This legend holder is not compatible with high power switching contacts.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Light blocks

“Remote test light” - Protection

To combine with heads, see page 102



ZBVB●

Light blocks with screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED) Protected LED	⎓ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVJ1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVJ3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVJ4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVJ5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVJ6**	0.017
	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVB3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVB4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVB5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVB6**	0.017
	⎓ 24 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVBG1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVBG3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVBG4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVBG5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVBG6**	0.017
	∼ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVG1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVG3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVG4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVG5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVG6**	0.017
	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVM1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBVM3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBVM4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBVM5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBVM6**	0.017



ZBV 5B

Flashing light blocks with screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED) Protected LED	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18B1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18B3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18B4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18B5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18B6**	0.017
	∼ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18G1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18G3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18G4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18G5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18G6**	0.017
	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBV18M1**	0.017
		Green	5	**ZBV18M3**	0.017
		Red	5	**ZBV18M4**	0.017
		Orange	5	**ZBV18M5**	0.017
		Blue	5	**ZBV18M6**	0.017



ZBZG156

Transformer blocks for 24 V light blocks

For use with	Supply voltage V	Description	Reference	Weight kg
Light blocks with integral LED	∼ 400 V - 50 Hz	Transformers 400 V - 24 V ∼	**ZBV5B** *(1)*	0.090



ZBZM156

Light blocks for “remote test” function

Light blocks	⎓ 12 and 24 ⎓ 24 to 120	Single module, 1 connecting wire	**ZBZG156** *(2)*	0.010
Light blocks with integral LED	∼ 48 to 230	Double module, with connecting wires	**ZBZM156** *(3)*	0.010



ZBZV●

LED suppressors

For use with	Supply voltage V	Level of protection	Reference	Weight kg
Light blocks with integral LED fitted with screw clamp terminal connections	∼ 120	25 to 120 VA	**ZBZVG**	0.010
	∼ 230	30 to 230 VA	**ZBZVM**	0.010

(1) To order ∼ 440 to 460 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace «5» in the reference by «8» : ZBV 5B becomes ZBV 8B.
To order ∼ 550 to 600 V - 60 Hz transformer blocks, please replace «5» by «9» : ZBV 5B becomes ZBV 9B.
*(2) Block for use with ⎓ light blocks with integral LED types **ZBVJ●**, **ZBVB●**, **ZVBBG●** or with direct supply light block for BA 9s bulb, **ZBV6**.*
*(3) Block for use ∼ light blocks integral LED types **ZBVG●**, **ZBVM●**, see connection on page 156.*

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Spring clamp terminal connections

To combine with heads, see pages 98 to 121



ZB5AZ009

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB5AZ009**	0.006

Contact functions

Spring clamp terminal connections *(1)*

Contacts for standard applications



ZBE 1015

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	4	**ZBE1015**	0.011
		–	1	4	**ZBE1025**	0.011
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB5AZ1015**	0.021
		–	1	1	**ZB5AZ1025**	0.021
		2	–	1	**ZB5AZ1035**	0.030
		–	2	1	**ZB5AZ1045**	0.030
		1	1	1	**ZB5AZ1055**	0.030



ZB5AZ1015

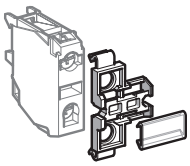
Light blocks

Spring clamp terminal connections *(1)*

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED)	≂ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVJ15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVJ35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVJ45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVJ55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVJ65**	0.016
	≂ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVB15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVB35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVB45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVB55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVB65**	0.016
	∼ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVG15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVG35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVG45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVG55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVG65**	0.016
	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	4	**ZBVM15**	0.016
		Green	4	**ZBVM35**	0.016
		Red	4	**ZBVM45**	0.016
		Orange	4	**ZBVM55**	0.016
		Blue	4	**ZBVM65**	0.016



ZBV B35



ZBZ001

Sheet of 50 blank legends

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

(1) It is not possible to fit an additional block on the back of these contact or light blocks.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

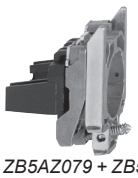
Body/contact assemblies

For printed circuit board

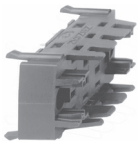
To combine with heads, see pages 98 to 121



ZB5AZ009



ZB5AZ079 + ZB5AZ009



ZBZ01●



ZBE701



ZBE702



ZBVB●7

Body/mounting collar and accessories specifically for printed circuit board mounting (1)

Accessories required when using adaptor (socket) ZBZ010

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Body/mounting collar	Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB5AZ009**	0.006
Mounting collar/pillar	Printed circuit board support (mounting screw ZBZ006 to be ordered separately)	10	**ZB5AZ079**	0.003
Mounting screw for printed circuit board	Mounting collar/pillar ZB5AZ079	10	**ZBZ006**	0.011

Adapter (socket) (1)

For use with	Thickness of printed circuit board (mm)	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	1.6 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ010**	0.008
	2.2 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ011**	0.008
	3.2 ± 0.2	10	**ZBZ012**	0.008

Contact functions (1)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE701**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE702**	0.011

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE7016**	0.012
		–	1	5	**ZBE7026**	0.012

Light blocks (1)

Description	Supply voltage V	Color of LED	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED)	≂ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB17**	0.004
		Green	5	**ZBVB37**	0.004
		Red	5	**ZBVB47**	0.004
		Orange	5	**ZBVB57**	0.004
		Blue	5	**ZBVB67**	0.004

Protected LED™

(1) For details of support drilling and of printed circuit board: see page 159

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

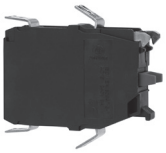
Body/contact assemblies

Faston® connectors

To combine with heads, see pages 98 to 121



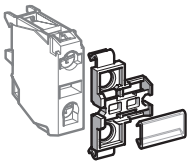
ZBE 1023



ZBE 2043



ZBE 5043



ZBZ001

Contact functions *(1)*

Faston connectors (6.35 or 2 x 2.8 mm)

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE1013**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE1023**	0.011
	Double	2	–	5	**ZBE2033**	0.020
		–	2	5	**ZBE2043**	0.020
		1	1	5	**ZBE2053**	0.020
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB5AZ1013** *(2)*	0.021
		–	1	1	**ZB5AZ1023** *(2)*	0.021
		2	–	1	**ZB5AZ1033**	0.030
		–	2	1	**ZB5AZ1043**	0.030
		1	1	1	**ZB5AZ1053**	0.030

Contacts for specific applications

Application	Type of contact	Description	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Low power switching	Single	Standard	1	–	5	**ZBE10163** *(2)*	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE10263** *(2)*	0.012
		Dusty environments *(3)* (IP5X, 50 µm dust)	1	–	5	**ZBE1016P3** *(2)*	0.012
			–	1	5	**ZBE1026P3** *(2)*	0.012
Staggered contacts	Single	Early make  N/O	1	–	5	**ZBE2013** *(2)*	0.011
		Late break  N/C	–	1	5	**ZBE2023** *(2)*	0.011
High power switching	Single	Standard *(4)*	1	–	1	**ZBE5013**	0.021
			–	1	1	**ZBE5023**	0.021
			2	–	1	**ZBE5033**	0.033
			–	2	1	**ZBE5043**	0.033
			1	1	1	**ZBE5053**	0.033

Clip-on legend holder for electrical blocks with screw clamp terminal connections *(5)*

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Identification of an XB5A control or signaling unit	10	**ZBZ001**	0.001

Sheet of 50 blank legends

Legend holder ZBZ001	10	**ZBY001**	0.023

(1) The contact blocks enable variable composition of body/contact assemblies. Maximum number of rows possible: 3.
Either 3 rows of 3 single contacts or 1 row of 3 double contacts + 1 row of 3 single contacts (double contacts occupy the first 2rows).
*(2) To order products with screw clamp terminal connections for lugs, replace the **3** at the end of the reference with a **9**.*
*Example: **ZBE1013** becomes **ZBE1019**.*
(3) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.
(4) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks or to use these contacts with light blocks.
(5) This legend holder is not compatible with high power switching contacts.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies

Plug-in connector

To combine with heads, see pages 98 to 121



ZB5AZ009



ZBE1014



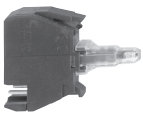
ZBE1024



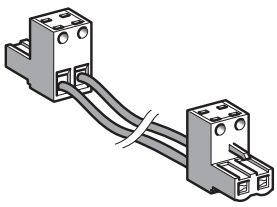
ZB5AZ1014



ZB5AZ1024



ZBVB●4



APE1C2250

Body/mounting collar

For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Electrical block (contact or light)	10	**ZB5AZ009**	0.006

Contact functions

Plug-in connector *(1)*

Contacts for standard applications

Description	Type of contact	N/O	N/C	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Contact blocks	Single	1	–	5	**ZBE1014**	0.011
		–	1	5	**ZBE1024**	0.011
	Single with body/mounting collar	1	–	1	**ZB5AZ1014**	0.018
		–	1	1	**ZB5AZ1024**	0.018
		2	–	1	**ZB5AZ1034**	0.026
		–	2	1	**ZB5AZ1044**	0.026
		1	1	1	**ZB5AZ1054**	0.026
		1	2	1	**ZB5AZ1414**	0.036

Light blocks

Plug-in connector

Description	Supply voltage (V)	Color of light source	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Integral LED (to combine with heads for integral LED) Protected LED	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVB14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVB34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVB44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVB54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVB64**	0.016
	~ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVG14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVG34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVG44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVG54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVG64**	0.016
	~ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	5	**ZBVM14**	0.016
		Green	5	**ZBVM34**	0.016
		Red	5	**ZBVM44**	0.016
		Orange	5	**ZBVM54**	0.016
		Blue	5	**ZBVM64**	0.016

Connecting cables and connector

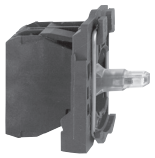
Description	Number of connectors	Wire c.s.a. mm²	Length mm	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Cables with connectors 2-pin, 5.08 mm pitch	1	0.75	500	8	**APE1C2150**	0.120
	2	0.75	500	8	**APE1C2250**	0.180
Spring terminal connector 2-pin, 5.08 mm pitch	–	0.2 to 2.5	–	10	**APE1PRE21**	0.003

(1) It is not possible to fit an additional contact block on the back of these contact blocks.

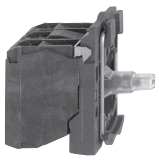
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with integral LED

To combine with heads, see pages 103 to 117; contacts, see page 122



ZB5AW0●●1



ZB5AW0●●3

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1)*

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight
	V					kg
Direct supply						
Integral LED Protected LED™	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB5AW0B11**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0B31**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0B41**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0B51**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0B61**	0.032
		–	1	White	**ZB5AW0B12**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0B32**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0B42**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0B52**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0B62**	0.032
		2	–	White	**ZB5AW0B13**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0B33**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0B43**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0B53**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0B63**	0.042
		1	1	White	**ZB5AW0B15**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0B35**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0B45**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0B55**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0B65**	0.042
	∿ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB5AW0G11**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0G31**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0G41**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0G51**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0G61**	0.032
		–	1	White	**ZB5AW0G12**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0G32**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0G42**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0G52**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0G62**	0.032
		2	–	White	**ZB5AW0G13**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0G33**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0G43**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0G53**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0G63**	0.042
		1	1	White	**ZB5AW0G15**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0G35**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0G45**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0G55**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0G65**	0.042

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 122.

Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8). Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

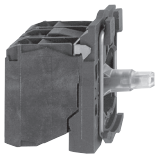
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with integral LED

To combine with heads, see pages 103 to 117; contacts, see page 122



ZB5AW0●●1



ZB5AW0●●3

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1) (continued)*
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight
	V					kg
Direct supply *(continued)*						
Integral LED Protected LED	∼ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	1	–	White	**ZB5AW0M11**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0M31**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0M41**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0M51**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0M61**	0.032
		–	1	White	**ZB5AW0M12**	0.032
				Green	**ZB5AW0M32**	0.032
				Red	**ZB5AW0M42**	0.032
				Orange	**ZB5AW0M52**	0.032
				Blue	**ZB5AW0M62**	0.032
		2	–	White	**ZB5AW0M13**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0M33**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0M43**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0M53**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0M63**	0.042
		1	1	White	**ZB5AW0M15**	0.042
				Green	**ZB5AW0M35**	0.042
				Red	**ZB5AW0M45**	0.042
				Orange	**ZB5AW0M55**	0.042
				Blue	**ZB5AW0M65**	0.042

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 122.

Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8).
Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/light assemblies for pilot lights with integral LED

To combine with heads, see page 118; contacts, see page 122



ZB5AV●●

Complete light bodies (mounting collar + light block with integral LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	≂ 12 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVJ1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVJ3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVJ4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVJ5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVJ6**	0.022
	≂ 24 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVB1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVB3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVB4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVB5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVB6**	0.022
	≂24 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVBG1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVBG3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVBG4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVBG5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVBG6**	0.022
	~ 110 to 120 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVG1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVG3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVG4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVG5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVG6**	0.022
	~ 230 to 240 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVM1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVM3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVM4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVM5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVM6**	0.022

(1) Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8), see page 123.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/light assemblies for pilot lights with integral LED

To combine with heads, see page 118; contacts, see page 122



ZB5AVB●156

Complete light bodies with 3-terminal "remote test" function

(mounting collar + light block with integral LED + pre-wired block for "remote test light" function)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	⎓ 24 *(1)* (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AVB1156**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AVB3156**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AVB4156**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AVB5156**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AVB6156**	0.022

Complete bodies with flashing pilot light (mounting collar + light block with integral LED)

Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Integral LED Protected LED	⎓ 24 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AV18B1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AV18B3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AV18B4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AV18B5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AV18B6**	0.022
	~ 110 to 120 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AV18G1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AV18G3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AV18G4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AV18G5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AV18G6**	0.022
	~ 230 to 240 (50/60 Hz)	White	**ZB5AV18M1**	0.022
		Green	**ZB5AV18M3**	0.022
		Red	**ZB5AV18M4**	0.022
		Orange	**ZB5AV18M5**	0.022
		Blue	**ZB5AV18M6**	0.022

*(1) For a ~ 120 or 230 V supply, use complete body **ZB5AVG●** or **ZB5AVM●** with block for "remote test light" function type **ZBZM156**, see page 123.*

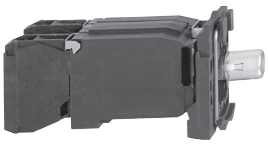
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Body/contact assemblies + light blocks with BA 9s base fitting

To combine with heads, see page 102 to 115; contacts, see page 122



ZB5AW065



ZB5AW035

Complete body/contact assemblies and light blocks *(1)*

For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

Light source	Supply voltage V	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Direct supply						
BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max., not included *(2)*	≤ 250	1	–	–	**ZB5AW061**	0.031
		–	1	–	**ZB5AW062**	0.031
		2	–	–	**ZB5AW063**	0.041
		1	1	–	**ZB5AW065**	0.041
Supply via integral transformer (1.2 VA, 6 V secondary)						
Incandescent BA 9s base fitting bulb, included	∼ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB5AW031**	0.110
		1	1	–	**ZB5AW035**	0.119
	∼ 230 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 60 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB5AW041**	0.110
		1	1	–	**ZB5AW045**	0.119
	∼ 400 50 Hz	1	–	–	**ZB5AW051**	0.110
		1	1	–	**ZB5AW055**	0.119
BA9s base fitting LED, included	∼ 110 to 120 50/60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB5AW03D15**	0.119
				Green	**ZB5AW03D35**	0.119
				Red	**ZB5AW03D45**	0.119
				Orange	**ZB5AW03D55**	0.119
				Blue	**ZB5AW03D65**	0.119
	∼ 230 50 Hz ∼ 220 to 240 60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB5AW04D15**	0.119
				Green	**ZB5AW04D35**	0.119
				Red	**ZB5AW04D45**	0.119
				Orange	**ZB5AW04D55**	0.119
				Blue	**ZB5AW04D65**	0.119
	∼ 400 50/60 Hz	1	1	White	**ZB5AW05D15**	0.120
				Green	**ZB5AW05D35**	0.120
				Red	**ZB5AW05D45**	0.120
				Orange	**ZB5AW05D55**	0.120
				Blue	**ZB5AW05D65**	0.120

(1) Can be fitted with additional contact blocks: see page 122.
(2) Bulb to be ordered separately: see page 146.

Other versions Complete bodies with integral transformer incorporating Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8). Please consult your Regional Sales Office.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Light bodies for pilot lights with BA 9s base fitting

To combine with heads, see page 123; contacts, see page 122

Light blocks
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)

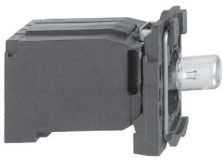
Description	Supply voltage V	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Direct supply for BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max., not included *(1)*	⩽ 250	5	**ZBV6**	0.016

Complete light bodies (mounting collar + light block)
For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)



ZB5AV6

Light source	Supply voltage V	Color of light source	Reference	Weight kg
Direct supply				
BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max, not included *(1)*	⩽ 250	–	**ZB5AV6**	0.022
Supply via integral transformer (1.2 VA, 6 V secondary)				
BA 9s base fitting incandescent bulb, included	∿ 110 to 120 -50/60 Hz	–	**ZB5AV3**	0.099
	∿ 230 - 50 Hz ∿ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB5AV4**	0.099
	∿ 400 - 50 Hz	–	**ZB5AV5**	0.099
	∿ 440 to 480 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB5AV8**	0.099
	∿ 550 to 600 - 60 Hz	–	**ZB5AV9**	0.099



ZB5AV3

BA 9s base fitting LED, included	∿ 110 to 120 - 50/60 Hz	White	**ZB5AV3D1**	0.102
		Green	**ZB5AV3D3**	0.102
		Red	**ZB5AV3D4**	0.102
		Orange	**ZB5AV3D5**	0.102
		Blue	**ZB5AV3D6**	0.102
	∿ 230 - 50 Hz ∿ 220 to 240 - 60 Hz	White	**ZB5AV4D1**	0.102
		Green	**ZB5AV4D3**	0.102
		Red	**ZB5AV4D4**	0.102
		Orange	**ZB5AV4D5**	0.102
		Blue	**ZB5AV4D6**	0.102
	∿ 400 - 50/60 Hz	White	**ZB5AV5D1**	0.102
		Green	**ZB5AV5D3**	0.102
		Red	**ZB5AV5D4**	0.102
		Orange	**ZB5AV5D5**	0.102
		Blue	**ZB5AV5D6**	0.102

Complete light bodies with 3-terminal “remote test” function (mounting collar + light block)
For bulb with BA 9s base fitting (incandescent, neon or LED)
Screw clamp terminal connections (Schneider Electric anti-retightening system)



ZB5AV156

Light source	Supply voltage V	Reference	Weight kg
Direct supply			
BA 9s base fitting bulb, 2.4 W max, not included *(1)*	⩽ 250	**ZB5AV156**	0.021

(1) Bulb to be ordered separately, see page 146.

Other versions Complete bodies with Faston® connector terminals (6.35 or 2 x 2.8), *see page 123.*

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

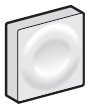
Caps



ZBA●



ZBL●



ZBC 1

Push button caps - unmarked

For use with	Type of push	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
ZB5AA0 circular push button heads supplied without cap	Flush	White	10	**ZBA1**	0.001
		Black	10	**ZBA2**	0.001
		Green	10	**ZBA3**	0.001
		Red	10	**ZBA4**	0.001
		Yellow	10	**ZBA5**	0.001
		Blue	10	**ZBA6**	0.001
		6 colors *(1)*	1	**ZBA9**	0.006
	Projecting	White	10	**ZBL1**	0.001
		Black	10	**ZBL2**	0.001
		Green	10	**ZBL3**	0.001
		Red	10	**ZBL4**	0.001
		Yellow	10	**ZBL5**	0.001
		Blue	10	**ZBL6**	0.001
		6 colors *(1)*	1	**ZBL9**	0.006
ZB5CA0 square push button heads supplied without cap	Flush	White	10	**ZBC1**	0.001
		Black	10	**ZBC2**	0.001
		Green	10	**ZBC3**	0.001
		Red	10	**ZBC4**	0.001
		Yellow	10	**ZBC5**	0.001
		Blue	10	**ZBC6**	0.001

(1) Set of 6 different colored caps: white, black, green, red, yellow, blue.

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

Marked push button caps



ZBA●33

Push button caps - marked

For use with	Type of push	Marking		Color of cap	Unit reference	Weight kg
		Text	Color			
ZB5AA0 circular push button heads supplied without cap (sold in lots of 10)	Flush	I *(1)*	White	Green	**ZBA331**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA131**	0.001
		II	White	Green	**ZBA336**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA136**	0.001
		III	White	Green	**ZBA337**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA137**	0.001
		IV	White	Green	**ZBA338**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBL138**	0.001
		START *(1)*	White	Green	**ZBA333**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA133**	0.001
		ON	White	Green	**ZBA341**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA141**	0.001
		UP *(1)*	Black	White	**ZBA343**	0.001
		DOWN *(1)*	White	Black	**ZBA344**	0.001
		⏉ *(1)*	White	Black	**ZBA245**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA145**	0.001
		↑ *(2)*	White	Black	**ZBA335**	0.001
			Black	White	**ZBA334**	0.001
		O *(1)*	White	Red	**ZBA432**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA232**	0.001
		ARRET	White	Red	**ZBA433**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA233**	0.001
		STOP *(1)*	White	Red	**ZBA434**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA234**	0.001
		OFF	White	Red	**ZBA435**	0.001
				Black	**ZBA235**	0.001
		⏀	White	Green	**ZBA346**	0.001
		R *(1)*	White	Blue	**ZBA639**	0.001
		+	White	Black	**ZBA2934**	0.001
		–	White	Black	**ZBA2935**	0.001

(1) Double injection molded marking.
(2) Can be clipped-in at 90° steps, through 360°

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

Boots



ZBP0

Transparent boots for push buttons *(1)*

Description	For use with push button types	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Single boots	Flush with circular head	10	**ZBPA**	0.002
	Projecting with circular head	10	**ZBP0**	0.002
	Flush or projecting with circular head for food industry applications	10	**ZBP0A**	0.002

Colored boots

Description	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Colored boots (can be replaced without dismantling the head)	Black	10	**ZB2BP012**	0.003
	Green	10	**ZB2BP013**	0.003
	Red	10	**ZB2BP014**	0.003
	Orange	10	**ZB2BP015**	0.003
	Blue	10	**ZB2BP016**	0.003

(1) Boots for multiple-headed push buttons: see page 107.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for heads

Lens caps



ZBV01●3



ZBV01●

Lens caps

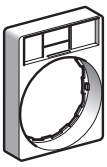
For use with	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Circular lens caps for light sources with integral LED				
Pilot lights	White	10	**ZBV0113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBV0133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBV0143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBV0153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBV0163**	0.002
	5 different colored grooved lenses *(1)*	1	**ZBV0103S**	0.010
Illuminated push buttons, with flush push	White	10	**ZBW9113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW9133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW9143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW9153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW9163**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons, with projecting push	White	10	**ZBW9313**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW9333**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW9343**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW9353**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW9363**	0.002
Square lens caps for light sources with integral LED				
Pilot lights	White	10	**ZBCV0113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBCV0133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBCV0143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBCV0153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBCV0163**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons, with flush push	White	10	**ZBCW9113**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBCW9133**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBCW9143**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBCW9153**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBCW9163**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons, with projecting push	White	10	**ZBCW9313**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBCW9333**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBCW9343**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBCW9353**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBCW9363**	0.002
Circular lens caps for light sources with BA 9s base fitting				
Pilot lights	White	10	**ZBV011**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBV013**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBV014**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBV015**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBV016**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBV017**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons. with flush push	White	10	**ZBW911**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW913**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW914**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW915**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW916**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBW917**	0.002
Illuminated push buttons. with projecting push	White	10	**ZBW931**	0.002
	Green	10	**ZBW933**	0.002
	Red	10	**ZBW934**	0.002
	Orange	10	**ZBW935**	0.002
	Blue	10	**ZBW936**	0.002
	Clear	10	**ZBW937**	0.002

(1) Clear, green, red, orange, blue.

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

8 x 27 mm legends with 30 x 40 mm legend holders



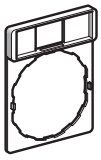
ZBZ34



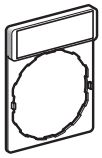
ZBY●H101

30 x 40 mm legend holders (flush mounting with bezel) for 8 x 27 mm legends *(1)*

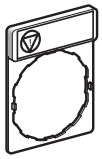
Description	Legend		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking			
Without legend	–	–	10	**ZBZ34**	0.003
With blank legend	Black or red background	–	10	**ZBY2H101**	0.004
	White or yellow background	–	10	**ZBY4H101**	0.004



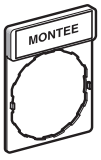
ZBZ32



ZBY●101



ZBY4140



ZBY2107

Standard (30 x 40 mm) legend holders for 8 x 27 mm legends *(1)*

Description	Legend		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking			
Without legend	–	–	10	**ZBZ32**	0.001
With blank legend (for engraving)	Black or red background	–	10	**ZBY2101**	0.002
	White or yellow background	–	10	**ZBY4101**	0.002
With 8 x 27 mm legend (with International marking)	Black or red background *(2)*	O (black background)	1	**ZBY2146**	0.002
		O (red background)	1	**ZBY2931**	0.002
		I	1	**ZBY2147**	0.002
		II	1	**ZBY2148**	0.002
		O-I	1	**ZBY2178**	0.002
		I-II	1	**ZBY2179**	0.002
		I-O-II	1	**ZBY2186**	0.002
		AUTO	1	**ZBY2115**	0.002
		STOP	1	**ZBY2304**	0.002
	Yellow background	⊘	1	**ZBY4140** *(3)*	0.002
With 8 x 27 mm legend (with French language marking)	Black or red background *(2)*	ARRET (red backgr.)	1	**ZBY2104**	0.002
		ARRET (black backgr.)	1	**ZBY0104**	0.002
		ARRET GENERAL	1	**ZBY2129**	0.002
		ARRET REARMEMENT	1	**ZBY2133**	0.002
		ARRET-MARCHE	1	**ZBY2166**	0.002
		ARRIERE	1	**ZBY2106**	0.002
		AUTO CYCLE-CYCLE	1	**ZBY2198**	0.002
		AUTO CYCLE-MAIN	1	**ZBY2199**	0.002
		AUTO-MAIN	1	**ZBY2164**	0.002
		AUTO-O-MAIN	1	**ZBY2185**	0.002
		AVANT	1	**ZBY2105**	0.002
		AVANT-O-ARRIERE	1	**ZBY2184**	0.002
		C-P-C-NORMAL	1	**ZBY2165**	0.002
		CYCLE-MAIN	1	**ZBY2197**	0.002
		DECLENCHEMENT	1	**ZBY2132**	0.002
		DEFAUT (black backgr.)	1	**ZBY2134**	0.002
		DEFAUT (red backgr.)	1	**ZBY2135**	0.002
		DEPART CYCLE	1	**ZBY2195**	0.002
		DESCENTE	1	**ZBY2108**	0.002
		DROITE	1	**ZBY2109**	0.002
		ENCLENCHEMENT	1	**ZBY2131**	0.002
		EN SERVICE	1	**ZBY2111**	0.002
		FERMETURE	1	**ZBY2114**	0.002
		GAUCHE	1	**ZBY2110**	0.002
		HORS SERVICE	1	**ZBY2112**	0.002
		HORS-EN	1	**ZBY2167**	0.002
		LENT	1	**ZBY2127**	0.002
		MAIN	1	**ZBY2116**	0.002
		MARCHE	1	**ZBY2103**	0.002
		MONTEE	1	**ZBY2107**	0.002
		OUVERTURE	1	**ZBY2113**	0.002
		PHASE / PHASE	1	**ZBY2196**	0.002
		REARMEMENT (red background)	1	**ZBY2123**	0.002
		REARMEMENT (black background)	1	**ZBY0123**	0.002
		SOUS TENSION	1	**ZBY2126**	0.002
		VITE	1	**ZBY2128**	0.002
	Red background	ARRET D'URGENCE	1	**ZBY2130** *(3)*	0.002

(1) For legends, see pages 140 to 142.
(2) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(3) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo ⊘ has been added.

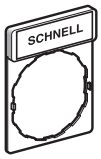
Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

8 x 27 mm legends with 30 x 40 mm legend holders



ZBY2303



ZBY2228

Standard (30 x 40 mm) legend holders with 8 x 27 mm legends *(continued)*

Description	Legend		Reference	Weight kg
	Color	Marking		
With legend (with English language marking)	Black or red background *(1)*	AUTO-HAND	**ZBY2364**	0.002
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY2385**	0.002
		CLOSE	**ZBY2314**	0.002
		DOWN	**ZBY2308**	0.002
		FAST	**ZBY2328**	0.002
		FORWARD	**ZBY2305**	0.002
		HAND	**ZBY2316**	0.002
		HAND-OFF-AUTO	**ZBY2387**	0.002
		INCH	**ZBY2321**	0.002
		LEFT	**ZBY2310**	0.002
		OFF	**ZBY2312**	0.002
		OFF-ON	**ZBY2367**	0.002
		ON	**ZBY2311**	0.002
		OPEN	**ZBY2313**	0.002
		POWER ON	**ZBY2326**	0.002
		RESET (red background)	**ZBY2323**	0.002
		RESET (black background)	**ZBY2322**	0.002
		REVERSE	**ZBY2306**	0.002
		RIGHT	**ZBY2309**	0.002
		RUN	**ZBY2334**	0.002
		SLOW	**ZBY2327**	0.002
		START	**ZBY2303**	0.002
		STOP-START	**ZBY2366**	0.002
		UP	**ZBY2307**	0.002
	Red background	EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY2330** *(2)*	0.002
With legend (with German language marking)	Black or red background *(1)*	AB	**ZBY2208**	0.002
		AUF	**ZBY2207**	0.002
		AUS	**ZBY2204**	0.002
		AUS-EIN	**ZBY2266**	0.002
		AUS-IN BETRIEB	**ZBY2267**	0.002
		AUS-RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY2233**	0.002
		AUSSCHALTEN	**ZBY2232**	0.002
		AUTO-HAND	**ZBY2364**	0.002
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY2385**	0.002
		AUTOZYKL-HAND	**ZBY2299**	0.002
		AUTOZYKL- 1 ZYKL	**ZBY2298**	0.002
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY2265**	0.002
		EIN	**ZBY2203**	0.002
		EINSCHALTEN	**ZBY2231**	0.002
		HAND	**ZBY2316**	0.002
		LANGSAM	**ZBY2227**	0.002
		LINKS	**ZBY2210**	0.002
		NOT-AUS (red background)	**ZBY2230**	0.002
		ÖFFNEN	**ZBY2213**	0.002
		RECHTS	**ZBY2209**	0.002
		RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY2223**	0.002
		SCHLIESSEN	**ZBY2214**	0.002
		SCHNELL	**ZBY2228**	0.002
		SPANNUNG EIN	**ZBY2226**	0.002
		STEUERUNG AUS	**ZBY2212**	0.002
		STEUERUNG EIN	**ZBY2211**	0.002
		STÖRUNG (black background)	**ZBY2234**	0.002
		STÖRUNG (red background)	**ZBY2235**	0.002
		VOR	**ZBY2205**	0.002
		VOR-O-ZURÜCK	**ZBY2284**	0.002
		ZURÜCK	**ZBY2206**	0.002
		ZYKLUS-HAND	**ZBY2297**	0.002
		ZYKLUSSTART	**ZBY2295**	0.002
	Red background	NOT-HALT	**ZBY2229** *(2)*	0.002
	Yellow background	NOT-HALT	**ZBY22420001** *(2)*	0.002

(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Introduction: page 86 | Specifications: page 92 | Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

8 x 27 mm legends



ZBY02178



ZBY0140



ZBY0●104

8 x 27 mm marked legends (for 30 x 40 mm legend holders ZBZ32 and ZBZ34)

Color	Marking		Reference	Weight kg
Without	White or yellow	O (black background)	**ZBY0102**	0.001
International	Black or red *(1)*	O (black background)	**ZBY02146**	0.001
		O (red background)	**ZBY02931**	0.001
		I	**ZBY02147**	0.001
		II	**ZBY02148**	0.001
		O-I	**ZBY02178**	0.001
		I-II	**ZBY02179**	0.001
		I-O-II	**ZBY02186**	0.001
		AUTO	**ZBY02115**	0.001
		STOP	**ZBY02304**	0.001
	Red		**ZBY0140** *(2)*	0.001
French	Black or red *(1)*	ARRET (red background)	**ZBY02104**	0.001
		ARRET (black background)	**ZBY00104**	0.001
		ARRET GENERAL	**ZBY02129**	0.001
		ARRET REARMEMENT	**ZBY02133**	0.001
		ARRET-MARCHE	**ZBY02166**	0.001
		ARRIERE	**ZBY02106**	0.001
		AUTO CYCLE-CYCLE	**ZBY02198**	0.001
		AUTO CYCLE-MAIN	**ZBY02199**	0.001
		AUTO-MAIN	**ZBY02164**	0.001
		AUTO-O-MAIN	**ZBY02185**	0.001
		AVANT	**ZBY02105**	0.001
		AVANT-O-ARRIERE	**ZBY02184**	0.001
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY02165**	0.001
		CYCLE-MAIN	**ZBY02197**	0.001
		DECLENCHEMENT	**ZBY02132**	0.001
		DEFAUT (black background)	**ZBY02134**	0.001
		DEFAUT (red background)	**ZBY02135**	0.001
		DEPART CYCLE	**ZBY02195**	0.001
		DESCENTE	**ZBY02108**	0.001
		DROITE	**ZBY02109**	0.001
		ENCLENCHEMENT	**ZBY02131**	0.001
		EN SERVICE	**ZBY02111**	0.001
		FERMETURE	**ZBY02114**	0.001
		GAUCHE	**ZBY02110**	0.001
		HORS SERVICE	**ZBY02112**	0.001
		HORS-EN	**ZBY02167**	0.001
		LENT	**ZBY02127**	0.001
		MAIN	**ZBY02116**	0.001
		MARCHE	**ZBY02103**	0.001
		MONTEE	**ZBY02107**	0.001
		OUVERTURE	**ZBY02113**	0.001
		PHASE / PHASE	**ZBY02196**	0.001
		REARMEMENT (red background)	**ZBY02123**	0.001
		REARMEMENT (black background)	**ZBY00123**	0.001
		SOUS TENSION	**ZBY02126**	0.001
		VITE	**ZBY02128**	0.001
	Red	ARRET D'URGENCE	**ZBY02130**	0.001

(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above)
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

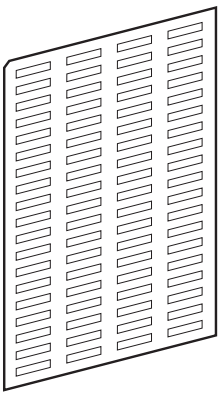
8 x 27 mm legends



ZBY02303



ZBY02228



ZBY4100

8 x 27 mm marked legends (for 30 x 40 mm legend holders ZBZ32 and ZBZ34) *(continued)*

Color	Marking		Reference	Weight kg
English	Black or red *(1)*	AUTO-HAND	**ZBY02364**	0.001
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY02385**	0.001
		CLOSE	**ZBY02314**	0.001
		DOWN	**ZBY02308**	0.001
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY02330**	0.001
		FAST	**ZBY02328**	0.001
		FORWARD	**ZBY02305**	0.001
		HAND	**ZBY02316**	0.001
		HAND-OFF-AUTO	**ZBY02387**	0.001
		INCH	**ZBY02321**	0.001
		LEFT	**ZBY02310**	0.001
		OFF	**ZBY02312**	0.001
		OFF-ON	**ZBY02367**	0.001
		ON	**ZBY02311**	0.001
		OPEN	**ZBY02313**	0.001
		POWER ON	**ZBY02326**	0.001
		RESET (red background)	**ZBY02323**	0.001
		RESET (black background)	**ZBY02322**	0.001
		REVERSE	**ZBY02306**	0.001
		RIGHT	**ZBY02309**	0.001
		RUN	**ZBY02334**	0.001
		SLOW	**ZBY02327**	0.001
		START	**ZBY02303**	0.001
		STOP-START	**ZBY02366**	0.001
		UP	**ZBY02307**	0.001
	Red	EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY02330** *(2)*	0.001
German	Black or red *(1)*	AB	**ZBY02208**	0.001
		AUF	**ZBY02207**	0.001
		AUS	**ZBY02204**	0.001
		AUS-EIN	**ZBY02266**	0.001
		AUS-IN BETRIEB	**ZBY02267**	0.001
		AUS-RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY02233**	0.001
		AUSSCHALTEN	**ZBY02232**	0.001
		AUTO-HAND	**ZBY02364**	0.001
		AUTO-O-HAND	**ZBY02385**	0.001
		AUTOZYKL-HAND	**ZBY02299**	0.001
		AUTOZYKL- 1 ZYKL	**ZBY02298**	0.001
		C-P-C-NORMAL	**ZBY02265**	0.001
		EIN	**ZBY02203**	0.001
		EINSCHALTEN	**ZBY02231**	0.001
		HAND	**ZBY02316**	0.001
		LANGSAM	**ZBY02227**	0.001
		LINKS	**ZBY02210**	0.001
		NOT-AUS (red background)	**ZBY02230**	0.001
		ÖFFNEN	**ZBY02213**	0.001
		RECHTS	**ZBY02209**	0.001
		RÜCKSTELLUNG	**ZBY02223**	0.001
		SCHLIESSEN	**ZBY02214**	0.001
		SCHNELL	**ZBY02228**	0.001
		SPANNUNG EIN	**ZBY02226**	0.001
		STEUERUNG AUS	**ZBY02212**	0.001
		STEUERUNG EIN	**ZBY02211**	0.001
		STÖRUNG (black background)	**ZBY02234**	0.001
		STÖRUNG (red background)	**ZBY02235**	0.001
		VOR	**ZBY02205**	0.001
		VOR-O-ZURÜCK	**ZBY02284**	0.001
		ZURÜCK	**ZBY02206**	0.001
		ZYKLUS-HAND	**ZBY02297**	0.001
		ZYKLUSSTART	**ZBY02295**	0.001
	Red	NOT-HALT	**ZBY02229** *(2)*	0.001
	Yellow	NOT-HALT	**ZBY022420001** *(2)*	0.001

Sheets of peel-off legends (with backing board and protective transparent cover)

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheet of 76 legends 8 x 27 mm	30 x 40 mm legend holder ZBZ32 and ZBZ34	10	**ZBY4100**	0.043

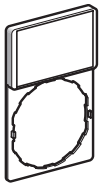
(1) "Start" functions: white letters on black background. "Stop" functions: white letters on red background (unless otherwise specified above).
(2) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo has been added.

Introduction: page 86 | Specifications: page 92 | Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Legend holders for 18 x 27 mm legends
18 x 27 mm legends for engraving or printing

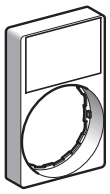

ZBZ33


ZBY610●

Standard (30 x 50 mm) legend holders for 18 x 27 mm legends

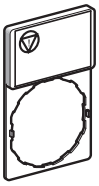
Description	Color of background	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	–	10	**ZBZ33**	0.001
With blank legend	Black or red	10	**ZBY6101**	0.002
	White or yellow	10	**ZBY6102**	0.002
	Yellow	10	**ZBY6140** *(1)*	0.002


ZBZ35


ZBY6H10●

30 x 50 mm legend holder (flush mounting with bezel) for 18 x 27 mm legends

Description	Color of background	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	–	10	**ZBZ35**	0.003
With blank legend	Black or red	10	**ZBY6H101**	0.004
	White or yellow	10	**ZBY6H102**	0.004


ZBY5140

18 x 27 mm legends for engraving (for 30 x 50 mm legend-holders)

Description mm	Language	Marking	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Black or red background	–	Without	10	**ZBY0501**	0.001
White or yellow background	–	Without	10	**ZBY0502**	0.001
Red background	International		10	**ZBY5140** *(1)*	0.001
	French	ARRET D'URGENCE	10	**ZBY55130** *(1)*	0.001
	English	EMERGENCY STOP	10	**ZBY55330** *(1)*	0.001

Sheets of peel-off legends (with backing board and protective transparent cover)

Description	For use with	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheet of 40 18 x 27 mm legends	30 x 50 mm legend holder ZBZ33 and ZBZ35	10	**ZBY5100**	0.044


ZBY42101


ZBY62101

Nameplates, 30 x 40 mm, blank

Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY42101**
White	Red	**ZBY44101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY41101**
Black	White	**ZBY45101**

Nameplates, 30 x 50 mm, blank

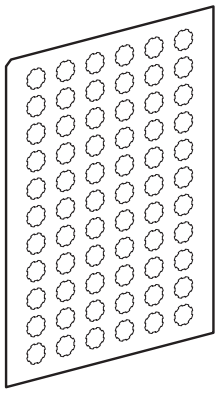
Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY62101**
White	Red	**ZBY64101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY61101**
Black	White	**ZBY65101**

(1) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard. paragraph 4.4.6.. Emergency Stop function logo  *has been added.*

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Legends, for insertion, for printing, pre-printed, labelling software, circular legends



ZBY1101

Legends for XB5A push buttons, illuminated push buttons and pilot lights

Description	Language	Marking	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Sheets of 66 circular peel-off, transparent, self-adhesive legends	–	Without	10	**ZBY1101**	0.017
Strips of 66 circular peel-off, transparent, self-adhesive legends	International	O	10	**ZBY1146**	0.017
		I	10	**ZBY1147**	0.017
		II	10	**ZBY1148**	0.017
		III	10	**ZBY1149**	0.017
		STOP	10	**ZBY1304**	0.017
		⬆	10	**ZBY1912**	0.017
	French	ARRET	10	**ZBY1104**	0.017
		ARRIERE	10	**ZBY1106**	0.017
		AUTO	10	**ZBY1115**	0.017
		AVANT	10	**ZBY1105**	0.017
		DESCENTE	10	**ZBY1108**	0.017
		MAIN	10	**ZBY1116**	0.017
		MARCHE	10	**ZBY1103**	0.017
		MONTEE	10	**ZBY1107**	0.017
	English	HAND	10	**ZBY1316**	0.017
		OFF	10	**ZBY1312**	0.017
		ON	10	**ZBY1311**	0.017
		START	10	**ZBY1303**	0.017
	German	AB	10	**ZBY1208**	0.017
		AUF	10	**ZBY1207**	0.017
		AUS	10	**ZBY1204**	0.017
		EIN	10	**ZBY1203**	0.017
		ZU	10	**ZBY1214**	0.017



ZBY9330

Circular yellow legends for mushroom head push buttons

Used for “Emergency stop” function

Diameter mm	Conforming to standards	Marking on yellow background	Reference	Weight kg
60	EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006	–	**ZBY9140**	0.004
		ARRET D’URGENCE	**ZBY9130**	0.004
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY9330**	0.004
		NOT-HALT	**ZBY9230**	0.004
		PARADA DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY9430**	0.004
		ARRESTO DE EMERGENZA	**ZBY9630**	0.004
90	EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006	–	**ZBY8140**	0.008
		ARRET D’URGENCE	**ZBY8130**	0.008
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY8330**	0.008
		NOT-HALT	**ZBY8230**	0.008
		PARADA DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY8430**	0.008
		ARRESTO DE EMERGENZA	**ZBY8630**	0.008

Used for “Emergency switching off” function

60	EN/IEC 60204-1	–	**ZBY9101**	0.004
		COUPURE D’URGENCE	**ZBY9160**	0.004
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY9360**	0.004
		NOT-AUS	**ZBY9260**	0.004
		DESCONEXION DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY9460**	0.004
		INTERRUZIONE DI EMERGENZA	**ZBY9660**	0.004
90	EN/IEC 60204-1	–	**ZBY8101**	0.008
		COUPURE D’URGENCE	**ZBY8160**	0.008
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY8360**	0.008
		NOT-AUS	**ZBY8260**	0.008
		DESCONEXION DE EMERGENCIA	**ZBY8460**	0.008
		INTERRUZIONE DI EMERGENZA	**ZBY8660**	0.008

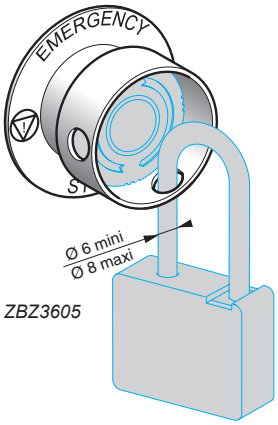


ZBY9360

(1) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard, paragraph 4.4.6., Emergency Stop function logo ⓥ has been added.

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

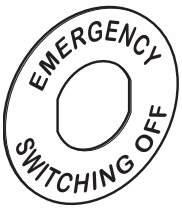
Accessories for push buttons



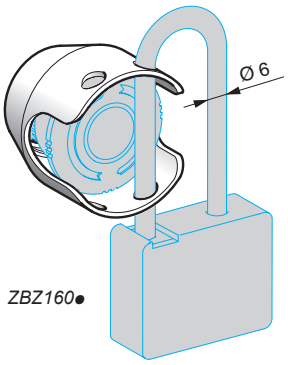
ZBZ3605



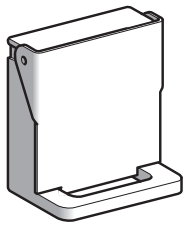
ZBY9330T

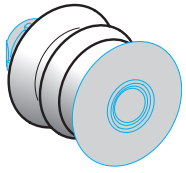


ZBY9360T



ZBZ160●


ZB4BZ64


ZBZ●8

Accessories for mushroom head push buttons

Used for Emergency stop *(1)* or Emergency switching off function *(2)*

Description	For use with	Color Yellow	Reference	Weight kg
Padlocking kit *(3) (4)* (padlockable)	Emergency stop *(1)* and Emergency switching off function *(2)*, only with the following Ø 40 trigger action push buttons: XB5AS844●, XB5AS944●, ZB5AS844, ZB5AS944●.		**ZBZ3605**	0.045

Description	Marking	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Ø 60 mm legend for padlocking device ZBZ3605 For Emergency stop function *(1)*	–	Yellow	**ZBY9140T**	0.004
	ARRET D'URGENCE	Yellow	**ZBY9130T**	0.004
	EMERGENCY STOP	Yellow	**ZBY9330T**	0.004
	NOT-HALT	Yellow	**ZBY9230T**	0.004
Ø 60 mm legend for padlocking device ZBZ3605 For Emergency switching off function *(2)*	–	Yellow	**ZBY9101T**	0.004
	COUPURE D'URGENCE	Yellow	**ZBY9160T**	0.004
	EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	Yellow	**ZBY9360T**	0.004
	NOT-AUS	Yellow	**ZBY9260T**	0.004
Metal guards Padlockable *(4)*	Emergency stop function *(1)* only with the following Ø 40 trigger action push buttons: XB5AT845, XB5AS844 XB5AS9445, ZB5AT84, ZB5AS844, ZB5AS944.	Chromium plated	**ZBZ1600**	0.046
		Black	**ZBZ1602**	0.046
		Red	**ZBZ1604**	0.046
		Blue	**ZBZ1606**	0.046

Other accessories

Description	For use with	Color	Reference	Weight kg
Plastic guard	Selector switches and key switches	Black	**ZBZ2102**	0.005
Padlockable flaps	Push buttons	Black	**ZB4BZ62**	0.076
		Red	**ZB4BZ64**	0.076
		Yellow	**ZB4BZ65**	0.076
		Blue	**ZB4BZ66**	0.076

Description	Application	Material	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Bellows seals for harsh environments (IP 69K) *(5)*	Environments subject to humidity, dust, high-pressure cleaning etc…	Silicone	Red	2	**ZBZ48**	0.009
		EPDM	Black	2	**ZBZ28**	0.009
			Yellow	2	**ZBZ58**	0.009

(1) Ensures conformity with standards EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850:2006.
(2) Ensures conformity with standard EN/IEC 60204-1.
*(3) Standard circular legends are not compatible with this product. Use special legends **ZBY9●●●T**.*
(4) No isolation function is possible when this guard is fitted.
*(5) Only when mounted on control stations. Use legends **ZBY9●●●T**.*

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

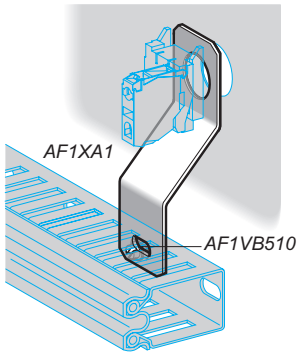
Accessories for push buttons



ZB5SZ3

Other accessories (continued)

Description	For use with	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Black plastic square blanking plug (with mounting nut) *(1)*	Ø 22 mm control and signaling units	Chromium plated	10	**ZB5SZ5**	0.009
		Black	10	**ZB5SZ37**	0.009
Black plastic circular blanking plug (with mounting nut)	Ø 22 mm control and signaling units		10	**ZB5SZ3**	0.009
Liquid spray protective washer to be fitted in the head	Ø 22 mm control and signaling units	Chromium plated	50	**ZB4BZ007**	0.010
		Black	50	**ZB4BZ0077**	0.010



Description	Application	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Cable ducting support	Mounting beneath head	10	**AF1XA1**	0.030
M5 x 10 screw, with hexagonal slotted head	For mounting cable ducting	100	**AF1VB510**	0.003
Support	For XB5A push buttons, switches and pilot lights	1	**DX1AP52**	0.160

*(1) Body/mounting collar **ZB5AZ009** required for mounting must be ordered separately, see page 125.*

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for illuminated push buttons

Bulbs



DL1CJ0●●●



DL1CE●●●



DL1CF●●●



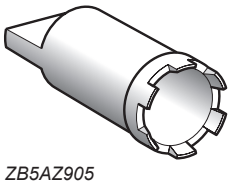
XBFX13



ZBZ8



ZBZAZ31



ZB5AZ905



ZB5AZ902

Bulbs with BA 9s base fitting and associated accessories

Description	Specifications	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
LEDs	≂ 24 V	White	1	**DL1CJ0241**	0.002
		Green	1	**DL1CJ0243**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CJ0244**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CJ0245**	0.002
		Blue	1	**DL1CJ0246**	0.002
	≂ 48 V	Green	1	**DL1CJ0483**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CJ0484**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CJ0485**	0.002
	6 V - 1.2 W	White	1	**DL1CD0061**	0.002
		Green	1	**DL1CD0063**	0.002
		Red	1	**DL1CD0064**	0.002
		Orange	1	**DL1CD0065**	0.002
		Blue	1	**DL1CD0066**	0.002
Incandescent bulbs	6 V - 1.2 W	–	10	**DL1CB006**	0.002
	24 V - 2 W	–	10	**DL1CE024**	0.002
	120 to 130 V 2.4 W	–	10	**DL1CE130**	0.002
Neon bulbs	120 to 130 V	–	10	**DL1CF110**	0.002
	230 to 240 V	–	10	**DL1CF220**	0.002
Bulb extractor	–	–	1	**XBF X13**	0.005
Lens cap tightening tool	Illuminated push buttons, with flush push	–	1	**ZBZ8**	0.009

Description	Application	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Add-on square trim	Gives a square appearance to ZB5A circular heads	10	**ZB5AZ31**	0.002
Nut	Head mounting	10	**ZB5AZ901**	0.002
Bezel tool	Tightening head mounting nut ZB5AZ901	1	**ZB5AZ905**	0.016
Anti-rotation plate	Prevents rotation of the head	10	**ZB5AZ902**	0.008

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Accessories for push buttons

Keys

Replacement keys

Description	Key number	Reference	Weight kg
For latching mushroom head push buttons and selector switches			
Sets of 2 keys	455	**ZBG455**	0.013
	421E	**ZBG421E**	0.014
	458A	**ZBG458A**	0.014
	520E	**ZBG520E**	0.014
	3131A	**ZBG3131A**	0.014
	4A185	**ZBDA185**	0.014
	LU1	**ZBDLU1**	0.014
	LU2	**ZBDLU2**	0.014
	LU3	**ZBDLU3**	0.014
	LU4	**ZBDLU4**	0.014
	LU5	**ZBDLU5**	0.014
	LU6	**ZBDLU6**	0.014
	LU7	**ZBDLU7**	0.014
	LU8	**ZBDLU8**	0.014
	LU9	**ZBDLU9**	0.014
	LU10	**ZBDLU10**	0.014
	LU11	**ZBDLU11**	0.014
	LU12	**ZBDLU12**	0.014
	LU13	**ZBDLU13**	0.014
	LU14	**ZBDLU14**	0.014
	8D1	**ZBD8D1**	0.014
For booted selector switches			
Sets of 2 keys, one of which supplied booted (rubber boot)	455	**ZBG455P**	–
	421E	**ZBG421EP**	–
	458A	**ZBG458AP**	–
	520E	**ZBG520EP**	–
	3131A	**ZBG3131AP**	–



ZBG 455P

Accessory for key switches *(1)*

Description	Function	Reference	Weight kg
Keyhole cover (rubber boot)	Protection of lock barrel when no key inserted in lock	**ZBGP**	0.005

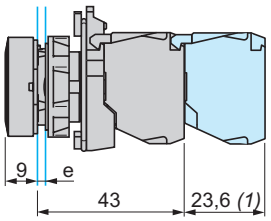
(1) Not compatible with products with key TEC10.

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
Dimensions: page 148

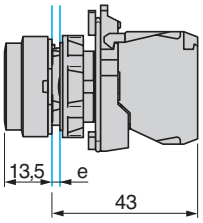
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, spring return

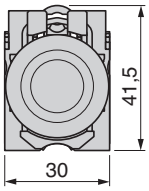
XB5AA●●



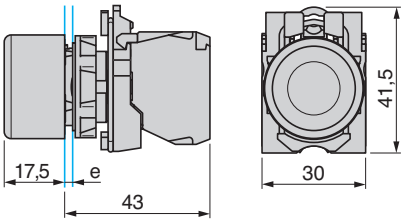
XB5AL●●



Common face view



XB5AP●●



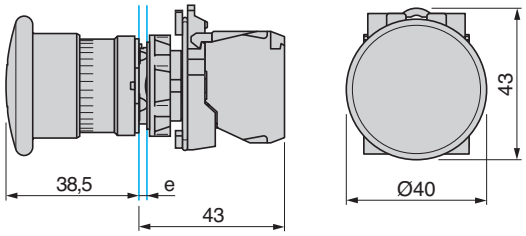
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

(1) Additional row of contacts or double contact.

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Mushroom head push buttons, spring return

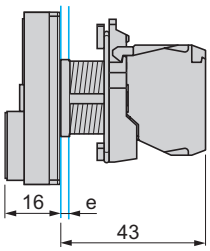
XB5AC21



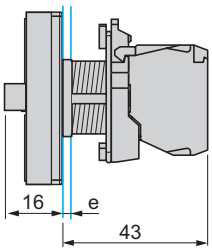
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Multiple-headed push buttons (double or triple), spring return

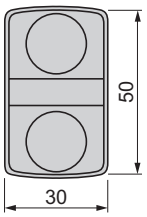
XB5AL73415, XB5AW73731●5



XB5AA731327, XB5AA711237



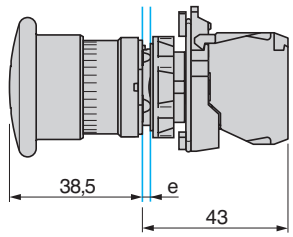
Common face view



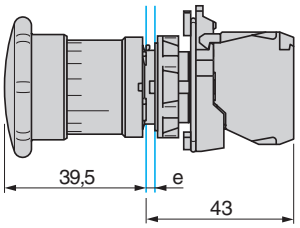
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Emergency stop mushroom head push buttons, trigger action and mechanical latching

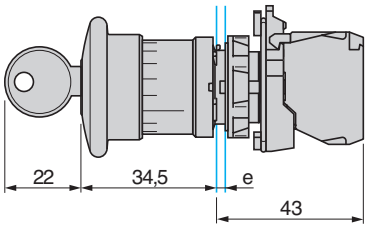
XB5AT845



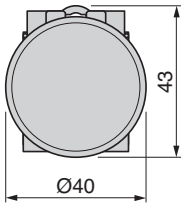
XB5AS8445



XB5AS9445



Common face view

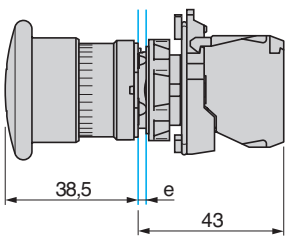


e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

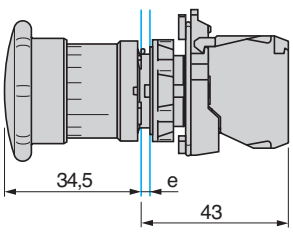
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Emergency switching off mushroom head push buttons, mechanical latching

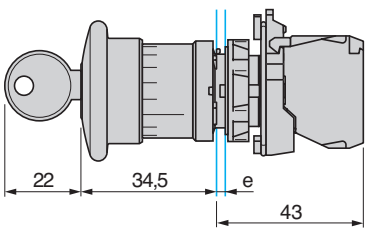
XB5AT42



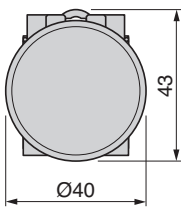
XB5AS542



XB5AS142



Common face view



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

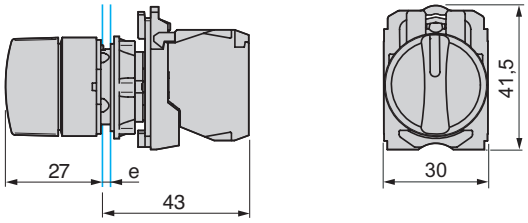
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB5A

Selector switches

Standard handle operator

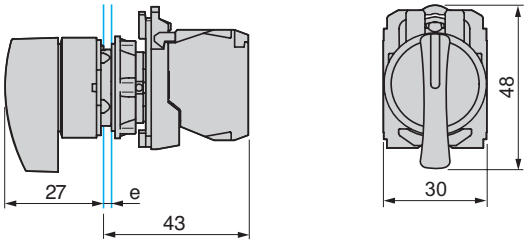
XB5AD●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Long handle operator

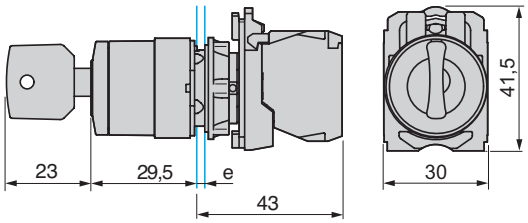
XB5AJ●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Key switches

XB5AG●●



e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

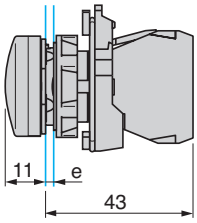
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units, XB5A

Pilot lights

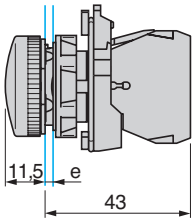
Integral LED

XB5AVB●, AVG●, AVM●



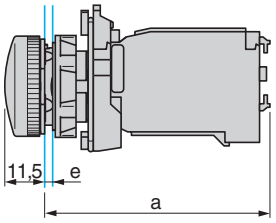
Direct supply

XB5AV6●

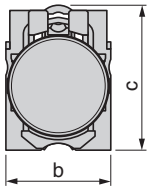


Via integral transformer

XB5AV3●, AV4●



Common face view



	a	b	c
XB5AV●●	43	30	41.5
XB5AV5B●	89.6	40	45

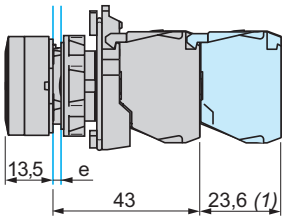
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Illuminated push buttons

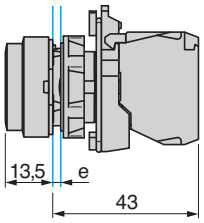
Integral LED

XB5AW3●●5



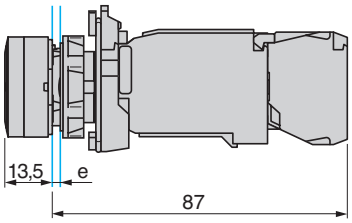
Direct supply

XB5AW3●65

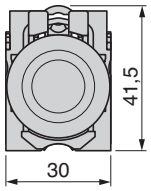


Via integral transformer

XB5AW3●●5



Common face view



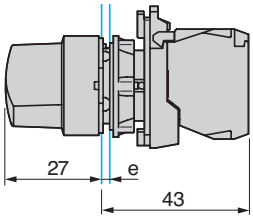
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm
(1) Additional row of contacts or double contact.

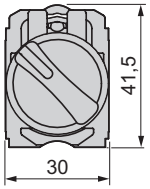
e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Illuminated selector switches

Integral LED

XB5AK12●●5

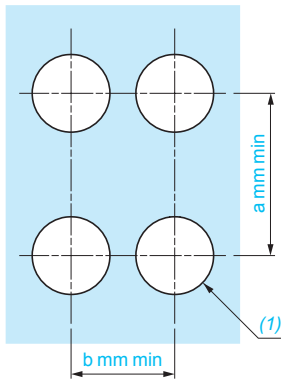


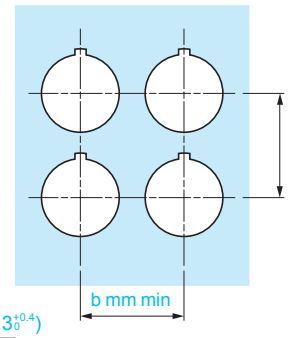


e: clamping thickness: 1 to 6 mm

Panel cut-out for push buttons, switches and pilot lights (finished holes, ready for installation)

Connection by screw clamp terminals or plug-in connectors or on printed circuit board



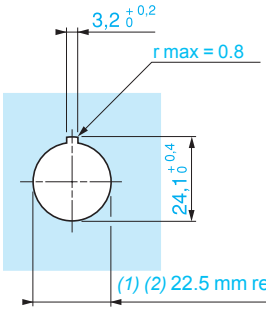


(1) (2) 22.5 mm recommended ($22.3^{\pm 0.4}_{0}$)

(1) Diameter on finished panel or support.
(2) For selector switches and Emergency stop buttons, use of an anti-rotation plate type ZB5AZ902 is recommended, see page 146.

Connections	a	b
By screw clamp terminals or plug-in connector	40	30
By Faston® connectors	45	32
On printed circuit board	30	30

Detail of lug recess



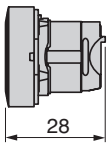
(1) (2) 22.5 mm recommended ($22.3^{\pm 0.4}_{0}$)

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

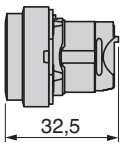
Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

Heads for spring return push buttons

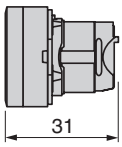
ZB5AA●, AA●●●, ZB5AA●8



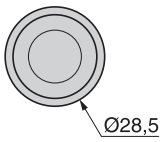
ZB5AL●, ZB5AL●●●



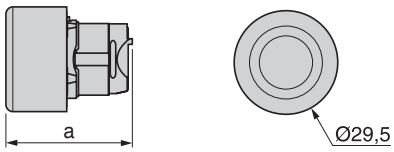
ZB5AA●4, ZB5AA●6



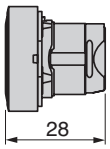
Common face view



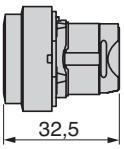
ZB5AP●●, ZB5AP●S, ZB5AP●83, ZB5AP●



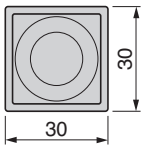
ZB5 CA●, ZB5 CA0



ZB5 CL●



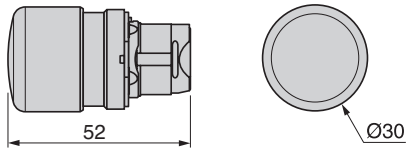
Common face view



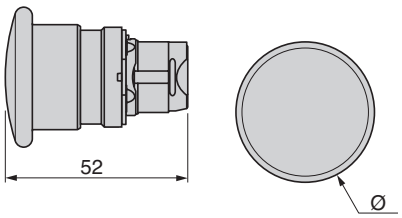
ZB5	a
AP●●	36.5
AP●S	33
AP●83	32
AP●	35

Mushroom heads for spring return push buttons

ZB5AC●4

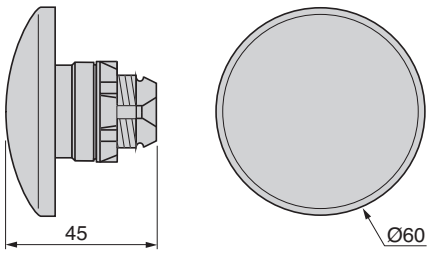


ZB5AC●, AR●



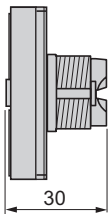
ZB5	Dia. (mm)
AC●	40
AR●	60

ZB5AR●16

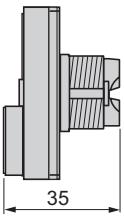


Heads for double-headed, spring return push buttons

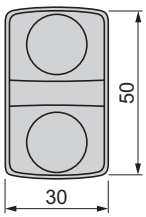
ZB5AA712●, ZB5AA734●, ZB5AA79



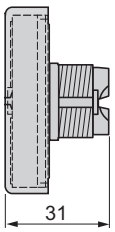
ZB5AL734●



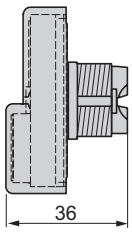
Common face view



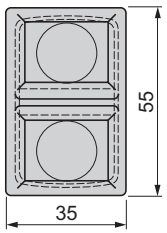
ZB5AA712● , ZB5AA734●, ZB5AA79, + boot ZBA 708



ZB5AL734● + boot ZBA710

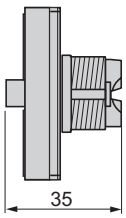


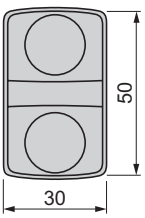
Common face view



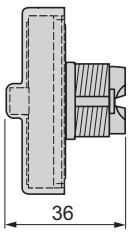
Heads for triple-headed, spring return push buttons

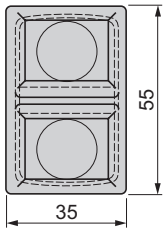
ZB5AA7313●, ZB5AA711●●, ZB5AA72124, ZB5AA791





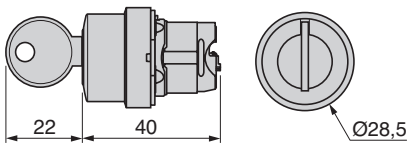
ZB5AA7313●, ZB5AA711●●, ZB5AA72124, ZB5AA791 + boot ZBA709





Heads for lockable, Push-turn push buttons

ZB5AFD



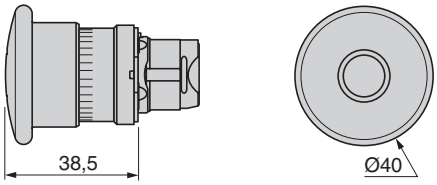
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

Mushroom heads for Emergency stop, trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons

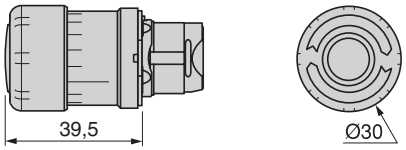
Push-pull

ZB5AT84

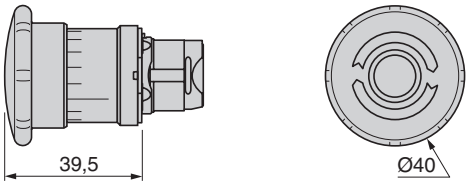


Turn to release

ZB5AS834

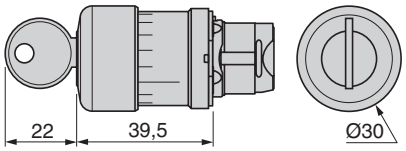


ZB5AS844

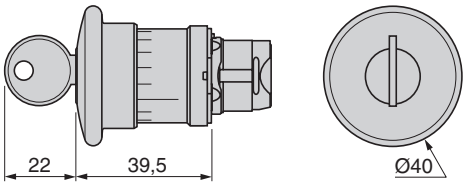


Key release

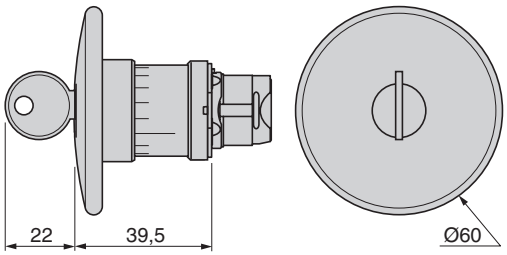
ZB5AS934



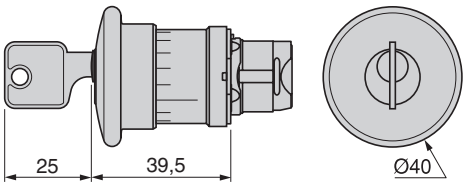
ZB5AS944



ZB5AS964



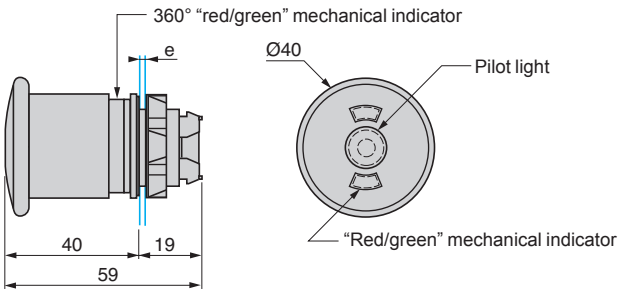
ZB5AS944D



Illuminated mushroom heads for Emergency stop, trigger action and mechanical latching push buttons

Push-pull with pilot light and mechanical state indicator

ZB5AT8643M



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

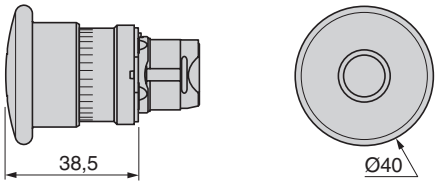
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

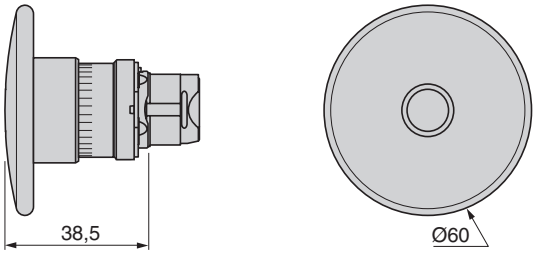
Mushroom heads for Emergency switching off, mechanical latching push buttons

Push-pull

ZB5AT4

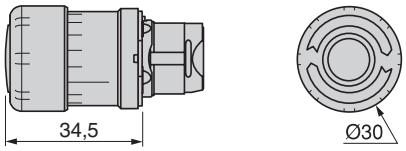


ZB5AX4

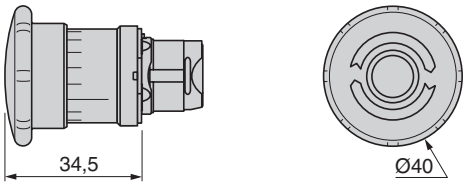


Turn to release

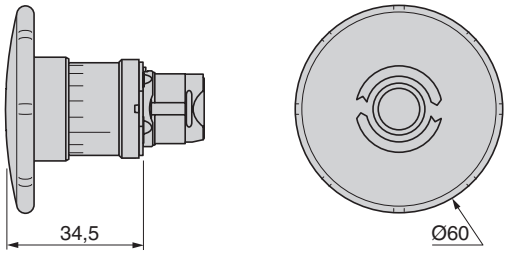
ZB5AS44



ZB5AS54

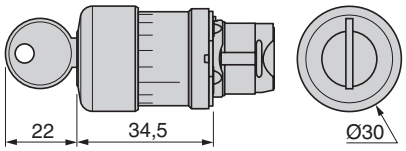


ZB5AS64

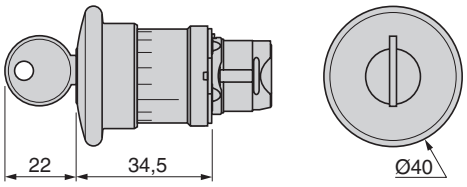


Key release

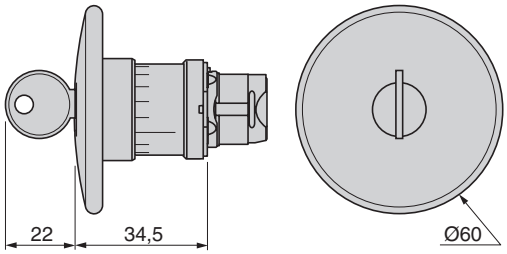
ZB5AS74



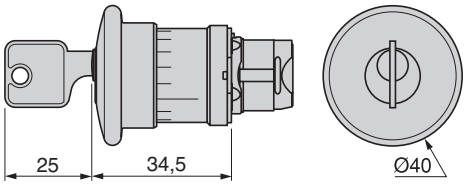
ZB5AS14



ZB5AS24



ZB5AS14D



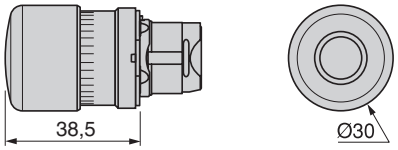
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

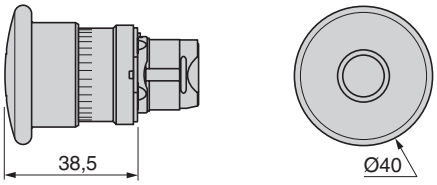
Mushroom heads for latching push buttons *(1)*

Push-pull

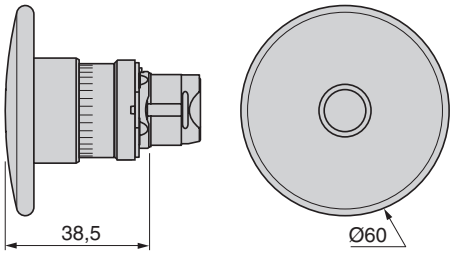
ZB5AT24



ZB5AT2

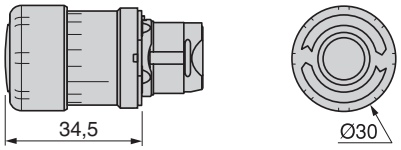


ZB5AX2

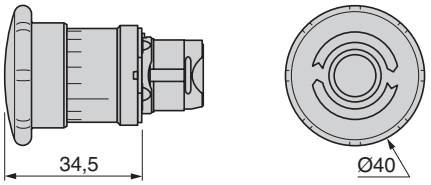


Turn to release

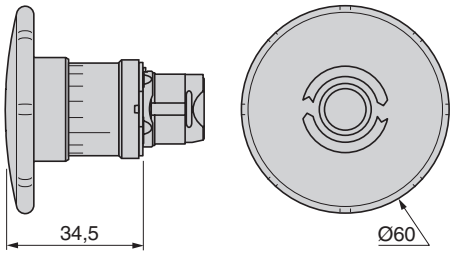
ZB5AS42



ZB5AS52, ZB5AS55

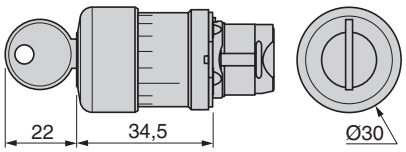


ZB5AS62

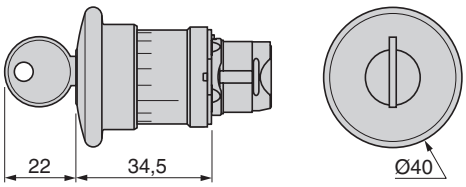


Key release

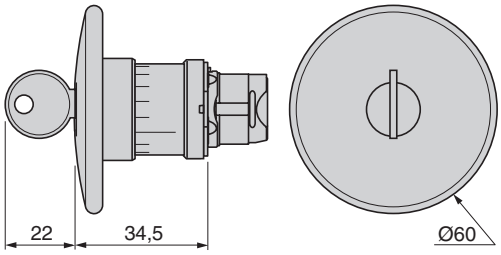
ZB5AS72



ZB5AS12



ZB5AS22



(1) Red mushroom heads for Emergency stop and Emergency switching off, latching push buttons: see pages 152 and 153.

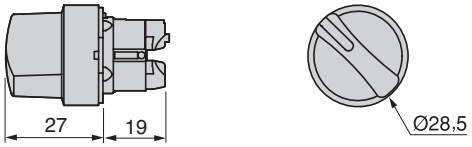
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

Heads for selector switches

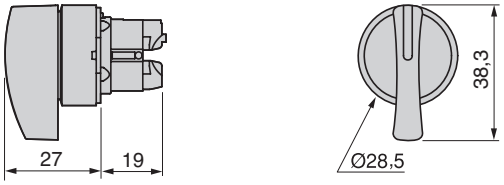
Standard handle operator

ZB5AD●, ZB5AD●M



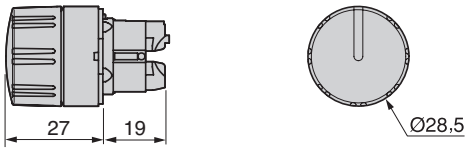
Long handle operator

ZB5AJ●, ZB5AJ●M



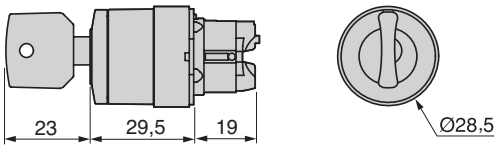
Black knurled knob

ZB5AD●9



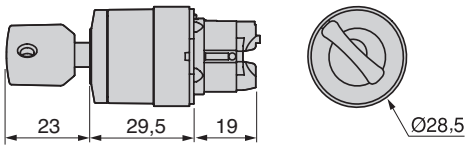
Key switch (Ronis no. 455)

ZB5AG●, ZB5AG0●, ZB5AG●M



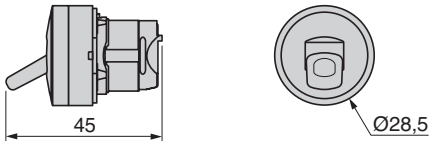
Key switch (DOM no. 8D1)

ZB5AGD



Heads for toggle switches

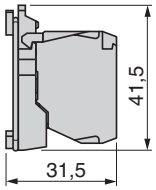
ZB5AD●8



Bodies for push buttons and switches

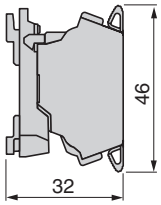
Screw clamp terminal connections

ZB5AZ10●, ZB5AZ141



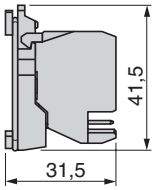
Spring terminal connections

ZB5AZ10●5



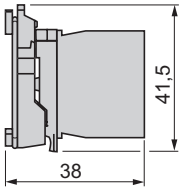
Plug-in connector

ZB5AZ10●4, ZB5AZ1414



High power switching with screw clamp terminal connections

ZBE 50● block + ZB5AZ009 body



Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A and ZBV

Heads for pilot lights, with light source

Integral LED

ZB5AV0●3

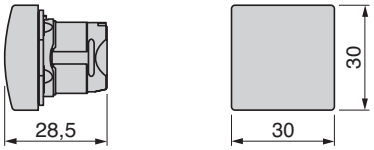


Incandescent, neon or LED

ZB5AV0●, AV0●S



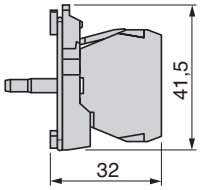
ZB5 CV0●3, CH3●3



Bodies for pilot lights, screw clamp terminal connections

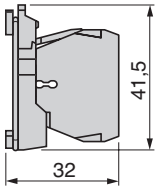
Integral LED

ZB5AV●●



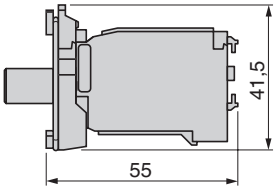
Direct supply, for BA 9s bulb

ZB5AV6



With integral transformer, for BA9s bulb

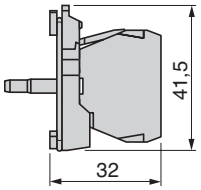
ZB5AV●, AV●D●



Light block + body/mounting collar for pilot lights, plug-in connector

Integral LED

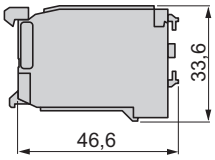
ZBV●●4 light block + ZB5AZ009 body/mounting collar



Transformer blocks

For 24 V light blocks with integral LED

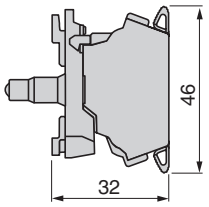
ZBV 5B, ZBV 8B, ZBV 9B



Light block + body/mounting collar for pilot lights, spring terminal connections

Integral LED

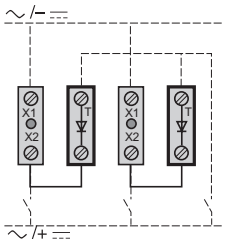
ZBV●●5 light block + ZB5AZ009 body/mounting collar



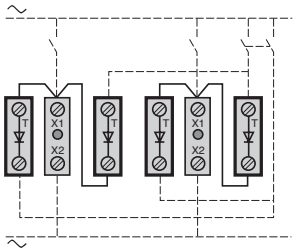
Blocks for “remote test light” function

Connections

ZBZG156



ZBZM156



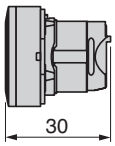
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: sub-assemblies, ZB5A

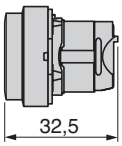
Heads for spring return illuminated push buttons, for light source types:

LED

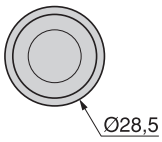
ZB5AW3●3, AW3●3S, ZB5AA●8



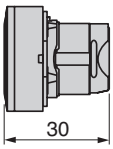
ZB5AW1●3, ZB5AW1●3S, ZB5AL●8

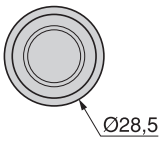


Common face view

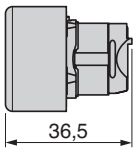


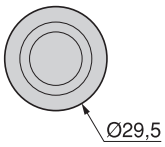
ZB5AW9●3



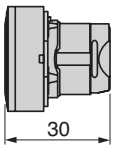


ZB5AW5●3

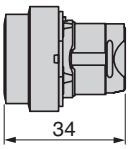




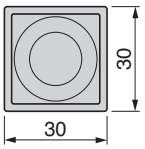
ZB5 CW3●3



ZB5 CW1●3

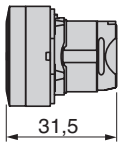


Common face view

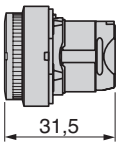


Bulb with BA9s base fitting

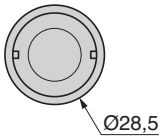
ZB5AW3●, AW3●S



ZB5AW1●, ZB5AW1●S

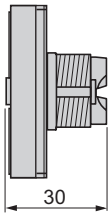


Common face view

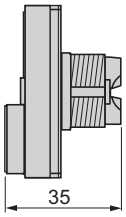


Heads for double-headed push buttons + pilot light

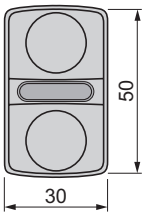
ZB5AW7A374●, ZB5AW7A17●●, ZB5AW7A9



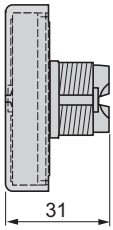
ZB5AW7L374●



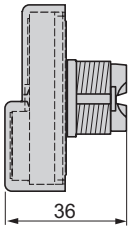
Common face view



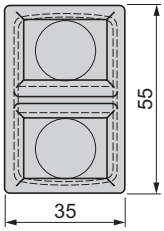
ZB5AW7A374●, ZB5AW7A17●●, ZB5AW7A9 + boot ZBA 708



ZB5AW7L374● + boot ZBA 710

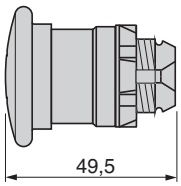


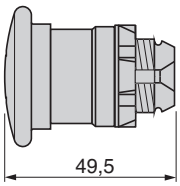
Common face view



Heads for illuminated, latching, mushroom head push buttons

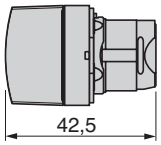
ZB5AW7●3

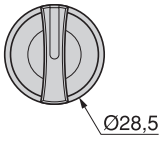




Heads for illuminated selector switches with standard handle

ZB5AK1●●●3





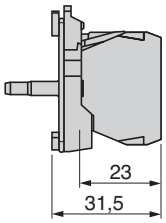
Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights: complete units or sub-assemblies

Bodies for illuminated push buttons and selector switches, screw clamp terminal connections

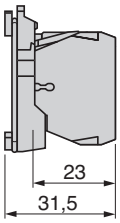
Integral LED

ZB5AW0●●●



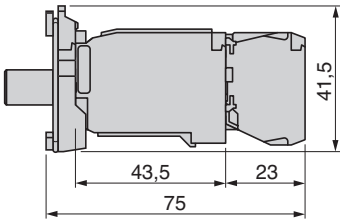
Direct supply for BA9s bulb

ZB5AW06●



With integral transformer for BA9s bulb

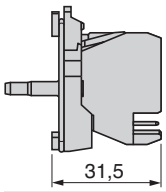
ZB5AW0●●, ZB5AW0●D●●



Bodies for illuminated push buttons and selector switches, plug-in connector

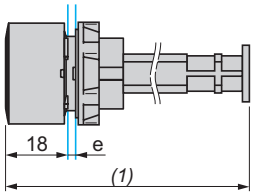
Integral LED

ZB5AW0●●●4



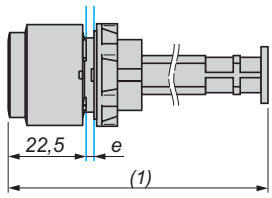
Manual overload reset buttons

XB5A8●●●



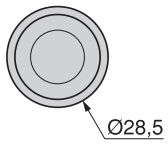
e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

XB5AL8●●●



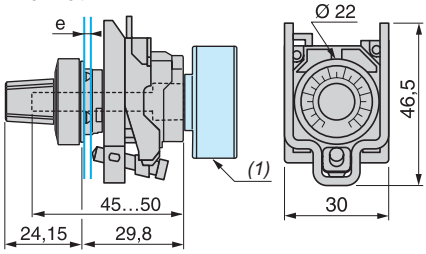
(1) Value not yet communicated

Common face view



Head + mounting base for potentiometer

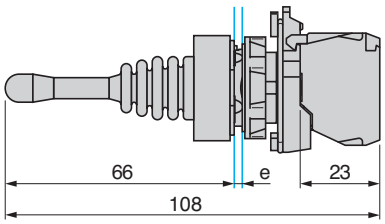
ZB5AD9●2



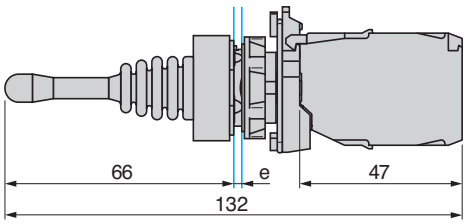
(1) Potentiometer not included.

Joystick controllers

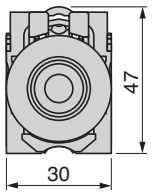
XD5 PA●2



XD5 PA●4



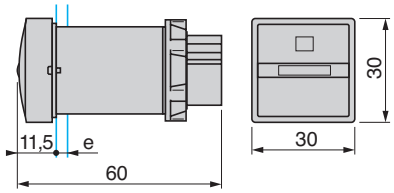
Common face view



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

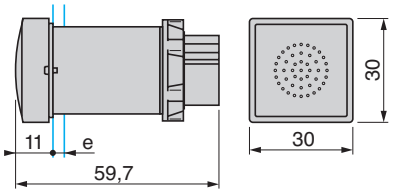
Hour counters

XB5 DS●



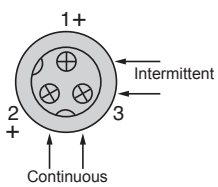
Annunciators

XB5 KS●



Cabling

XB5 KS●



e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

Introduction: page 86
Specifications: page 92
References: page 98

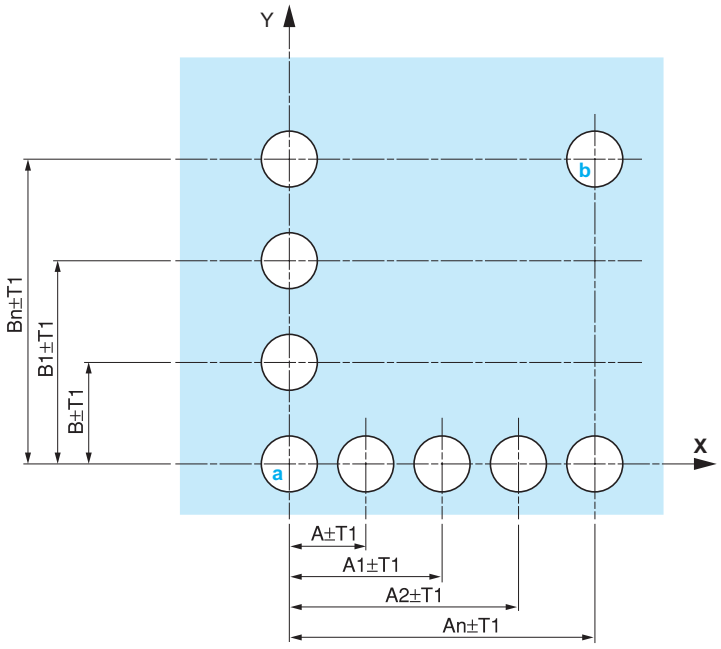
Schneider Electric

Harmony™ XB5 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Push buttons, switches and pilot lights for printed circuit board connection

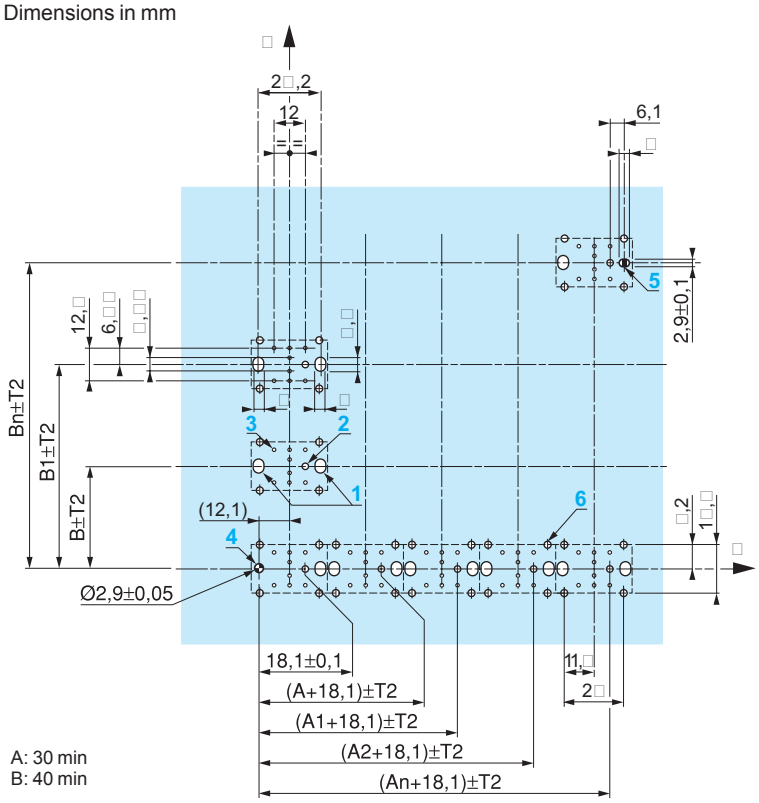
Panel cut-outs (viewed from installer's side)

Dimensions in mm



Printed circuit board cut-outs (viewed from electrical block side)

Dimensions in mm

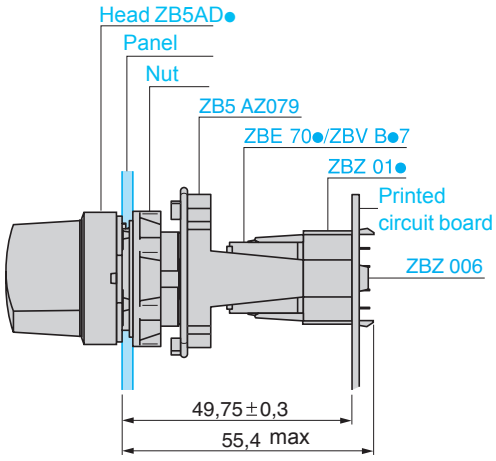


General tolerances of the panel and printed circuit board

The cumulative tolerance must not exceed 0.3 mm: T1 + T2= 0.3 mm max.

■ Installation information:
□ Minimum thickness of circuit board: 1.6 mm.
□ Cut-out diameter: 22.4 mm ± 0.1 mm.
□ Orientation of body/mounting collar ZB5 BZ079: ± 2° 30' (excluding cut-outs marked **a** and **b**).
□ Tightening torque of screws ZBZ006: 0.6 N.m. max.
□ Allow for one ZB5BZ079 mounting collar/pillar and its mounting screws:
- every 90 mm horizontally (X), and 120 mm vertically (Y),
- with each selector switch head (ZB5AD●, ZB5AJ●, ZB5AG●).

The mounting centers marked **a** and **b** are diagonally opposed and must align with those marked **4** and **5**.



Mounting of adapter (socket) ZBZ01●:

1 2 elongated holes for ZBZ006 screw access.

2 1 hole 2.4 mm ± 0.05 for centering adapter ZBZ01●.

3 8 x 1.2 mm holes.

4 1 hole 2.9 mm ± 0.05, for aligning the printed circuit board (with cut-out marked **a**).

5 1 elongated hole for aligning the printed circuit board (with cut-out marked **b**).

6 4 holes 2.4 mm for clipping in adapter ZBZ01●.

Dimensions An + 18.1 relate to the 2.4 mm ± 0.05 holes for centering adapter ZBZ01●.

Harmony™ XB5S Biometric Switch



Improving the security of your daily operations...

The Harmony™ XB5S Biometric Switch is an innovative security solution that uses fingerprint authentication technology to control access to your machines, vehicles, processes, and work areas. Its database of authorized users can be managed directly on the device, or externally via a PC or HMI. The Harmony XB5S enables you to determine an individual's level of access to specific work areas and HMI menu tabs.

Quick and reliable access verification...

With its fingerprint recognition technology, the Harmony XB5S Biometric Switch is a superior alternative to other access control systems that provide marginal levels of protection for your process functions and personnel.

Simple and efficient...

The Harmony XB5S enables you to restrict access to sensitive zones and machine functions – starting, adjustment, maintenance – to authorized personnel only.

Mitigates the risk of unauthorized use and associated downtime...

The Harmony XB5S biometric switch is an automated solution that ensures that only authorized persons have access to your key process areas...

...allowing you to prevent unwarranted machine use, and to protect your staff, equipment, and the continuity of your production process.



Your fingerprint is a unique access controller!

Fingerprint recognition technology is one of the fastest and most accurate ways of verifying access rights.

Control access to your critical assets and areas...



Protect your specific processes...

With Harmony™ XB5S, you can identify, authorize and track user operations on HMIs.



Safeguard your automation line...

With Harmony XB5S, you can improve security of your automated lines and tool machines.



Restrict access to your technology...

With Harmony XB5S, you can control access to restricted areas.



Limit the unauthorized operation of specific equipment...

With Harmony XB5S, you can prevent unwarranted access to the start function of special vehicles.

Rely on flexible and secure user permissions management...

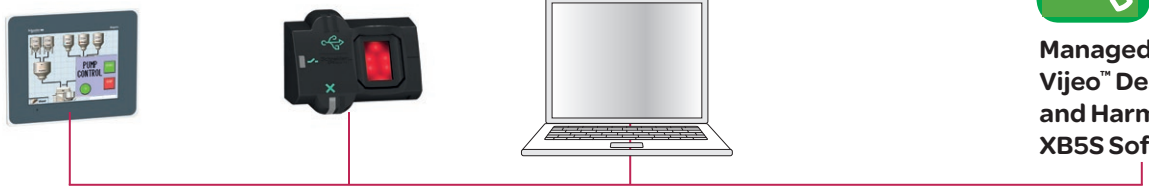
Simple to manage with:

Harmony™ XB5S1/2

- Parameterizes and records directly on the front face of the device using LED signalling

Harmony XB5S3/4/5

- Provides visualization, saving and duplication of the authorized user database via HMI or PC, and dedicated software
- Add and delete user permissions easily
- Data transfer is secured by administrator approval
- Database is encrypted to prevent unwarranted use of personal data



Managed with Vijeo™ Designer™ and Harmony XB5S Software

Harmony XB5S product range

Stand-alone product: Harmony XB5S1/2	Configured by PC: Harmony XB5S3/4	Configurated by HMI: Harmony XB5S5
		
Improve control of access to equipment and restricted areas. Manage embedded database of authorized users directly on the switch.	Restrict use of special machines and vehicles. Manage user database via a PC interface.	Define different profiles of authorized users on HMIs to enhance security control. Manage user database easily via HMI. Track and store access data of recorded users.

< 1 second
to authenticate an operator and authorize or refuse access

Harmony™ XB5S
Biometric Switch

Applications	Simple access control for indoor industrial restricted areas
Type of products	Stand-alone biometric switch



Functions	■ 1 level of authorization ■ Authorizes user through fingerprint recognition
Static Output	■ Maintained output, machine operation at 2 fixed states ■ Momentary output, machine operation at pulse control
Power	24 Vdc
Connection	■ Pre-wired 3 wire cable (2 m/*6.56 ft* long) or ■ M12 connector
Memory capacity	■ 200 records of fingerprints ■ 100 authorized users with each registering 2 fingerprints or 200 authorized users with each registering 1 fingerprint
Communication	No communication
Database management software tools	None
User database update	Stand-alone as updates are done directly on the biometric switch
Associated accessories	■ Translucent protective cover ■ Mounting nut ■ Legend plate
Type references	**XB5S1, XB5S2**

(1) Compatible with Magelis™ iPC, STU, OT, GXO, GT (except GT1000 series), GK, GH and GTO models .
(2) Compatible with all versions of Harmony™ XB5SSoft application. The XB5SSoft is a freeware application and can be downloaded from our website www.schneider-electric.com.

■ Secure the control of automated lines and tool machines ■ Protect the start function of special vehicles	■ Identify and authorize the user for HMI operations ■ Trace the HMI operations of each user
Stand-alone USB biometric switch	USB biometric switch dedicated to Schneider HMI *(1)*
	
■ 1 level of authorization ■ Authorizes user through fingerprint recognition	■ Provides access to HMI pages based on the user profile ■ Several levels of authorization associated with HMI ■ Traceability of users and operations by HMI
■ Maintained output, machine operation at 2 fixed states ■ Momentary output, machine operation at pulse control	None
24 Vdc	24 Vdc
■ Pre-wired 3 wire cable (2 m/*6.56 ft* long) or ■ M12 connector	Pre-wired 2 wire cable (2 m/*6.56 ft* long)
■ 400 records of fingerprints ■ 200 authorized users with each registering 1 or 2 fingerprints	■ 400 records of fingerprints ■ 200 authorized users with each registering 2 fingerprints
Connects with a PC via the USB port for database management when required	Connects with a HMI via the USB port permanently
With Harmony™ XB5SSoft *(2)* on a PC	With Vijeo™ Designer™ *(3)* and Harmony XB5SSoft *(2)*
■ Should be connected to a PC ■ Download the new user database to the biometric switch from Harmony XB5SSoft application *(4)*	■ With Vijeo Designer in Run time on HMI *(4)* ■ With Vijeo Designer in Build time on PC *(4)*
■ Translucent protective cover ■ Mounting nut ■ Legend plate ■ Female/Female USB extension cable with a female USB port of Ø 22 mm/0.*866 in.* on one end for panel mount	■ Translucent protective cover ■ Mounting nut ■ Legend plate
XB5S3, XB5S4	**XB5S5**

(3) Compatible with Vijeo™ Designer™ HMI editor software V6.1, Service pack 2.
(4) The user database cannot be uploaded from biometric switch to the PC.

Harmony™ XB5S
Biometric Switch



Stand-alone biometric switch (XB5S1/XB5S2)



Stand-alone USB biometric switch (XB5S3/XB5S4)



USB biometric switch dedicated to Schneider HMI (XB5S5)

Introduction

Harmony™ XB5S Biometric Switches are designed to control and secure access to systems and machines by checking a user's authorization, via fingerprint recognition technology.

The following types of biometric switches are available:
Stand-alone biometric switches
- type XB5S1, with 2 fixed states (maintained)
- type XB5S2, with pulse control (momentary)

Stand-alone USB biometric switches
- type XB5S3, with 2 fixed states (maintained)
- type XB5S4, with pulse control (momentary)

USB biometric switches dedicated to Schneider Electric HMI
- type XB5S5, connected permanently with HMI

The two types of users of the XB5S are:
Administrators, who decide and manage the list of users
- the only people who can record the fingerprints in the device memory

Users, who are authorized to use the biometric switch as a control unit
- at least 1 of their fingerprints should be recorded in the device memory
- access is granted when the finger is placed on the sensing screen

The USB switches communicate with the PC/HMI via the USB port to manage the user database. This database can be visualized, saved, and duplicated by PC/HMI with XB5SSoft application *(1) (2)*. The fingerprint records can also be erased in the absence of users.

The Schneider Electric HMI *(3)* with Vijeo™ Designer™ software *(4)* enables the switches to authorize different access levels and trace HMI operations of each user.

The switch operates on 24 Vdc and provides protection against:
- Reverse polarity
- Overload and short-circuit (switching capacity ⩽ 200 mA)

Mounting

The product is of monolithic design (a single plastic housing) and is mounted by means of a nut (hand-tightened without need for tools) in a standard 22.5 mm/ *0.886 in.* diameter hole. It can be installed on a flat, horizontal, or vertical surface.

A protective cover is available as an accessory to protect the active face of the sensing screen. This cover is mounted using a self-adhesive hinge.

A female/female USB extension cable makes it possible for the USB biometric switch to have the female USB port within a 22 mm/*0.866 in.* diameter hole on the control panel front.

Environment

Conformity to standards: UL, CSA, GOST, and CE.

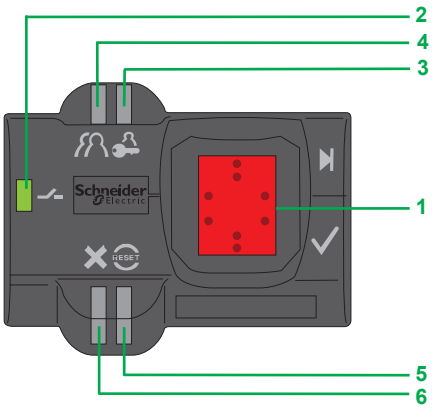
Product certifications:
- CSA C22-2 n° 14
- UL 508
- IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

Degree of protection conforming to standard IEC 60529:
- IP 65
- UL Type 12, NEMA 12

Ambient air temperature:
- For storage: - 25 to + 70 °C
- For operation: - 5 to + 50 °C

(1) Compatible with all versions of Harmony XB5SSoft application. The XB5SSoft is a freeware application and can be downloaded from our website www.schneider-electric.com.
(2) The user database cannot be uploaded from USB biometric switch to the PC.
(3) Compatible with Magelis™ iPC, STU, OT, GXO, GT (except GT1000 series), GK, GH, and GTO models .
(4) Compatible with Vijeo Designer HMI editor software V6.1, Service pack 2.

Harmony™ XB5S
Biometric Switch



Description

The stand-alone biometric switch (XB5S1/XB5S2) consists of a dark gray housing, with the following on its front face:
□ Sensing screen **1** that allows the registration and subsequent recognition of registered fingerprints,
□ Green LED output state indicator **2** that illuminates when the output is activated (solid-state NO contact),
□ Orange LED **3**, indicating an administrator's "Registration" mode,
□ Orange LED **4**, indicating an operator's "Registration" mode,
□ Red "RESET" LED **5** which indicates, in "Delete" mode, that the administrator is deleting all or part of the memory,
□ Red LED **6** which flashes when the reader is presented with an "unrecognized" fingerprint or in the event of incorrect operation.
The stand-alone USB biometric switch (XB5S3/XB5S4) consists of a dark gray housing with a sensing screen **1** for fingerprints, a green LED **2** for indicating the output state, and a red LED **6** for the unrecognized fingerprint on its front face.
The USB biometric switch dedicated to Schneider Electric HMI (XB5S5) consists of a dark gray housing with a sensing screen **1** for fingerprints on its front face.



XB5S1B●●●●



XB5S3B●●●●



XB5SFFUSBEXT



ZB5SZ70

References

Complete units

Description	Connection	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Maintained biometric switch 24 Vdc PNP output	By 2 m/*6.56 ft* cable	**XB5S1B2L2**	0.170/*0.375*
	By M12 connector	**XB5S1B2M12**	0.183/*0.403*
Momentary biometric switch 24 Vdc PNP output	By 2 m/*6.56 ft* cable	**XB5S2B2L2**	0.170/*0.375*
	By M12 connector	**XB5S2B2M12**	0.183/*0.403*
Maintained USB biometric switch 24 Vdc PNP output	By 2 m/*6.56 ft* cable	**XB5S3B2L2**	0.202/*0.445*
	By M12 connector	**XB5S3B2M12**	0.215/*0.474*
Momentary USB biometric switch 24 Vdc PNP output	By 2 m/*6.56 ft* cable	**XB5S4B2L2**	0.202/*0.445*
	By M12 connector	**XB5S4B2M12**	0.215/*0.474*
USB biometric switch dedicated to Schneider Electric HMI 24 Vdc	By 2 m/*6.56 ft* cable	**XB5S5B2L2**	0.202/*0.445*

Accessories

Description	Function	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Female/female USB extension cable with Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* female USB port on one end	For connecting biometric switch to the PC via the Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* hole on the control panel front	**XB5SFFUSBEXT**	0.108/*0.238*
Protective cover, translucent and self-adhesive	Protection of sensing screen	**ZB5SZ70**	0.020/*0.044*
Mounting nut Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.*	Spare part	**ZB5SZ71**	0.030/*0.066*
Legend plate, 27 x 8 mm/*1.06 x 0.32 in.*, self-adhesive, blank, black background, for engraving	–	**ZBY0101T**	0.005/*0.011*

Harmony™ XB5S
Biometric Switch

Specifications

Biometric switch type			XB5S1B●●●●, XB5S2B●●●● XB5S3B●●●●, XB5S4B●●●●, and XB5S5B●●●●
Product certifications			UL, CSA, CE, IEC 61000-6-2 / IEC 61000-6-4
Degree of protection	Conforming to EN/IEC 60529		IP 65, UL Type 12, NEMA 12
Ambient air temperature	Storage	°C	- 25 to + 70
	Operation	°C	- 5 to + 50
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		1 gn, 9 to 500 Hz, Amplitude 3 mm, 5 to 9 Hz
Electric shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		50 gn, duration 11 ms
Connection method	Cable		Length: 2 m, 3-wire, pre-wired
	Connector		M12
Materials	Housing		Polyamide PA66
	Cable		PvR 3 x 0.34 mm^2
Memory capacity			200 records (100 users, operators or administrators, each registering 2 fingerprints)
Output state indicator			Green LED
Short-circuit protection			By gG fuse, 250 mA
Rated supply voltage		Vdc	24 with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple)		Vdc	20 to 30
Switching capacity		mA	≤ 200 with protection against overloads and short-circuits
Residual voltage, closed state		V	≤ 1
No-load current consumption		mA	≤ 50
Delays	First-up	s	< 2
	Response time	s	< 1
	Recovery time	s	< 1

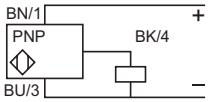
Connections

Connector



1 (+)
3 (-)
4 Output

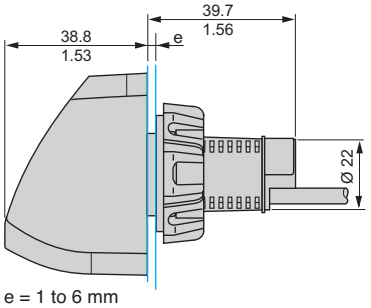
Cable with PNP output



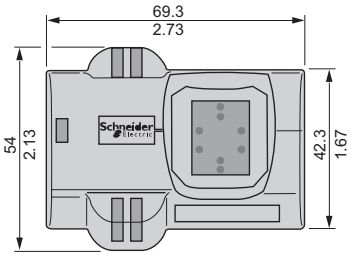
BU: Blue
BN: Brown
BK: Black

Dimensions

XB5 Biometric Switch

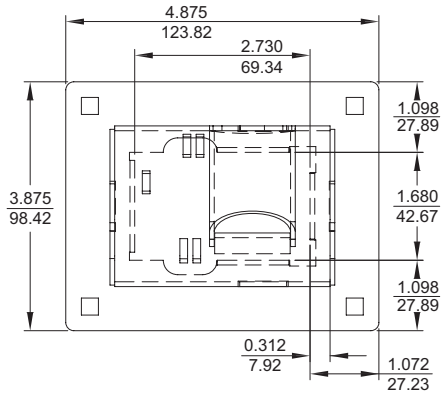


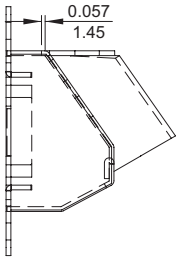
e = 1 to 6 mm
(0.04 to 0.24 in.)

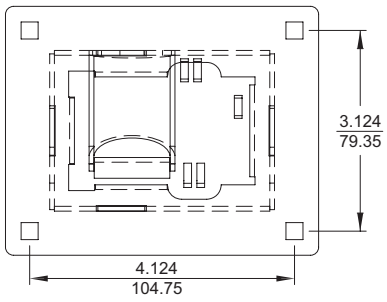


Dim. = mm / in.

Stainless-Steel Cover







Back view (for mounting)

Harmony™ XB5R plastic and XB4R metal wireless, batteryless push buttons

It all adds up to the Simple Solution for your advanced Push Button requirements.



Reduce installation time with Harmony™ wireless, batteryless XB5R and XB4R push buttons

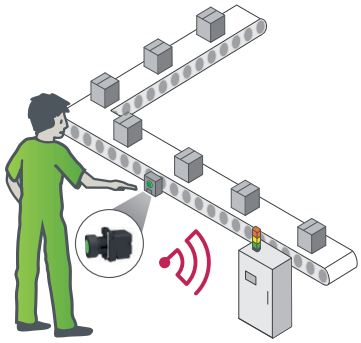
By totally eliminating cabling and components between the push button and the electrical cabinet, you save installation time, and reduce your installation costs.

Simplified machine cabling
with completely wireless push buttons

Easier integration through open protocols
by serial link Modbus™ and Ethernet Modbus/TCP

Architecture solutions
for integration into industrial and building environments

Simplified cabling +





Installing a new hard-wired push button quickly on your conveyor system can be challenging.

You have to take many factors into account: (a) the length of cable and connections to the push button, (b) the cabling and connections in the cabinet, and (c) the time required for fitting the cables in covers or existing cable ducting.

Using the new Harmony™ wireless, batteryless XB5R and XB4R push buttons, or ZBRP1 rope pull switch, the only cabling required is for the receiver in the cabinet.

Proven reliability

- Continuous availability of control function
- Reduced maintenance with no battery to replace, recharge or recycle
- Energy-efficient, thanks to a non-current consuming transmitter

Robust functionality

- High resistance to contamination from dust (no cable entry)
- No risk of cable damage or loosened screws on the transmitter
- Proven quality and high performance of the Harmony product range

no battery to replace

Economical and flexible

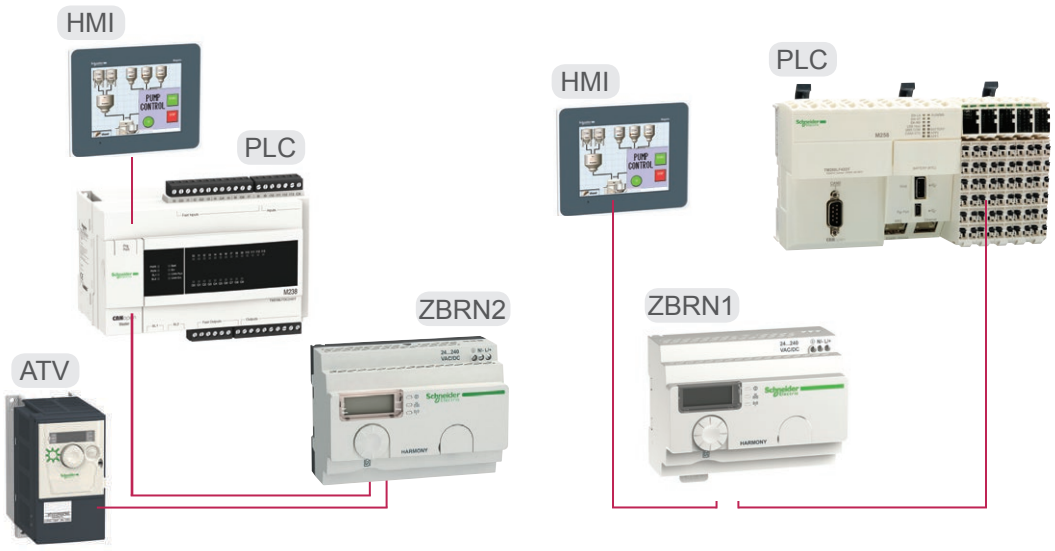
- Reduction in installation costs and time
- No configuration required, thanks to ready-to-use packs
- Freedom of movement
- Ideal solution when you need to add or move a control function

20% less installation costs compared to a hard-wired solution

Easy integration and open protocols

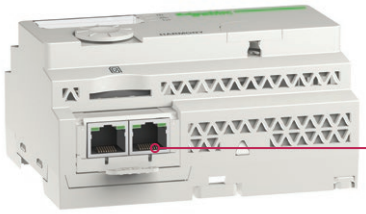
Integration into industrial automation systems via a field bus link

- Modbus™ serial link: found on all Schneider Electric PLCs
- Modbus/TCP: integrated into the latest models of Schneider Electric PLCs and HMIs



2
Open standard protocols

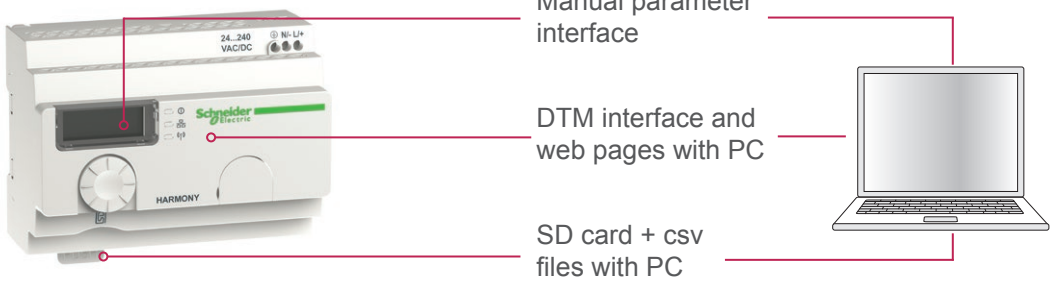
Simple and economical



Double RJ45 port enables network continuity without using hubs or switches

Up to
60
transmitters connected on the same bus

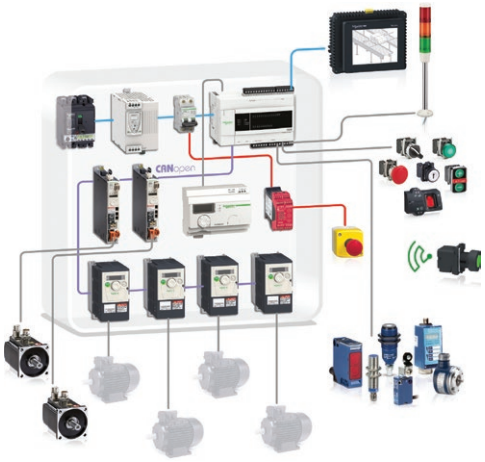
Easy set up



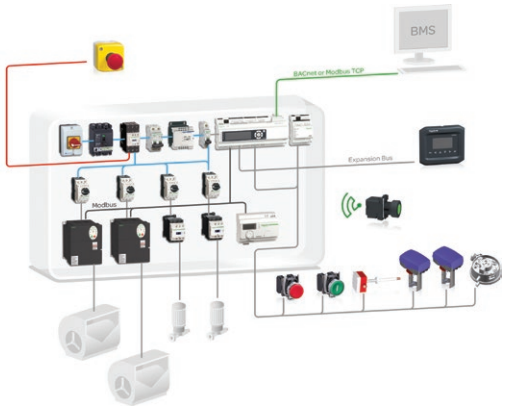
3
setting modes

Solutions architecture +

Harmony™ XB5R and XB4R Push Buttons are designed to easily integrate into MachineStruxure™ architectures for OEM machine builders and into PlantStruxure™ architectures for process environments.



Examples of architectures – Machine



Examples of architectures – HVAC

Industrial applications

Suitable for a wide range of industrial applications, including explosive atmospheres for dust and gas environments.

Building applications

Compliant with DIN 43380 standard.

Packaging

Cement

Automatic doors

Hospital

Food & Beverage

Automotive

Hotel

Lighting

Comprehensive product range +

From individual products to ready-to-use packs

Push button
ZB5RTA2



Rope pull switch
ZBRP1



Mushroom head push button
ZB5RTC2



Receiver
ZBRRA



Ethernet Modbus™/ TCP Module
ZBRN1

Ethernet Modbus serial module
ZBRN2



Ready-to-use solution packs

- Designed to meet the requirements of most applications
- Simple to order with only one reference number
- Easy to install with factory pre-programmed transmitter and receiver

Only 1 transmitter per receiver



Plastic head
XB5RFB01

Metal head
XB4RFB01

- Transmitter with plastic or metal push button
- Non-programmable receiver, 1 relay output



Plastic head
XB5RMB03

- Transmitter with plastic push button ZB5R in ergonomic enclosure
- Non-programmable receiver, 1 relay output

Up to 32 transmitters per receiver



Plastic head
XB5RFA02

Metal head
XB4RFA02

- Transmitter with plastic or metal push button
- Set of 10 push button caps
- Programmable receiver, 2 relay outputs



Plastic head
XB5RMA04

- Transmitter with plastic push button ZB5R in ergonomic enclosure
- Set of 10 push button caps
- Programmable receiver, 2 relay outputs

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

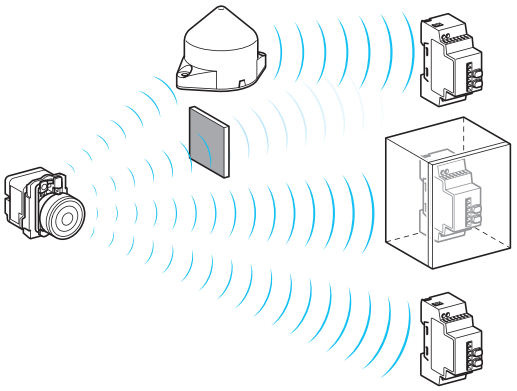


Figure A: radio transmission between 1 transmitter and 3 receivers

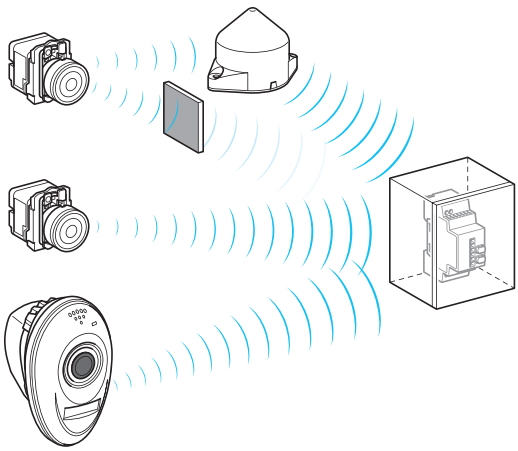


Figure B: radio transmission between 3 transmitters and 1 receiver

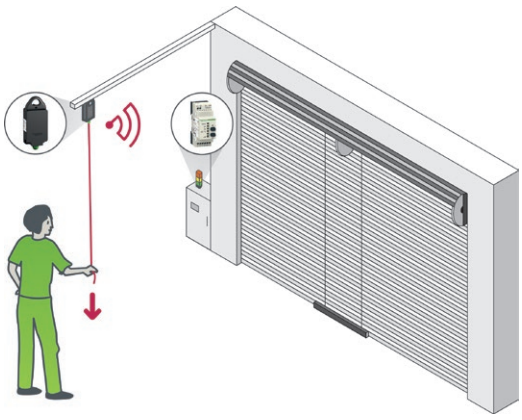


Figure C: rope pull switch for automatic doors

Introduction

The Harmony wireless, batteryless push button product range enables remote control of a relay (receiver) by means of a push button (transmitter). The control is by radio transmission, where the transmitter is fitted with a "dynamo" type generator that converts mechanical energy – produced when the push button is pressed – to electrical energy. A radio-encoded message with a unique ID code is sent as a single pulse to one or more receivers located several dozen metres away (see figure A). A single receiver can also be actuated by up to 32 different transmitters (see figure B).

Depending on the application, a relay-antenna can be used to "transmit around" an obstacle that impedes transmission, or to increase the range (see figures A and B).

The possible distance *(1)* between a transmitter and a receiver is approximately:
- 100 m/*328 ft* where there are no obstacles,
- 25 m/*82 ft* if the receiver is installed in a metal housing or in a closed metal enclosure,
- 300 m/*984 ft* if a relay-antenna is located between the transmitter and the receiver (receiver installed in a metal housing or in a closed metal enclosure).

The wireless, batteryless push button reduces installation time and costs, by eliminating wiring and associated equipment between the transmitters and the control panel.

This technology also allows an operator to be mobile or have a control mounted on-board a vehicle (trolley, truck). The push button is always available and requires no maintenance (no battery needed).

The mobile boxes ZBRM21 or ZBRM22 associated with its support function are adapted for static and mobile applications which will be mounted on vehicles.

The new wireless, batteryless ZBRP1 rope pull switch is designed for easy operation of automatic doors. This switch can be either mounted directly on the panel or between two ropes close to the automatic door. This enables the forklift driver or pedestrian to open or close the door by pulling the rope, where the mechanical energy produced is transmitted as a radio message to the receiver placed in the control panel (see figure C).

This technology (radio-encoded message sent as a single pulse) cannot be used for hoisting applications ("up/down", "right-left" movements, etc) or safety applications (Emergency Stop push buttons). For these applications, it is recommended that Harmony XB4 and XB5 wired push buttons or the XAC range of pendant control stations be used.

Environment

The performance features of the XB5R range conform to the following specifications:

- International standards and approvals:
  - Wireless, batteryless push buttons: EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22-2 N° 14
  - Transmitter/Receiver system: BT 2006/95/EC, CE: R&TTE 1999/5/EC, EMC 2004/108/EC
- International certifications: UL, CSA, C-Tick, GOST, CCC
- Radio agreements: ANATEL (Brazil), SRRC (China), FCC (USA), RSS (Canada), ICASA (South Africa), ARIB T66 (Japan)

For more technical information, please refer to our website www.schneider-electric.com.

(1) Typical values which can be affected by the application environment.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

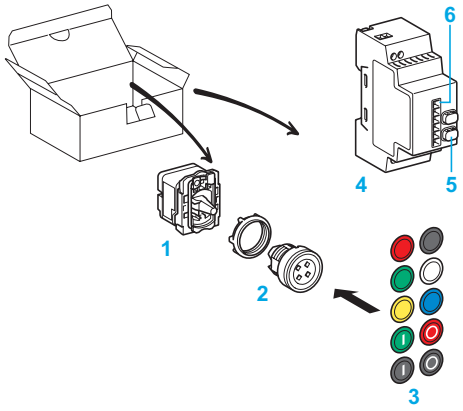


Figure D: pack with transmitter and programmable receiver

Description of "ready-to-use packs" product ranges *(1)*

Pack with Programmable receiver (see figure D)

The pack includes:

1 Transmitter with a mounting collar for assembly with a push button head and mounting in a Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* hole.

2 Flush, spring return, plastic or metal push button head.

3 Set of 10 different colored caps, which can be clipped onto the push button head.

4 ≂ 24 to 240 V Programmable receiver, 2 relay outputs, with 2 buttons (teach and parameter setting) 5 and 6 indicating LEDs 6.

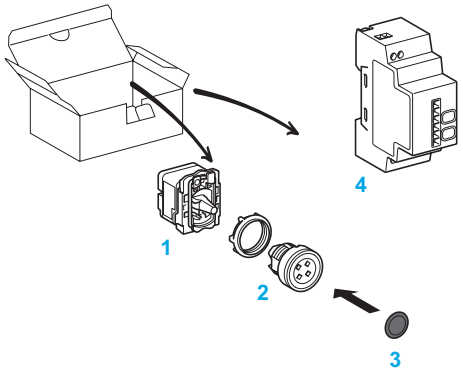


Figure E: pack with transmitter and non-programmable receiver

Pack with Non-programmable receiver (see figure E) *(1)*

The pack includes:

1 Transmitter with a mounting collar for assembly with a push button head and mounting in a Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* hole.

2 Flush, spring return, plastic or metal push button head.

3 Black cap that can be clipped onto the push button head.

4 ⎓ 24 V Non-programmable receiver, 1 relay output, without indicating LED or button.

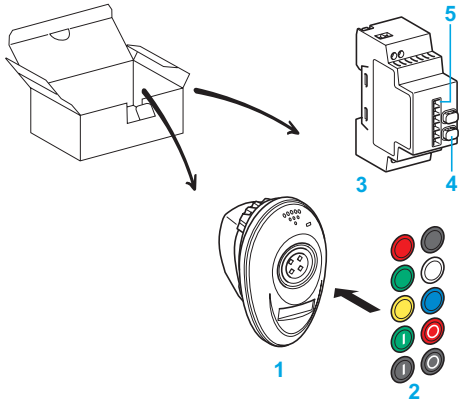


Figure F: pack with transmitter in handy box and programmable receiver

Pack with handy box and Programmable receiver (see figure F)

The pack includes:

1 Handy box containing a wireless, batteryless push button with plastic head.

2 Set of 10 different colored caps, which can be clipped onto the push button head.

3 ≂ 24 to 240 V Programmable receiver, 2 relay outputs, with 2 buttons (teach and parameter setting) 4 and 6 indicating LEDs 5

(1) Wireless, batteryless push button and the receiver are pre-programmed.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

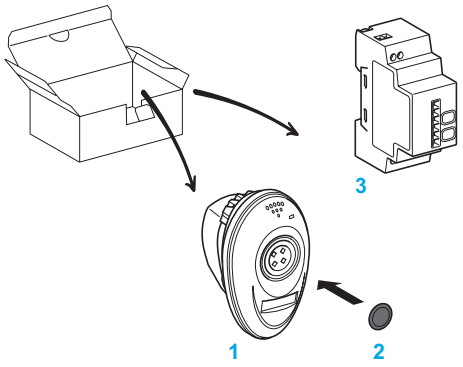


Figure G: pack with transmitter in handy box and non-programmable receiver

Description of "ready-to-use packs" product ranges *(1)* (continued)

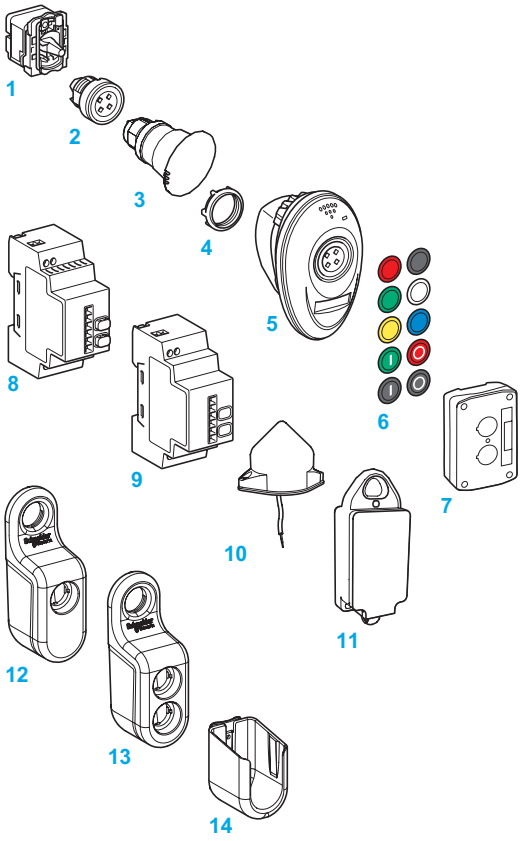
Pack with handy box and Non-programmable receiver (see figure G)

The pack includes:

1 Handy box containing a wireless, batteryless push button with plastic head.

2 Black cap that can be clipped onto the push button head.

3 ⎓ 24 V Non-programmable receiver, 1 relay output, without indicating LED or button.



Description of the components

Components are sold separately to allow completion of existing applications or creation of specific applications:

1 Transmitter for assembly with push button head and mounting in a Ø 22 mm/ *0.866 in.* hole

2 Flush, spring return, push button head, metal or plastic version

3 Mushroom head, plastic version

4 Plastic or metal mounting collar

5 Empty handy box

6 Set of 10 different colored caps or set of 10 same color caps, that can be clipped onto the push button head

7 Empty plastic boxes (1 or 2 cut-outs) for wall mounting or on-board applications

8 ≂ 24 to 240 V Pregrammable receiver, 2 relay outputs, with 2 buttons (teach and parameter setting) and 6 indicating LEDs

9 ⎓ 24 V Pregrammable receiver, 4 PNP outputs, with 2 buttons (teach and parameter setting) and 6 indicating LEDs

10 Relay-antenna

11 Rope pull switch

12 ZBRM21 mobile box for 1 push button

13 ZBRM22 mobile box for 2 push buttons

14 ZBRACS support for mobile box

(1) Wireless, batteryless push button and the receiver are pre-programmed.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

Specifications of wireless, batteryless push buttons

Environment specifications

Conforming to standards	Wireless, batteryless push button		EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22-2 n°14
	Transmitter/receiver system		CE : R&TTE 1999/5/EC, BT 2006/95/EC, EMC 2004/108/EC
	Radio frequency		EN300-440-1, EN300-440-2, FCC part. 15, RSS210, ANATEL (resolution 506), SRRC, EMC: EN301-489-1, EN301-489-3 SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) compliant. Power transmitted by the button < 3 mw
Product certifications and radio agreements			UL, FCC (USA), CSA, RSS (Canada), C-Tick (Australia), GOST (Russia), ANATEL (Brazil), SRRC (China), CE (Europe)
Protective treatment standard version			"TH"
Ambient air temperature around the device	Storage	**°C**	- 40 to + 70
	Operation	**°C**	- 25 to + 70
Relative humidity permissible	Transmitter block		+ 95% RH at 70° C (without condensation)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 65 (front face)
			IP 30 (back face)
	Conforming to UL / CSA		Type 12
Mechanical shock protection	Conforming to IEC 50102		IK 03
Free fall resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-32	**mm**	1 000

Mechanical specifications

Operating travel (when sending information)	Push button	**mm**	Total travel: 4.3 Instruction sent when wireless, batteryless push button clicks
Operating force	Spring return push button with its transmitter	**N**	< 25
Mechanical durability (in millions of operating cycles)	Spring return push button with its transmitter		1
Vibration resistance conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	Frequency: 2 to 11Hz	**mm**	± 10
	Frequency: 11 to 500Hz	**gn**	5
Shock resistance conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	Half sine wave acceleration 11 ms	**gn**	50
	Half sine wave acceleration 18 ms	**gn**	30
Repetitive shocks resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	**gn**	25 (duration: 6 ms - 6 000 shocks)
Head tightening torque	Plastic head (nut)		2.2 N.m (± 0.2) / 9.5 lb.in (± 1.8)
	Metal head (base screw)		0.8 N.m (max 1.2) / 7.5 lb.in (max 10.6)

Radio transmission specifications

Frequency		**GHz**	2.4
Protocol			ZigBee® Green Power compatible (transmitter and receiver can work with other ZigBee® Green Power products)
Range		**m**	Approx. 100 (transmitter and receiver in free space)
			Approx. 25 (transmitter in a plastic box type XALD and receiver in a metal enclosure)
			Approx. 40 (transmitter in plastic box type XALD, receiver in a metal enclosure and use of a relay-antenna)
Transmission power		**mW**	3
Activation time		**ms**	2
Transmission time		**ms**	< 2
Type	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 4.1 - Equipment		Type III
Class	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 6.1 - Equipment		Class 2
Category	Conforming to EN 300-440-1 § 5.4.1.2 - Temperature	**°C**	Category 1: - 20 to + 55

Electromagnetic immunity and emissions

Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-2	**kV**	8: on insulating parts (in free air)
			6: on metal parts (contact)
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 61000-4-3	**V/m**	10: for 80 MHz to 2 000 MHz
	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3, EN 301-489-3 and EN 301-489-1	**V/m**	3: for 80 MHz to 2 700 MHz and distance = 20 m
Radiated emissions	Conforming to EN 300-440-1 and EN 300-440-2		Compliant

Specifications of receiver for wireless, batteryless push buttons *(continued)*

Environment specifications

Conforming to standards	Receiver		EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22-2 n° 14, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000-4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 61000-4-11
	Transmitter/receiver system		CE: R&TTE 1999/5/EC, BT 2006/95/EC, EMC 2004/108/EC
	Radio frequency		EN300-440-1, EN300-440-2, FCC part. 15, RSS210, ANATEL (resolution 506), SRRC, EMC: EN301-489-1, EN301-489-3
Product certifications and radio agreements			UL, FCC (USA), CSA, RSS (Canada), C-Tick (Australia), GOST (Russia), ANATEL (Brazil), SRRC (China), CE (Europe)
Ambient air temperature around the device	Storage	**°C**	- 40 to + 70
	Operation	**°C**	- 25 to + 55
Permissible relative humidity			+ 90 % RH at + 55 °C (without condensation)
Vibration resistance conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	Frequency: 5 to 8.14 Hz	**mm**	± 7.5
	Frequency: 8.14 to 150 Hz	**gn**	2
Shock resistance conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	Half sine wave acceleration:11 ms	**gn**	30
Repetitive shocks resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	**gn**	10 (duration: 16 ms - 6 000 shocks)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		IP 20
Degree of pollution	Conforming to IEC 60664-1		2
Housing material			Self-extinguishing plastic
Mounting position without derating (temperature)			Any position
Mounting			On DIN rail conforming to EN/IEC 60715 On mounting plate

Electrical specifications

Overvoltage category	Conforming to IEC 60664-1		II (AC/DC receiver), III (DC receiver)
Insulation resistance	Conforming to NFC 20030		> 500 MΩ, ⎓ 500 V
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to IEC 60664-1	**V**	250 (receivers with relay outputs), < 60 (relay with PNP outputs)
Insulation test voltage conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	Dielectric test	**Hz/KV**	AC/DC receiver: 50 / 1.5 (1 minute)
			DC receiver: 50 / 1 (1 minute)
	Surge	**kV**	DC receiver: Uimp = 0.8 (1.2 / 50 µs)
			AC/DC receiver: Uimp = 4 (1.2 / 50 µs)
Cabling Maximum c.s.a. conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	Solid cable without cable end	**mm²**	1 conductor: 0.14 to 2.5 *(AWG 26 to AWG 14)*
			2 conductors: 0.14 to 1.5 *(AWG 26 to AWG 16)*
	Flexible cable with cable end	**mm²**	1 conductor: 0.14 to 4 *(AWG 26 to AWG 12)*
			2 conductors: 0.14 to 1.5 *(AWG 26 to AWG 16)*
Tightening torque	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		0.5 N.m/*4.43 Lbf.In*
Power ON indicator			Green LED
Output indicators			Green LED (relay outputs and PNP outputs)
Received signal strength			Green LED: optimum reception Yellow LED: acceptable reception

Supply specifications

Receiver type			**ZBRRC**	**Receiver included in packs XB4RFB01 , XB5RFB01 and XB5RMB03**	**ZBRRA**
Supply voltage Ue		**V**	⎓ 24 (+ 20/- 15 %)		∿/⎓ 24 to 240 (+/- 10 %)
Frequency	Of the power supply circuit	**Hz**	–		50/60 ± 10 %
Galvanic isolation	Power supply/output		–		Yes
Maximum power drawn		**W**	20		< 4
Short-circuit protection			Fast-blow fuse 400 mA	Fast-blow fuse 125 mA	Fast-blow fuse 400 mA
Immunity to microbreaks		**ms**	7 (total output current 800 mA) 10 (total output current 500 mA)	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-11	

Electromagnetic immunity and emissions

Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-2	**kV**	8: on insulating parts (in free air) 6: on metal parts (contact)	
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 61000-4-3	**V/m**	10: for 80 MHz to 2 000 MHz	
	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3, EN 301-489-3 and EN 301-489-1	**V/m**	3: for 80 MHz to 2 700 MHz and distance = 20 m	
Resistance to fast transients	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-4	**kV**	1 (PNP output wires) 2 (power supply wires)	2 (power supply wires and relay wires)
Hybrid surge withstand conforming to IEC 61000-4-5	Differential mode	**kV**	0.5	1
	Common mode	**kV**	1	2
Resistance to conducted disturbance	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-6	**V**	10	
Emissions	Conducted emissions conforming to EN 300-489-3, EN 300-489-1		As per class B method CISPR22	
	Radiated emissions conforming to EN 300-440-1, EN 300-440-2		Compliant	

Specifications of wireless, batteryless push buttons *(continued)*

Radio transmission specifications

Receiver type			ZBRRC	ZBRRA	Receiver included in packs XB4RFB01, XB5RFB01 and XB5RMB03
Frequency		**GHz**	2.4		
Protocol			ZigBee® Green Power compatible (transmitter and receiver can work with other ZigBee® Green Power products)		
Range		**m**	Approx. 100 (transmitter and receiver in free space)		
			Approx. 25 (transmitter in a plastic box type XALD and receiver in a metal enclosure)		
			Approx. 40 (transmitter in a plastic box type XALD, receiver in a metal enclosure and use of a relay-antenna)		
Relay-antenna			To increase the range or to get round an obstacle		
Response time		**ms**	< 30 after the transmitter "clicks"		
Number of transmitter ID codes that can be stored			32 max. per receiver or 32 max. per output (example on 2-output receiver: 32/0, 16/16, etc.)		
Type	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 4.1 - Equipment		Type III		
Class	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 6.1 - Equipment		Class 2		
Reliability	Conforming to EN 300 440-1 § 4.1.1 - Reliability		Category 2		
Temperature	Conforming to EN 300 440-1 § 5.4.1.2 - Temperature	**°C**	Category I : - 20 to + 55		

Output specifications

Output type			4 PNP outputs 200 mA/24 V	2 relay outputs type RT 3A	1 relay output type RT 3A
Output function			Monostable (500 ms ± 15 %)	Monostable (500 ms ± 15%). Programmable to bistable or Start/Stop	Monostable (500 ms ± 15%)
Nominal current Ie conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 and UL 508 / CSA C22-2 n°14	DC supply conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	**A**	2	0.3 / 48 V DC	
	DC supply conforming to UL 508 / CSA C22-2 n°14	**A**	–	3 / 24 V DC	
	AC supply conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	**A**	–	1.5 / 240 V AC	
				3 / 120 V AC	
	AC supply conforming to UL 508 / CSA C22-2 n°14	**A**	–	3 / 240 V AC	
Voltage drop		**V**	< 2	–	
Maximum switching voltage		**V**	–	∿/⎓ 250	
Nominal breaking capacity			4.8 W (0.2 A x 24 V DC) per output	750 VA (3 A x 250 V AC)	
				15 W (0.3 A x 48 V DC)	
Minimum current Ith	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	**mA**	10 / ⎓ 5 V		
Maximum current		**A**	–	5	
Electrical durability			–	1 x 10^5 operating cycles	
Mechanical durability			–	10 x 10^5 operating cycles	
Maximum operating rate		**Hz**	2		
Utilization categories	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1		DC13	AC15: B300	
				DC12	

Specifications of relay-antenna for wireless, batteryless push buttons - Works with transmitter(s) and receiver(s)

Environment specifications

Conforming to standards	Antenna		EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, UL 508, CSA C22-2 n° 14, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000-4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-6, IEC 61000-4-11
	Transmitter /antenna / receiver system		CE: R&TTE 1999/5/EC, BT 2006/95/EC, EMC 2004/108/EC
	Radio frequency		EN300-440-1, EN300-440-2, FCC part. 15, RSS210, ANATEL (resolution 506), SRRC, EMC: EN301-489-1, EN301-489-3
Product certifications and radio agreements			UL, FCC (USA), CSA, RSS (Canada), C-Tick (Australia), GOST (Russia), ANATEL (Brazil), SRRC (China), CE (Europe)
Ambient air temperature around the device	Storage	**°C**	- 40 to + 70
	Operation	**°C**	- 25 to + 55
Electric shock protection	Conforming to IEC 61140		Class II
Permissible relative humidity			+ 90 % RH at + 55 °C (without condensation)
Vibration resistance conforming to IEC 60068-2-6	Frequency: 10 to 55 Hz	**mm**	± 0.5
	Frequency: 55 to 500 Hz	**gn**	6
Shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		Half sine wave acceleration: 11 ms / 15 gn
Repetitive shocks resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27	**gn**	25 (duration: 6 ms - 6 000 shocks)
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529, UL/CSA		IP 65 - type 12
Degree of pollution	Conforming to IEC 60664-1		3
Overvoltage category	Conforming to IEC 60664-1		III
Insulation resistance	Conforming to NFC 20030		> 500 MΩ, ⎓ 500 V
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to IEC 60664-1	**V**	250
Insulation test voltage conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	Dielectric test	**Hz/KV**	50 / 4 (1 minute)
	Surge	**kV**	Uimp = 4 (1.2 / 50 µs)
Cabling (flexible cable)	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	**m**	5 (2 x 0.34 mm^2)
Screw tightening torque	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		0.6 ± 0.1 Nm / 5.3 ± 0.9 Lb.-In
Housing material			Self-extinguishing plastic
Indication	Power ON		1 green LED
	Transmission/reception		2 green LEDs at 180°
Mounting position			See instructions for assembly

Supply specifications

Supply voltage Ue		**V**	∿/⎓ 24 to 240 (± 10 %)
Frequency	Of the power supply circuit	**Hz**	50/60 ± 10 %
Maximum power drawn		**W**	< 4
Short-circuit protection		**mA**	400 with fast-blow fuse 400 mA
Resistance to microbreaks			Conforming to IEC 61000-4-11

Electromagnetic immunity and emissions

Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-2	**kV**	8: on insulating parts (in free air)
			6: on metal parts (contact)
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 and IEC 61000-4-3	**V/m**	10: for 80 MHz to 2 000 MHz
	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3, EN 301-489-3 and EN 301-489-1	**V/m**	3: for 80 MHz to 2 700 MHz and distance = 20 m
Resistance to fast transients	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-4	**kV**	2
Hybrid surge withstand conforming to IEC 61000-4-5	Differential mode	**kV**	1
	Common mode	**kV**	2
Resistance to conducted disturbance	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-6	**V**	10
Emissions	Conducted emissions conforming to EN 300-489-3, EN 300-489-1		As per class B method CISPR22
	Radiated emissions conforming to EN 300-440-1, EN 300-440-2		Compliant

Radio transmission specifications

Frequency		**GHz**	2.4
Protocol			ZigBee® Green Power compatible (transmitter and receiver can work with other ZigBee® Green Power products)
Range		**m**	Approx. 40 m (transmitter in a plastic box type XAL D, receiver in a metal enclosure and use of a relay-antenna)
Transmission power		**mW**	< 3
Type	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 4.1 - Equipment		Type III
Class	Conforming to EN 301-489-3 § 6.1 - Equipment		Class 2
Reliability	Conforming to EN 300-440-1 § 4.1.1 - Reliability		Category 2
Temperature	Conforming to EN 300-440-1 § 5.4.1.2 - Temperature	**°C**	Category I: - 20 to + 55

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons



XB5RFA02

Ready-to-use packs *(1)*

Description	Transmitter type	Voltage receiver V	Receiver type	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Packs include: **- 1 Wireless, batteryless** push button assembled on mounting collar, **- 1 receiver** push button and receiver are pre-programmed.	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **plastic** head + 1 set of 10 different colored caps (1 cap to be selected and fitted)	≂ 24 to 240	Programmable receiver ZBRRA equipped with: - choice of 3 output functions (momentary, maintained, stop/start) - 2 relay outputs type RT 3A *(2)*, - 2 buttons (teach, parameter setting) - 6 indicating LEDs (power ON, function modes, output status, signal strength)	**XB5RFA02**	0.230/*0.507*
	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **metallic** head + 1 set of 10 different colored caps (1 cap to be selected and fitted)			**XB4RFA02**	0.245/*0.540*
	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **plastic** head + 1 black cap not fitted	⎓ 24	Non-programmable receiver equipped with momentary output function: - 1 relay output type RT 3A - without button - without indicating LED	**XB5RFB01**	0.230/*0.507*
	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **metallic** head + 1 black cap not fitted			**XB4RFB01**	0.245/*0.540*
Packs include: **- 1 Wireless, batteryless** push button assembled on mounting collar, in handy box *(3)*, **- 1 receiver** push button and receiver are pre-programmed.	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **plastic** head mounted in a handy box + 1 set of 10 different colored caps (1 cap to be selected and fitted)	≂ 24 to 240	Programmable receiver ZBRRA equipped with: - choice of 3 output functions (momentary, maintained, stop/start) - 2 relay outputs type RT 3A *(2)*, - 2 buttons (teach, parameter setting) - 6 indicating LEDs (power ON, function modes, output status, signal strength)	**XB5RMA04**	0.250/*0.551*
	Wireless, batteryless push button + Ø 22 mm/*0.866 in.* **plastic** head mounted in a handy box + 1 black cap not fitted	⎓ 24	Non-programmable receiver equipped with momentary output function: - with 1 relay output type RT 3A - without button - without indicating LED	**XB5RMB03**	0.250/*0.551*

(1) Wireless, batteryless push button and the receiver are pre-programmed.
(2) Receivers supplied are set to momentary output function. The user can configure it to maintained and stop/start functions.
(3) Supplied with a magnet to be attached by the customer.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons


ZBRT1


ZBRT2


ZB4RZA0


ZB5RTA4


ZB5RZC2


ZB5RTC2


ZBRP1

Transmitter components for wireless, batteryless push buttons

Description	Type of push	Color	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Transmitter for wireless, batteryless push button *(1) (2)*	1 radio frame sent at the push of the button	–	**ZBRT1**	0.025/*0.055*
	1 radio frame sent at the push of the button 1 radio frame sent at the release of the button	–	**ZBRT2** ▲ *(5)*	0.025/*0.055*
Spring return push button heads for transmitter ZBRT1	Flush (plastic)	Without cap *(3)*	**ZB5RZA0**	0.015/*0.033*
	Flush (metal)	Without cap *(3)*	**ZB4RZA0**	0.030/*0.066*
Spring return mushroom head for transmitter ZBRT1	Mushroom 40 mm/*1.58 in.* (plastic)	Black	**ZB5RZC2**	0.025/*0.055*
Wireless, batteryless push button including: **- a transmitter fitted with mounting collar** **- a spring return mushroom head**	Mushroom 40 mm/*1.58 in.* (plastic)	Black	**ZB5RTC2**	0.055/*0.121*
Wireless, batteryless push buttons including: **- a transmitter fitted with mounting collar** **- a spring return push button head with clipped-in cap** *(4)*	Flush (plastic)	White	**ZB5RTA1**	0.045/*0.099*
		Black	**ZB5RTA2**	0.045/*0.099*
		Green	**ZB5RTA3**	0.045/*0.099*
		White I on green background	**ZB5RTA331**	0.045/*0.099*
		Red	**ZB5RTA4**	0.045/*0.099*
		White O on red background	**ZB5RTA432**	0.045/*0.099*
		Yellow	**ZB5RTA5**	0.045/*0.099*
		Blue	**ZB5RTA6**	0.045/*0.099*
	Flush (metal)	White	**ZB4RTA1**	0.085/*0.187*
		Black	**ZB4RTA2**	0.085/*0.187*
		Green	**ZB4RTA3**	0.085/*0.187*
		White I on green background	**ZB4RTA331**	0.085/*0.187*
		Red	**ZB4RTA4**	0.085/*0.187*
		White O on red background	**ZB4RTA432**	0.085/*0.187*
		Yellow	**ZB4RTA5**	0.085/*0.187*
		Blue	**ZB4RTA6**	0.085/*0.187*

Transmitter components for wireless, batteryless rope pull switch

Description	Application	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Rope pull switch with wireless, batteryless transmitter	For automatic doors: The rope pull switch sends a radio message to the receiver placed in the control panel to open and close the door.	**ZBRP1**	0.150/*0.331*

(1) Mounting collar ZB5AZ009 (plastic) or ZB4BZ009 (metal) to be ordered separately.
(2) Only heads ZB4RZA0 and ZB5RZA0 are mechanically compatible.
(3) Cap to be ordered separately. Refer to the "Accessories" table on page 185.
(4) This cap is fitted by Schneider Electric and cannot be removed (risk of damage).
(5) This transmitter is only compatible with receiver ZBRR● version ≥ 2.0, relay antenna ZBRA1 version ≥ 2.0 and access point ZBRN● version > 1.2.

▲ Available: May 2014.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons



ZBRRA

Programmable receivers

Description	Output function	Output type	Receiver voltage V	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Programmable receivers *(1)* **equipped with:** **- 2 buttons** (teach and parameter setting) **- 6 indicating LEDs** (power ON, function modes, output status, signal strength)	Momentary	4 PNP outputs, 200 mA /24 V	⎓ 24	**ZBRRC**	0.130/*0.287*
	Momentary, Maintained	2 relay outputs type RT 3A *(2)*	∿ 24 to 240	**ZBRRD**	0.130/*0.287*
	Momentary, Maintained, Stop/Start	2 relay outputs type RT 3A *(2)*	∿ 24 to 240	**ZBRRA**	0.130/*0.287*

Accessories

Caps for Harmony push button heads ZB5RZA0 and ZB4RZA0



ZBA7235



ZBA7331



ZBA7432



ZBA79

Description	Background color	Marking	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Sets of 10 different colored caps with identical marking *(3)*	White	Without	10	**ZBA71**	0.010/*0.022*
		"I" (black)	10	**ZBA7131**	0.010/*0.022*
		"⇑" (black)	10	**ZBA7134**	0.010/0.022
		"+" (black)	10	**ZBA7138**	0.010/*0.022*
	Black	Without	10	**ZBA72**	0.010/*0.022*
		"O" (white)	10	**ZBA7232**	0.010/*0.022*
		"+" (white)	10	**ZBA7233**	0.010/*0.022*
		"⇕" (white)	10	**ZBA7235**	0.010/*0.022*
		"I" (white)	10	**ZBA7237**	0.010/*0.022*
	Green	Without	10	**ZBA73**	0.010/*0.022*
		"I" (white)	10	**ZBA7331**	0.010/*0.022*
		"+" (white)	10	**ZBA7333**	0.010/*0.022*
		"⇑" white	10	**ZBA7335**	0.010/*0.022*
		"II" (white)	10	**ZBA7336**	0.010/*0.022*
	Red	Without	10	**ZBA74**	0.010/*0.022*
		"O" (white)	10	**ZBA7432**	0.010/*0.022*
	Yellow	Without	10	**ZBA75**	0.010/*0.022*
	Blue	Without	10	**ZBA76**	0.010/*0.022*
Set of 10 different colored caps with different markings *(3)*	White, black, green, red, yellow, blue, white "I" on green background, black "I" on white background, white "O" on red background, white "O" on black background		1	**ZBA79**	0.010/*0.022*
Set of 6 different colored caps	White, black, green, red, yellow, blue		1	**ZBA80**	0.010/*0.022*



ZBRM22



ZBRACS

Boxes for wireless, batteryless push buttons



ZBRM01

Product	Application	Description	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Handy box, plastic, empty *(4) (8)*	For mobile and mount applications with wireless, batteryless push buttons	1 cut-out	1	**ZBRM21**	0.109/*0.240*
		2 cut-outs	1	**ZBRM22**	0.110/*0.243*
	Support for tube or wall specific for ZBRM21 and ZBRM22	-	1	**ZBRACS**	0.064/*0.141*
Mobile box, plastic, empty *(4) (5) (8)*	For mobile wireless, batteryless push buttons	1 cut-out	1	**ZBRM01**	0.040/*0.088*
Empty plastic boxes for wireless, batteryless push buttons *(6)*	For mounted or on-board wireless, batteryless push buttons	1 cut-out	1	**XALD01**	0.136/*0.300*
		2 cut-outs	1	**XALD02**	0.193/*0.426*
Accessories					
Relay-antenna *(7)*	Between transmitter and receiver Used to increase the range and/or get round obstacles	∿ 24 to 240 V - 5 m/*16.4 ft* cable - 1 power-ON LED - 2 LEDs reception/transmission	1	**ZBRA1**	0.200/*0.441*
Mounting collar	–	Plastic	10	**ZB5AZ009**	0.038/*0.084*
		Metal	10	**ZB4BZ009**	0.038/*0.084*
Legend plate, 27 x 8 mm/ *1.06 x 0.32 in.*, for engraving	For attaching to handy box ZBRM01, ZBRM21 and ZBRM22	Self-adhesive, blank, Black background	10	**ZBY0101T**	0.005/*0.011*



XALD02



ZBRA1

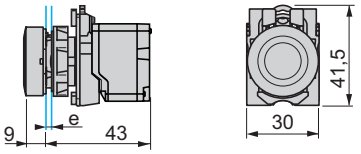
(1) Each receiver can be actuated by up to 32 transmitters.
(2) Receivers supplied are set to momentary output function. The user can configure it to maintained and stop/start functions.
(3) Cap can besnapped on at 90° intervals, through 360°.
(4) Cannot be used for wired contacts (no cable gland outlet)
(5) Supplied with a magnet to be attached by the customer.
(6) Box equipped with cable gland outlets, compatible with Harmony ZB5 push button heads.
(7) Not wired to the receiver.
(8) Compatible with ZBRT1 and ZBRT2.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

Dimensions

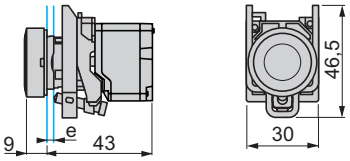
Wireless, batteryless push buttons - Transmitter

ZB5RTA●●●, with plastic push button and cap



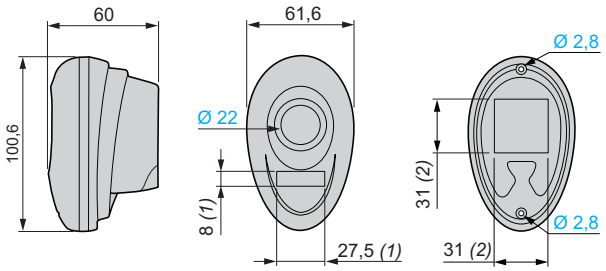
e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

ZB4RTA●●●, with metal push button and cap

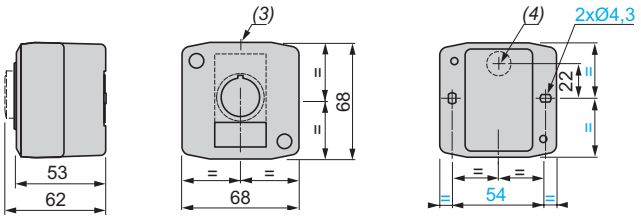


e: panel thickness 1 to 6 mm

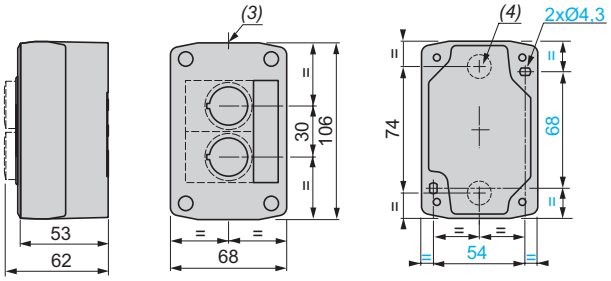
ZBRM01, Plastic handy box for mobile use



XALD01, Plastic box, single-hole for mounted or on-board installation



XALD02, Plastic box, 2-hole for mounted or on-board installation

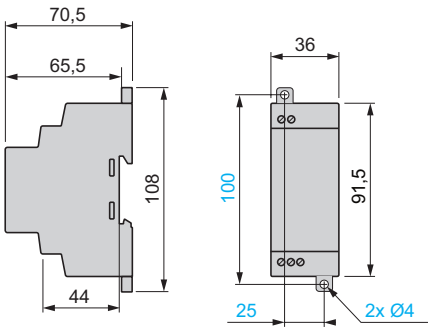


(1) Location for ZBY0101T legend.
(2) Location for magnet to be attached by customer.

(3) 2 knock-outs for Pg 13.5 cable gland, maximum capacity 12 mm.
(4) Knock-out for wire routing, maximum capacity 14 mm.

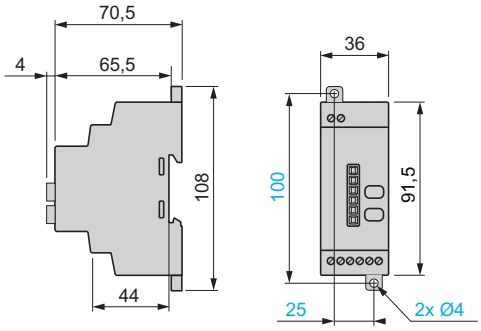
Non-programmable receiver

Receiver contained in packs XB4RFB01, XB5RFB01 and XB5RMB03



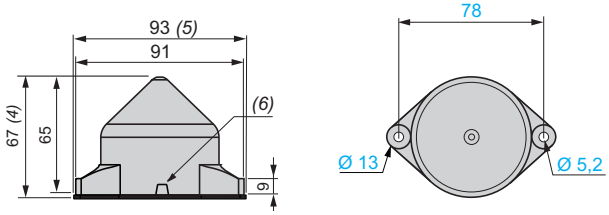
Programmable receivers

Receivers ZBRR● (contained in packs XB4RFA02, XB5RFA02 and XB5RMA04)



Relay-antenna

ZBRA1



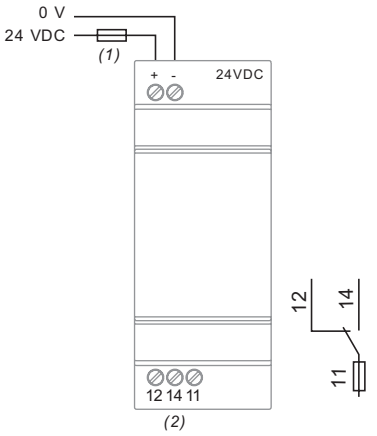
(5) With seal.
(6) Radial cable route.

(7) Axial cable route.

Wiring diagrams

Non-programmable receiver

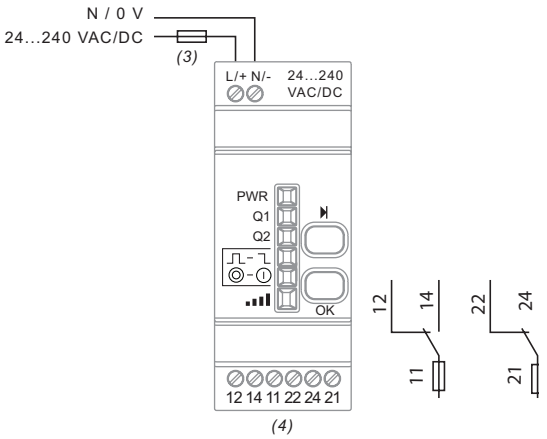
Receiver contained in packs XB5RFB01 and XB5RMB03



(1) 125 mA fast-blow fuse.
(2) Imax = 3 A.

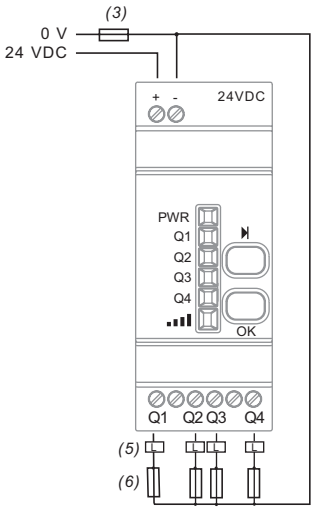
Programmable receivers

Receiver ZBRRA (contained in packs XB4RFA02, XB5RFA02 and XB5RMA04)



(3) 400 mA fast-blow fuse.
(4) Imax = 3 A.

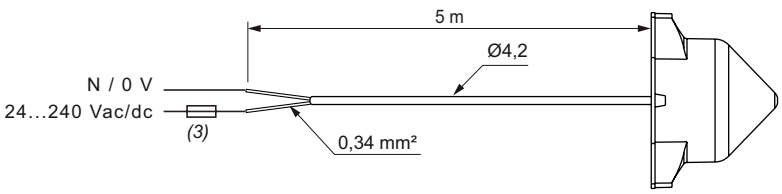
Receiver ZBRRC



(3) 400 mA fast-blow fuse.
(5) Imax = 200 mA
(6) Imax = 300 mA.

Relay-antenna

ZBRA1



(3) 400 mA fast-blow fuse.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

ZBRN1 and ZBRN2 Access points

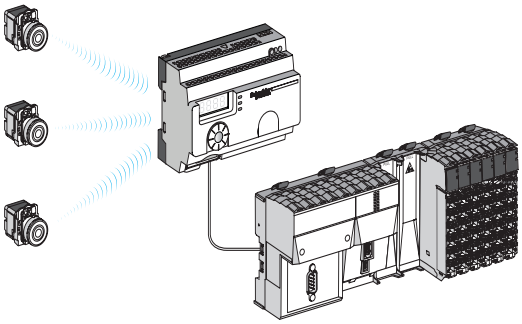


Figure A: radio transmission between 3 transmitters and 1 Access Point

Introduction

The access point for Harmony™ wireless, batteryless push buttons provides network connectivity by operating as intermediate equipment between the transmiter and the PLC (Programmable Logic Controller). The access point receives radio signals from the transmitters and converts them to communication protocols. Based on the model, it is connected to the PLC using either RS485 Modbus Serial line or Modbus/TCP protocol.

The access point can be used with transmitters such as XB4R and XB5R wireless, batteryless push buttons, rope pull switch, mushroom head push button *(1)*, and all PLCs that support Modbus Serial line over RS485 or Modbus/TCP protocols.

Depending on the application, an external or a relay antenna can be used to improve signal reception. An access point can support up to 60 radio transmitters.

The Access point can be configured:
- through jog dial and 7-segment display (configuration and diagnostic modes),
- through web pages for ZBRN1 (Modbus/TCP communication module),
- through SoMachine™, Unity™ Pro software, or third party FDT container using DTM (Device Type Manager) files *(2) (3)*,
- through SD card and csv files for communication and radio configuration.

The possible distance *(4)* between a transmitter and an access point is approximately:
- 100 m/*328 ft* where there are no obstacles,
- 25 m/*82 ft* if the access point is installed in a metal housing or in a closed metal enclosure,
- 300 m/*984 ft* if a Repeater is located between the transmitter and the access point (installed in a metal housing or in a closed metal enclosure),
- 60 m/*197 ft* if an external antenna is connected to the access point.

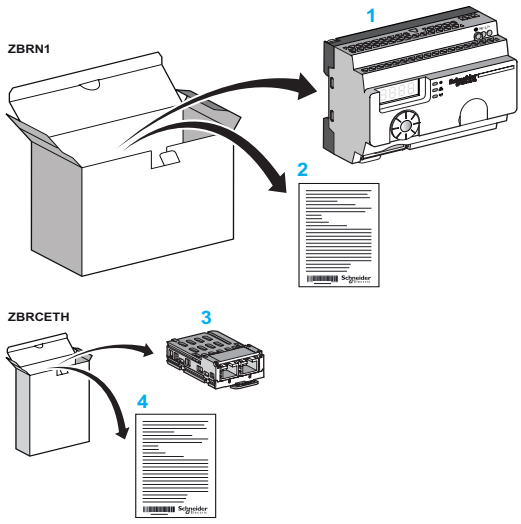


Figure B: standard access point with communication module

Description

Standard access point with communication module (see figure B)

The access point ZBRN1 has an empty slot for the ZBRCETH communication module to support Modbus™/TCP protocol. This communication module has 2 standard Ethernet RJ45 connectors that provide connectivity for daisy chain operation and daisy chain loop operation (when used with Schneider Electric ConneXium™ Ethernet switches) and thus avoids the use of an external switch or hub.

1 ZBRN1 standard access point *(5)*

2 ZBRN1 instruction sheet

3 ZBRCETH Modbus/TCP network communication module

4 ZBRCETH instruction sheet

(1) Please refer to the References table on page 184 for the compatible list of transmitters.
(2) For more information on SoMachine and Unity Pro software, please refer to our website www.schneider-electric.com.
(3) DTM is a software component file that enables the SoMachine or Unity Pro software to communicate with the connected system.
(4) Typical values which can be affected by the application environment.
(5) ZBRN1 must be plugged with a communication module, reference ZBRCETH for Modbus/TCP protocol.

Harmony™ XB5R plastic/XB4R metal wireless, batteryless 22 mm push buttons

ZBRN1 and ZBRN2 Access points

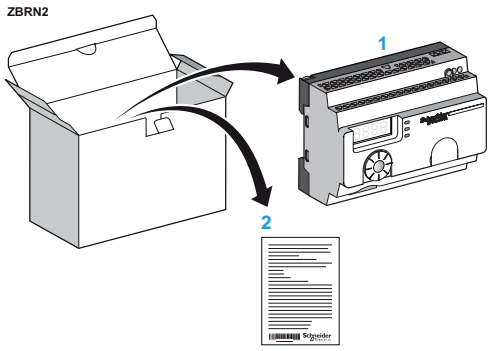


Figure C: access point for Modbus Serial line connection

Description

Access point for Modbus™ serial line protocol (see figure C)

The access point ZBRN2 has 2 embedded RS485 connectors that avoid the use of an external hub for RS485 Serial line connection. The supported baud rates are 1200 bps, 2400 bps, 4800 bps, 9200 bps, 9600 bps, 38,400 bps, and 115,200 bps.

1 ZBRN2 access point

2 ZBRN2 instruction sheet



ZBRN2



ZBRN1

Programmable access points

Description	Data function	Output type	Receiver voltage V	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Programmable access points equipped with: - 7-segment display - jog dial - 8 indicating LEDs (power ON, functions mode, communication status, signal strength) - external antenna connector and protective plug	Momentary (adjustable from 100 ms to 1 s)	2 RS485 connectors that provides connectivity for Modbus RS485 Serial line	≂ 24 to 240	**ZBRN2**	0.270/ *0.595*
	Momentary (adjustable from 100 ms to 1 s)	1 slot for communication module ZBRCETH (should be ordered separately)	≂ 24 to 240	**ZBRN1**	0.263/ *0.580*



ZBRCETH

Communication module

Description	Characteristics	Communication port	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
Modbus/TCP network communication module	Modbus/TCP protocol with embedded Web pages in 5 languages for configuration, monitoring and diagnostics	2 RJ45 connectors that provides connectivity for daisy chain and daisy chain loop operation	**ZBRCETH**	0.044/ *0.097*



ZBRA2

Accessories

Product	Application	Description	Reference	Weight kg/*lb*
External antenna	Connected to the access point (ZBRN1 or ZBRN2) Used to increase the distance of transmission	2 m/*6.56 ft* cable 1 RF connector	**ZBRA2**	0.040/ *0.088*

Note: *The ZBRN2 has embedded communication port for Modbus Serial Line, while the ZBRN1 must be plugged with a communication module to support different protocols.*

Harmony™ XB7
Monolithic push buttons



Harmony™ XB7: Compact, robust, monolithic 22 mm push buttons for your machines

For your control systems that require high-performance, compact, and easy-to-install components...Harmony XB7 push buttons are your ideal solution. The new Emergency Stop push button design allows immediate identification of safety functions and status of contacts.

> Simple installation, simple integration...
Easy to install and to integrate into your Control Systems

> Designed for quality and conformity...
Conforms to industry standards and Machinery Directive

> High performance for industrial applications...
Robust, durable controls for industry and buildings

Make the most of your energy℠

Simple installation...

The monolithic design of the Harmony™ XB7 makes it **easy to mount** on machines or control panels with only one ring nut.

The 4 top-down terminals enable **easy wiring** with finger protection (IP 20).



IEC 60529
compliant

Simple integration...

New ergonomic design in 6 colors, plus illuminated functions with **integrated LED**.

Complete
product range



Push buttons ○●●●●●



Pilot lights ●●●●○●

Long life: a duration of more than 70,000 hours on pilot lights and 1 million operations for push buttons.



Illuminated push buttons
●●●●○●



Handle selectors
●



Key selectors
●

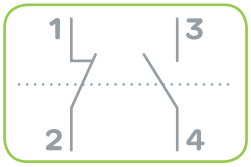


Emergency stop push buttons
●

1 reference = 1 function

Electrical reliability

Contact functions are designed for **load switching** (I/O interface) and resistance to vibrations.



Designed for quality and conformity...

Harmony™ XB7 "Emergency stop" push buttons comply with EN/IEC and UL standards, EN 13850, EN/IEC 60947-5-5 and are designed for machines and industrial control panels. The emergency stop function consists of:

Red trigger action





Standardized yellow legend

Green mark on body allows contact state visualization



Off



On

Green
mark for contact state

Worldwide availability



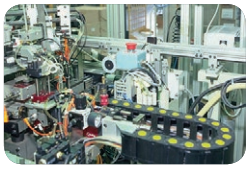
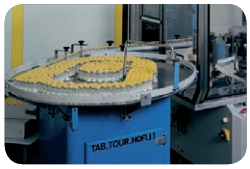
Conforming to
EN/IEC 60947-5-5

International certifications:
CE, UL, CSA, CCC, GOST

High performance for industrial applications...

The Harmony XB7 push button is perfect for industry applications like packaging and other machine processes, and building applications, including: HVAC, electrical distribution, and lighting.

Degree of protection
IP 65

Assembly lines	Packaging machines	HVAC	Buildings
			

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Complete products: Contact functions

Spring return push buttons with/without marking



Flush

XB7 NA●●●●: see page 197



Projecting

XB7 NL●●●●: see page 197

Latching push buttons without marking



Flush

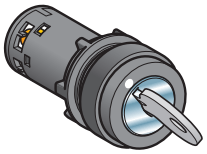
XB7 NH●●: see page 197

Selector switches and key switches



Standard handle, black

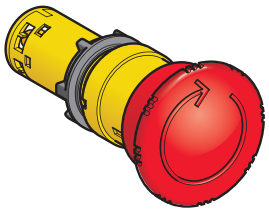
XB7 ND●●: see page 200



Key operated

XB7 NG●●: see page 200

Emergency Stop push buttons



Turn to release/Push-pull/Key release

XB7 NS●●●●/XB7 NT●●●: see page 200

Complete products: Signalling functions

Pilot lights



With integral LED

XB7 EV0●●P: see page 199

Illuminated push buttons, with projecting push



With integral LED, spring return or latching

XB7 NW●●●●, XB7 NJ●●●●1: see page 199

Legend holders, legends, and accessories

See pages 201 and 202

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Environment

Protective treatment	Standard version		"TH"
Ambient air temperature around the device	For storage	°C	-40 to +70
	For operation	°C	-25 to +70 for integral LED version
Electric shock protection	Conforming to IEC 61140		Class II
Degree of protection	Conforming to IEC 60529		Front face: □ IP 65 for push buttons, illuminated push buttons, pilot lights, selector switches and Emergency Stop push buttons Rear face: □ IP 20 (protection against direct contact)
	Conforming to UL 50E		□ Suitable for enclosure type 3: push buttons, illuminated push buttons, selector switches, Emergency Stop push buttons □ Suitable for enclosure type 4: pilot lights with integral LED □ Suitable for enclosure type 12: Emergency Stop push buttons, pilot lights with integral LED
Conformity to standards	Generic standards UL, CSA, GOST, CCC and CE		□ EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1 for push buttons, pilot lights, illuminated push buttons and selector switches □ UL, EN/IEC 60947-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-1, EN/IEC 60947-5-5, EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850 for Emergency Stop trigger action push buttons □ UL 508, CSA C22 n° 14, CCC, GB 14048.5 for all XB7 range
Terminal referencing	Conforming to EN 50005 and EN 50013		Conforms

General specifications

Mechanical durability (in operating cycles)			□ Push buttons: 1,000,000 □ Illuminated push buttons, spring return and latch type: 300,000 □ Selector switches and key switches: 300,000 □ Emergency Stop: 100,000
Vibration resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-6		5 gn (frequency 2 to 500 Hz)
Mechanical shock resistance	Conforming to IEC 60068-2-27		Half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: 50 gn Half sine wave acceleration 18 ms: 30 gn Half sine wave acceleration 11 ms: - 15 gn for Emergency Stop push buttons
Mounting Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	Finished mounting hole	mm	22.5, recommended (22.3 + 0.4/0)
	Mounting center	mm	□ 30 x 40 for all products (except Emergency Stop push buttons) □ 40 x 40 for Emergency Stop push buttons
	Support panel thickness	mm	□ Metal: 1 to 6 □ Plastic: 2 to 6
	Mounting nut: head tightening torque	N•m	□ 2.2 (+/-0.2)
Cabling capacity Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1	Screw clamp terminal connection	mm^2	For all types of push buttons and pilot lights: □ min: 1 x 0.34 mm^2 without cable end □ max: 2 x 1.5 mm^2 with cable end or 2 x 2.5 mm^2 without cable end
	Forked "U" type tag connection		2 max., fitted head to tail (for all types of push buttons and pilot lights) Recommended fork width: 6.5 mm (7 mm max.) for M3 screw
	Faston clip connection	mm	Type 6.35 x 0.8 mm (for pilot lights only)
Tightening torque of mounting screws		N•m	□ 0.8 (nominal recommended) □ 1.2 (max.)
			Screw heads compatible with Pozidriv, Phillips or JIS screwdrivers (size 1) and flat tipped screwdrivers (4 and 5.5 mm)

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Contact function specifications

Type of contact	N/C, N/O or N/C+N/O			□ Slow break □ Snap action for Emergency Stop push buttons
Positive operation	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1 Appendix K			All functions incorporating a N/C contact are positive opening operation
Short-circuit protection	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1		**A**	4 (using gG cartridge fuse conforming to IEC 269-1)
Rated insulation voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		**V**	Ui = 250 (degree of pollution 3)
Rated impulse withstand voltage	Conforming to EN/IEC 60947-1		**kV**	Uimp = 6
Rated operational specifications conforming to EN/IEC 60947-5-1	a.c. supply: utilization category	AC14, D300		Ue = 240 V and Ie = 0.3 A or Ue = 120 V and Ie = 0.6 A
		AC15, C300		Ue = 120 V and Ie = 1.5 A or Ue = 240 V and Ie = 0.75 A (Emergency Stop only)
		DC13, R300		Ue = 250 V and Ie = 0.1 A or Ue = 125 V and Ie = 0.22 A
Electrical reliability at 17 V and 5 mA	Failure rate in accordance with EN/IEC 60947-5-4			□ $\lambda \leq 10^{-6}$ □ $\lambda \leq 5 \times 10^{-7}$ (Emergency Stop only)

Light function specifications

Type of signaling units				**Illuminated push buttons**	**Pilot lights**
Integral LED					
Current consumption	For all colors	⎓/∿ 24 V	**mA**	18 (27 max)	20 (27 max.)
		∿ 120 V	**mA**	12 (17 max)	18 (21 max.)
		∿ 230 V	**mA**	22 (27 max)	16 (20 max.)
Voltage limits	At nominal voltage	⎓ 24 V	**V**	19.2 to 30	
		∿ 24 V	**V**	21.6 to 26.4	
		∿ 120 V	**V**	100 to 132	
		∿ 230–240 V	**V**	195 to 264	
Service life	At nominal voltage and at an ambient temperature of 25 °C		**Hr**	70,000	
Overvoltage withstand	Level of protection	∿ 120 V	**VA**	100	
		∿ 230 V	**VA**	200	
Resistance to electrostatic discharges	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-2		**kV**	6: on contact, on metal parts 8: in free air, in insulating parts	
Resistance to electromagnetic fields	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-3		**V/m**	10	
Resistance to fast transients	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-4		**KV**	2	
Surge withstand	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-5		**KV**	1	
Immunity to conducted disturbances	Conforming to IEC 61000-4-6		**V**	10	
Brightness	At nominal voltage and for all colors		**Lux**	> 200	

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



XB7NA31



XB7NL4●



XB7NH2●

Push buttons

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Marking Text	Marking Color	Color of push	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Spring return push button without marking									
	Flush	1	–	–	–	White	10	**XB7NA11**	0.021
		1	–	–	–	Black	10	**XB7NA21**	0.021
		1	–	–	–	Green	10	**XB7NA31**	0.021
		1	–	–	–	Yellow	10	**XB7NA81**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	White	10	**XB7NA15**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Black	10	**XB7NA25**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Green	10	**XB7NA35**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NA45**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Blue	10	**XB7NA65**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Yellow	10	**XB7NA85**	0.021
		–	1	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NA42**	0.021
		2	–	–	–	Black	10	**XB7NA23**	0.021
		2	–	–	–	Green	10	**XB7NA33**	0.021
		–	2	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NA44**	0.021
	Projecting	–	1	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NL42**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NL45**	0.021
		–	2	–	–	Red	10	**XB7NL44**	0.021
Latch type push button without marking									
	Flush	1	–	–	–	Black	10	**XB7NH21**	0.021
		1	–	–	–	Green	10	**XB7NH31**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Black	10	**XB7NH25**	0.021
		1	1	–	–	Green	10	**XB7NH35**	0.021
		1	–	–	–	Yellow	10	**XB7NH81**	0.021

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



XB7NA3133



XB7NA4234



XB7NL4232

Push buttons *(continued)*

Shape of head	Type of push	Type of contact N/O	Type of contact N/C	Marking Text	Marking Color	Color of push	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Spring return push button with marking									
	Flush	1	–	I	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3131**	0.021
		1	–	II	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3136**	0.021
		1	–	START	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3133**	0.021
		1	–	⬇	Black	White	10	**XB7NA11343**	0.021
		1	–	⬆	Black	White	10	**XB7NA11341**	0.021
		1	–	⇩	White	Black	10	**XB7NA21343**	0.021
		1	–	⇧	White	Black	10	**XB7NA21341**	0.021
		–	1	O	White	Red	10	**XB7NA4232**	0.021
		–	1	STOP	White	Red	10	**XB7NA4234**	0.021
		2	–	I	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3331**	0.021
		2	–	II	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3336**	0.021
		2	–	START	White	Green	10	**XB7NA3333**	0.021
		1	1	O	White	Red	10	**XB7NA4532**	0.021
		1	1	STOP	White	Red	10	**XB7NA4534**	0.021
		1	1	⬇	Black	White	10	**XB7NA15343**	0.021
		1	1	⬆	Black	White	10	**XB7NA15341**	0.021
		1	1	⇩	White	Black	10	**XB7NA25343**	0.021
		1	1	⇧	White	Black	10	**XB7NA25341**	0.021
	Projecting	–	1	O	White	Red	10	**XB7NL4232**	0.021
		–	1	STOP	White	Red	10	**XB7NL4234**	0.021
		1	1	O	White	Red	10	**XB7NL4532**	0.021
		1	1	STOP	White	Red	10	**XB7NL4534**	0.021

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



XB7NW33●1

Illuminated push buttons, projecting push

with integral LED

Shape of head	Type of push and contacts	Color of lens	Sold in lots of	Unit reference by supply voltage *(1)*			Weight
				∼ / ⎓ 24 V	∼ 120 V	∼ 230 V	kg
○	Spring return push with N/O or N/C contacts *(1)*	Green	10	XB7NW33B1	XB7NW33G1	XB7NW33M1	0.023
		Red	10	XB7NW34B1	XB7NW34G1	XB7NW34M1	0.023
			10	XB7NW34B2	XB7NW34G2	XB7NW34M2	0.023
		Orange	10	XB7NW35B1	XB7NW35G1	XB7NW35M1	0.023
		Blue	10	XB7NW36B1	XB7NW36G1	XB7NW36M1	0.023
		Clear	10	XB7NW37B1	XB7NW37G1	XB7NW37M1	0.023
		Yellow	10	XB7NW38B1	XB7NW38G1	XB7NW38M1	0.023
	Latch push	Green	10	XB7NJ03B1	XB7NJ03G1	XB7NJ03M1	0.023
		Red	10	XB7NJ04B1	XB7NJ04G1	XB7NJ04M1	0.023
			10	XB7NJ04B2	XB7NJ04G2	XB7NJ04M2	0.023
		Orange	10	XB7NJ05B1	XB7NJ05G1	XB7NJ05M1	0.023
		Blue	10	XB7NJ06B1	XB7NJ06G1	XB7NJ06M1	0.023
		Clear	10	XB7NJ07B1	XB7NJ07G1	XB7NJ07M1	0.023
		Yellow	10	XB7NJ08B1	XB7NJ08G1	XB7NJ08M1	0.023



XB7EV08●P

Pilot lights

with integral LED

Shape of head	Type of light source (included)	Color of lens	Sold in lots of	Unit reference by supply voltage *(2)*			Weight
				∼ / ⎓ 24 V	∼ 120 V	∼ 230 V	kg
○	Integral LED	Green	10	XB7EV03BP	XB7EV03GP	XB7EV03MP	0.020
		Red	10	XB7EV04BP	XB7EV04GP	XB7EV04MP	0.020
		Yellow	10	XB7EV05BP	XB7EV05GP	XB7EV05MP	0.020
		Blue	10	XB7EV06BP	XB7EV06GP	XB7EV06MP	0.020
		Clear	10	XB7EV07BP	XB7EV07GP	XB7EV07MP	0.020
		Orange	10	XB7EV08BP	XB7EV08GP	XB7EV08MP	0.020

(1) All product references ending with "1" correspond to products with N/O contacts (Example: XB7NW34B1). All product references ending with "2" correspond to products with N/C contacts (Example: XB7NW34B2).
(2) For Faston® connection version (1 x 6.35 mm and 2 x 2.8 mm), add the number "3" to the end of the reference. Example: XB7EV07BP becomes XB7EV07BP3.

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



XB7ND2●



XB7NG33



XB7 NS84●

Selector switches and key switches

Shape of head	Type of operator	Type of contact NO	Type of contact NC	Number and type of positions *(1)*	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	**Standard handle, black**	1	–	2, stay put 	10	**XB7ND21**	0.026
		1	1	2, stay put 	10	**XB7ND25**	0.026
		2	–	3, stay put 	10	**XB7ND33**	0.026
	**Key** (key nº 455)	1	–	2, key withdrawal in LH position 	10	**XB7NG21**	0.050
		2	–	3, key withdrawal in center position 	10	**XB7NG33**	0.050

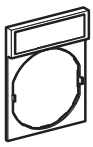
Ø 40 mm Emergency stop trigger action and mechanically latching push buttons

Shape of head	Type of push	Standards	Type of contact NO	Type of contact NC	Color of push	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
	**Turn to release**	EN/IEC 60204-1, EN/ISO 13850, EN/IEC 60947-5-5, Machinery directive 2006/42/EC and UL	–	1	Red	10	**XB7NS8442**	0.045
			1	1	Red	10	**XB7NS8445**	0.045
			–	2	Red	10	**XB7NS8444**	0.045
	**Push-pull**		–	1	Red	10	**XB7NT842**	0.040
			1	1	Red	10	**XB7NT845**	0.040
			–	2	Red	10	**XB7NT844**	0.040
	**Key release** (n° 455)		–	2	Red	10	**XB7NS9444**	0.072
			–	1	Red	10	**XB7NS9445**	0.072

(1) The symbol "⚷" indicates key withdrawal position.

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



ZBY 2101

Standard (30 x 40 mm) legend holders for 8 x 27 mm legends

Text	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	**10**	**ZBZ32**	0.001

Legend holder, 30 x 40 mm with legend (black or red background)

with blank legend

Text	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without	**10**	**ZBY2101**	0.001

with marked legend (sold singly)

Start functions: White characters on black background.
Stop functions: White characters on red background.

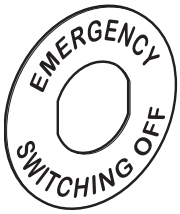
Text	Unit reference	Weight kg	Text	Unit reference	Weight kg
Auto	**ZBY2115**	0.001	Reset	**ZBY2323**	0.001
Down	**ZBY2308**	0.001	Reverse	**ZBY2306**	0.001
Forward	**ZBY2305**	0.001	Right	**ZBY2309**	0.001
Hand	**ZBY2316**	0.001	Start	**ZBY2303**	0.001
Inch	**ZBY2321**	0.001	Stop	**ZBY2304**	0.001
Left	**ZBY2310**	0.001	Up	**ZBY2307**	0.001
Off	**ZBY2312**	0.001	O	**ZBY2146**	0.001
On	**ZBY2311**	0.001	I	**ZBY2147**	0.001
Power on	**ZBY2326**	0.001	O-I	**ZBY2178**	0.001

Standard (30 x 50 mm) legend holders for 18 x 27 mm legends

Text	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Without legend	**10**	**ZBZ 3**	0.001



ZBY9330



ZBY9360

Circular legends, yellow, for mushroom head push buttons

used for "Emergency stop" function *(1)*

Conforming to standards	Diameter mm	Marking on yellow background	Unit reference	Weight kg
EN/IEC 60204-1 and EN/ISO 13850 *(1)*	60	–	**ZBY9140**	0.004
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY9330**	0.004
	90	–	**ZBY8140**	0.008
		EMERGENCY STOP	**ZBY8330**	0.008

used for "Emergency switching off" function

Conforming to standard	Diameter mm	Marking on yellow background	Unit reference	Weight kg
EN/IEC 60204-1	60	–	**ZBY9101**	0.004
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY9360**	0.004
	90	–	**ZBY8101**	0.008
		EMERGENCY SWITCHING OFF	**ZBY8360**	0.008



ZBY42101



ZBY62101

Nameplates, 30 x 40 mm, blank

Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY42101**
White	Red	**ZBY44101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY41101**
Black	White	**ZBY45101**

Nameplates, 30 x 50 mm, blank

Text color	Background color	Unit reference
White	Black	**ZBY62101**
White	Red	**ZBY64101**
Black	Yellow	**ZBY61101**
Black	White	**ZBY65101**

(1) For complying with ISO 13850:2006 standard. paragraph 4.4.6.. Emergency Stop function logo ▽ has been added.

Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

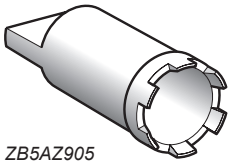
Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights



ZB5AZ902



ZB5AZ901



ZB5AZ905



ZB5SZ3

Accessories

Description	Color	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Weight kg
Anti-rotation plate	–	10	**ZB5AZ902**	0.008
Mounting nut	–	10	**ZB5AZ901**	0.002
Mounting nut tightening tool	–	1	**ZB5AZ905**	0.016
Plastic circular blanking plug (with mounting nut)	Black	10	**ZB5SZ3**	0.009

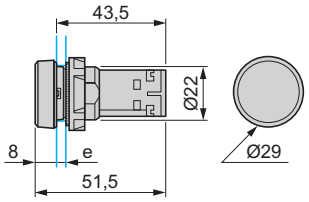
Harmony™ XB7 plastic 22 mm push buttons

Monolithic push buttons, switches and pilot lights

Dimensions

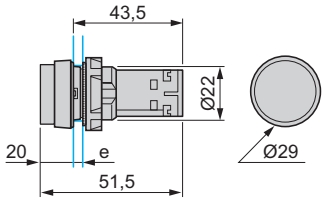
Push buttons, flush type

XB7NA●●●●, XB7NH●●



Push buttons, projecting type

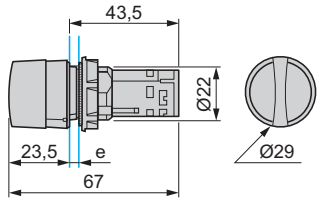
XB7NL●●●●



e : support panel thickness: 1 to 6 mm (metal), 2 to 6 mm (plastic).

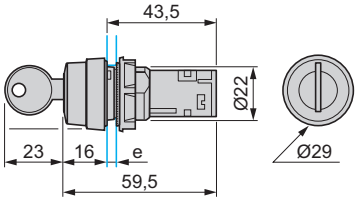
Selector switches, standard handle

XB7ND●●



Key switches

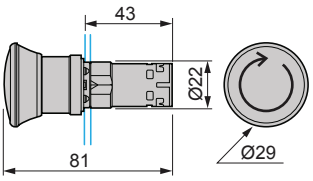
XB7NG●●



e : support panel thickness: 1 to 6 mm (metal), 2 to 6 mm (plastic).

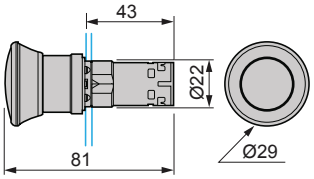
Emergency Stop push buttons (Turn to release)

XB7NS84●●



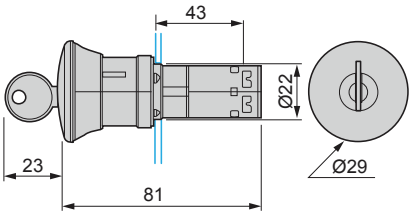
Emergency Stop push buttons (Push-pull)

XB7NT84●



Emergency Stop push buttons with key

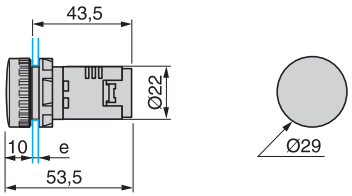
XB7NS94●●



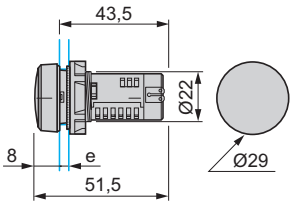
e : support panel thickness: 1 to 6 mm (metal), 2 to 6 mm (plastic).

Dimensions *(continued)*

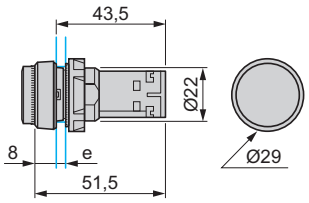
Pilot lights with screw terminal
XB7EV●●●P



Pilot lights with Faston® terminal
XB7EV●●●P3

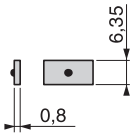


Illuminated push buttons
XB7NW●●●●, XB7NJ●●●●

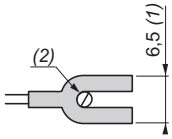


e : support panel thickness: 1 to 6 mm (metal), 2 to 6 mm (plastic).

Faston clip connection (for pilot lights only)



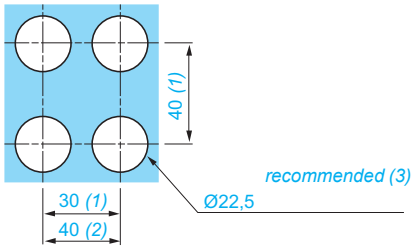
"U" type tag connection



(1) 6.5 recommended, 7 mm max.
(2) M3 screw clamp terminal.

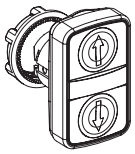
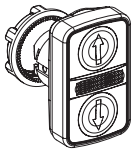
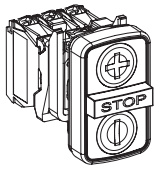
Mounting

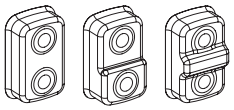
Diameter of finished mounting holes

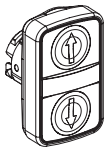
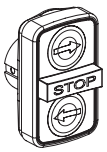
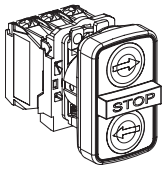


(1) Minimum value.
(2) 40 mm for Emergency Stop push buttons only.
(3) Standard value: Ø 22.3 (0; + 0.4).

Multiple head, spring return push button substitution table

Product type	Old version	New version IP66 only	Notes
Plastic head Double-headed push button 	ZB5 AA8112	ZB5 AA7120	
	ZB5 AA8212	ZB5 AA7121	
	ZB5 AA8134	ZB5 AA7340	
	ZB5 AA8234	ZB5 AA7341	
	ZB5 AL8334	ZB5 AL7340	
	ZB5 AL8434	ZB5 AL7341	
	ZB5 AL8312		equivalent: ZB5AL7340 or ZB5AA7120
	ZB5 AL8412		equivalent: ZB5AL7341 or ZB5AA7121
		ZB5 AA79	new function
	ZB5 AA9112	ZB5 AA7120	
	ZB5 AA9212	ZB5 AA7121	
	ZB5 AA9134	ZB5 AA7340	
	ZB5 AA9234	ZB5 AA7341	
	ZB5 AL9334	ZB5 AL7340	
	ZB5 AL9434	ZB5 AL7341	
	ZB5 AL9312		equivalent: ZB5AL7340 or ZB5AA7120
	ZB5 AL9412		equivalent: ZB5AL7341 or ZB5AA7121
		ZB5 AA79	new function
Plastic head Double-headed push button + central pilot light 	ZB5 AW811723	ZB5 AW7A1720	
	ZB5 AW821723	ZB5 AW7A1721	
	ZB5 AW813743	ZB5 AW7A3740	
	ZB5 AW823743	ZB5 AW7A3741	
	ZB5 AW812743		equivalent: ZB5AW7A3740
	ZB5 AW822743		equivalent: ZBAW77A3741
	ZB5 AW833743	ZB5 AW7L3740	
	ZB5 AW843743	ZB5 AW7L3741	
	ZB5 AW831723		equivalent: ZB5AW7L3740 or ZB5AW7A1720
	ZB5 AW841723		equivalent: ZB5AW7L3741 or ZB5AW7A1721
	ZB5 AW832743		equivalent: ZB5AW7L3740
	ZB5 AW842743		equivalent: ZB5AW7L3741
		ZB5 AW7A1724	new function
		ZB5 AW7A1715	new function
		ZB5 AW7A9	new function
Plastic head Triple-headed push button 		ZB5 AA73132	new function
		ZB5 AA73133	new function
		ZB5 AA73134	new function
		ZB5 AA73135	new function
		ZB5 AA71115	new function
		ZB5 AA71123	new function
		ZB5 AA71124	new function
		ZB5 AA72124	new function
		ZB5 AA791	new function
Complete plastic bezel product 	XB5 AL845	XB5 AL73415	
		XB5 AA731327	new function
		XB5 AA711237	new function
	XB5 AW84B5	XB5 AW73731B5	
	XB5 AW84G5	XB5 AW73731G5	
	XB5 AW84M5	XB5 AW73731M5	
	XB5 AL945	XB5 AL73415	

Product type	Old version	New version	Notes
Silicone boot 	ZBW008	ZBA710	
	ZBW008F	ZBA708	
		ZBA709	new function

Product type	Old version	New version IP66 only	Notes
Metal head Double-headed push button 	ZB4 BA8112	ZB4 BA7120	
	ZB4 BA8212	ZB4 BA7121	
	ZB4 BA8134	ZB4 BA7340	
	ZB4 BA8234	ZB4 BA7341	
	ZB4 BL8334	ZB4 BL7340	
	ZB4 BL8434	ZB4 BL7341	
	ZB4 BL8312		equivalent: ZB4BL7340 or ZB4BA7120
	ZB4 BL8412		equivalent: ZB4BL7341 or ZB4BA7121
		ZB4 BA79	new function
	ZB4 BA9112	ZB4 BA7120	
	ZB4 BA9212	ZB4 BA7121	
	ZB4 BA9134	ZB4 BA7340	
	ZB4 BA9234	ZB4 BA7341	
	ZB4 BL9334	ZB4 BL7340	
	ZB4 BL9434	ZB4 BL7341	
	ZB4 BL9312		equivalent: ZB4BL7340 or ZB4BA7120
	ZB4 BL9412		equivalent: ZB4BL7341 or ZB4BA7121
		ZB4 BA79	new function
Metal head Double-headed push button + central pilot light 	ZB4 BW811723	ZB4 BW7A1720	
	ZB4 BW821723	ZB4 BW7A1721	
	ZB4 BW813743	ZB4 BW7A3740	
	ZB4 BW823743	ZB4 BW7A3741	
	ZB4 BW812743		equivalent: ZB4BW7A3740
	ZB4 BW822743		equivalent: ZB4BW7A3741
	ZB4 BW833743	ZB4 BW7L3740	
	ZB4 BW843743	ZB4 BW7L3741	
	ZB4 BW831723		equivalent: ZB4 BW7L3740 or ZB4 BW7A1720
	ZB4 BW841723		equivalent: ZB4 BW7L3741 or ZB4 BW7A1721
	ZB4 BW832743		equivalent: ZB4BW7L3740
	ZB4 BW842743		equivalent: ZB4 BW7L3741
		ZB4 BW7A1724	new function
		ZB4 BW7A1715	new function
		ZB4 BW7A9	new function
Metal head Triple-headed push button 		ZB4 BA73132	new function
		ZB4 BA73133	new function
		ZB4 BA73134	new function
		ZB4 BA73135	new function
		ZB4 BA71115	new function
		ZB4 BA71123	new function
		ZB4 BA71124	new function
		ZB4 BA72124	new function
		ZB4 BA791	new function
Complete metal bezel product 	XB4 BL845	XB4 BL73415	
		XB4 BA731327	new function
		XB4 BA711237	new function
	XB4 BW84B5	XB4 BW73731B5	
	XB4 BW84G5	XB4 BW73731G5	
	XB4 BW84M5	XB4 BW73731M5	
	XB4 BL945	XB4 BL73415	

Product reference index

AF1
AF1VB510 69, 145
AF1XA1 69, 145
APE
APE1C2150 53, 127
APE1C2250 53, 127
APE1PRE21 53, 127
DL1
DL1CB006 70, 146
DL1CD0061 70, 146
DL1CD0063 70, 146
DL1CD0064 70, 146
DL1CD0065 70, 146
DL1CD0066 70, 146
DL1CE024 70, 146
DL1CE130 70, 146
DL1CF110 70, 146
DL1CF220 70, 146
DL1CJ0241 70, 146
DL1CJ0243 70, 146
DL1CJ0244 70, 146
DL1CJ0245 70, 146
DL1CJ0246 70, 146
DL1CJ0483 70, 146
DL1CJ0484 70, 146
DL1CJ0485 70, 146
DX1
DX1AP52 69, 145
XAL
XALD01 185
XALD02 185
XB4
XB4BA11 26
XB4BA21 26
XB4BA31 26
XB4BA3311 28
XB4BA3341 28
XB4BA3351 28
XB4BA42 26
XB4BA4322 28
XB4BA51 26
XB4BA61 26
XB4BA711237 33
XB4BA731327 33
XB4BA821 46
XB4BA822 46
XB4BA841 46
XB4BA842 46
XB4BA861 46
XB4BA862 46
XB4BA921 46
XB4BA922 46
XB4BA941 46
XB4BA942 46
XB4BA961 46
XB4BA962 46
XB4BC21 34
XB4BD21 38
XB4BD25 38
XB4BD33 38
XB4BD41 38
XB4BD53 38
XB4BG03 40
XB4BG21 40
XB4BG33 40
XB4BG41 40
XB4BG61 40
XB4BJ21 39
XB4BJ33 39
XB4BJ53 39
XB4BK123B5 42
XB4BK123G5 42
XB4BK123M5 42
XB4BK124B5 42
XB4BK124G5 42
XB4BK124M5 42
XB4BK125B5 42
XB4BK125G5 42
XB4BK125M5 42
XB4BK133B5 42
XB4BK133G5 42
XB4BK133M5 42
XB4BK134B5 42
XB4BK134G5 42
XB4BK134M5 42
XB4BK135B5 42
XB4BK135G5 42
XB4BK135M5 42
XB4BL42 26
XB4BL4322 28
XB4BL73415 32
XB4BP21 27
XB4BP31 27
XB4BP42 27
XB4BP51 27
XB4BP61 27
XB4BS142 37
XB4BS542 37
XB4BS8444 36
XB4BS84441 36
XB4BS8445 36
XB4BS9445 36
XB4BT42 37
XB4BT845 36
XB4BV31 45
XB4BV33 45
XB4BV34 45
XB4BV35 45
XB4BV41 45
XB4BV43 45
XB4BV44 45
XB4BV45 45
XB4BV5B1 45
XB4BV5B3 45
XB4BV5B4 45
XB4BV5B5 45
XB4BV5B6 45
XB4BV61 45
XB4BV63 45
XB4BV64 45
XB4BV65 45
XB4BVB1 44
XB4BVB3 44
XB4BVB4 44
XB4BVB5 44
XB4BVB6 44
XB4BVG1 44
XB4BVG3 44
XB4BVG4 44
XB4BVG5 44
XB4BVG6 44
XB4BVM1 44
XB4BVM3 44
XB4BVM4 44
XB4BVM5 44
XB4BVM6 44
XB4BW3135 31
XB4BW3145 31
XB4BW3165 31
XB4BW31B5 29
XB4BW31M5 29
XB4BW3335 31
XB4BW3345 31
XB4BW3365 31
XB4BW33G5 29
XB4BW33M5 29
XB4BW3435 31
XB4BW3445 31
XB4BW3465 31
XB4BW34G5 29
XB4BW34M5 29
XB4BW3535 31
XB4BW3545 31
XB4BW3565 31
XB4BW35B5 29
XB4BW35G5 29
XB4BW35M5 29
XB4BW36B5 29
XB4BW36G5 29
XB4BW36M5 29
XB4BW73731B5 32
XB4BW73731G5 32
XB4BW73731M5 32
XB4RFA02 183
XB4RFB01 183
XB5
XB5AA11 98
XB5AA21 98
XB5AA31 98
XB5AA3311 102
XB5AA3341 102
XB5AA3351 102
XB5AA42 98
XB5AA4322 102
XB5AA51 98
XB5AA61 98
XB5AA711237 107
XB5AA731327 107
XB5AA801 120
XB5AA802 120
XB5AA831 120
XB5AA832 120
XB5AA841 120
XB5AA84101 120
XB5AA842 120
XB5AA84201 120
XB5AA861 120
XB5AA86102 120
XB5AA862 120
XB5AA86202 120
XB5AC21 108
XB5AD21 113
XB5AD25 113
XB5AD33 113
XB5AD41 113
XB5AD53 113
XB5AG03 114
XB5AG21 114
XB5AG33 114
XB5AG41 114
XB5AG61 114
XB5AJ21 113
XB5AJ33 113
XB5AJ53 113
XB5AK123B5 116
XB5AK123G5 116
XB5AK123M5 116
XB5AK124B5 116
XB5AK124G5 116
XB5AK124M5 116
XB5AK125B5 116
XB5AK125G5 116
XB5AK125M5 116
XB5AK133B5 116
XB5AK133G5 116
XB5AK133M5 116
XB5AK134B5 116
XB5AK134G5 116
XB5AK134M5 116
XB5AK135B5 116
XB5AK135G5 116
XB5AK135M5 116
XB5AL42 100
XB5AL4322 102
XB5AL73415 106
XB5AL84101 120
XB5AL84201 120
XB5AP21 101
XB5AP31 101
XB5AP42 101
XB5AP51 101
XB5AP61 101
XB5AS142 111
XB5AS542 111
XB5AS8444 110
XB5AS8445 110
XB5AS9445 110
XB5AT42 111
XB5AT845 110
XB5AV31 119
XB5AV33 119
XB5AV34 119
XB5AV35 119
XB5AV41 119
XB5AV43 119
XB5AV44 119
XB5AV45 119
XB5AV5B1 119
XB5AV5B3 119
XB5AV5B4 119
XB5AV5B5 119
XB5AV5B6 119
XB5AV61 119
XB5AV63 119
XB5AV64 119
XB5AV65 119
XB5AVB1 118
XB5AVB3 118
XB5AVB4 118
XB5AVB5 118
XB5AVB6 118
XB5AVG1 118
XB5AVG3 118
XB5AVG4 118
XB5AVG5 118
XB5AVG6 118
XB5AVM1 118
XB5AVM3 118
XB5AVM4 118
XB5AVM5 118
XB5AVM6 118
XB5AW3135 105
XB5AW3145 105
XB5AW3165 105
XB5AW31B5 103
XB5AW31G5 103
XB5AW31M5 103
XB5AW3335 105
XB5AW3345 105
XB5AW3365 105
XB5AW33B5 103
XB5AW33G5 103
XB5AW33M5 103
XB5AW3435 105
XB5AW3445 105
XB5AW3465 105
XB5AW34B5 103
XB5AW34G5 103
XB5AW34M5 103
XB5AW3535 105
XB5AW3545 105
XB5AW3565 105
XB5AW35B5 103
XB5AW35G5 103
XB5AW35M5 103
XB5AW36B5 103
XB5AW36G5 103
XB5AW36M5 103
XB5AW73731B5 106
XB5AW73731G5 106
XB5AW73731M5 106
XB5DSB 46, 120
XB5DSG 46, 120
XB5DSM 46, 120
XB5DT1S 46, 120
XB5KSB 46, 120
XB5KSG 46, 120
XB5KSM 46, 120
XB5KSM 120
XB5RFA02 183
XB5RFB01 183
XB5RMA04 183
XB5RMB03 183
XB5S1B2L2 167
XB5S1B2M12 167
XB5S2B2L2 167
XB5S2B2M12 167
XB5S3B2L2 167
XB5S3B2M12 167
XB5S4B2L2 167
XB5S4B2M12 167
XB5S5B2L2 167
XB5SFFUSBEXT 167
XB7
XB7EV03BP 199
XB7EV03GP 199
XB7EV03MP 199
XB7EV04BP 199
XB7EV04GP 199
XB7EV04MP 199
XB7EV05BP 199
XB7EV05GP 199
XB7EV05MP 199
XB7EV06BP 199
XB7EV06GP 199
XB7EV06MP 199
XB7EV07BP 199
XB7EV07GP 199
XB7EV07MP 199
XB7EV08BP 199
XB7EV08GP 199
XB7EV08MP 199
XB7NA11 197
XB7NA11341 198
XB7NA11343 198
XB7NA15 197
XB7NA15341 198
XB7NA15343 198
XB7NA21 197
XB7NA21341 198
XB7NA21343 198
XB7NA23 197
XB7NA25 197
XB7NA25341 198
XB7NA25343 198
XB7NA31 197
XB7NA3131 198
XB7NA3133 198
XB7NA3136 198
XB7NA33 197
XB7NA3331 198
XB7NA3333 198
XB7NA3336 198
XB7NA35 197
XB7NA42 197

Product reference index

XB7NA4232 198
XB7NA4234 198
XB7NA44 197
XB7NA45 197
XB7NA4532 198
XB7NA4534 198
XB7NA65 197
XB7NA81 197
XB7NA85 197
XB7ND21 200
XB7ND25 200
XB7ND33 200
XB7NG21 200
XB7NG33 200
XB7NH21 197
XB7NH25 197
XB7NH31 197
XB7NH35 197
XB7NH81 197
XB7NJ03B1 199
XB7NJ03G1 199
XB7NJ03M1 199
XB7NJ04B1 199
XB7NJ04B2 199
XB7NJ04G1 199
XB7NJ04G2 199
XB7NJ04M1 199
XB7NJ04M2 199
XB7NJ05B1 199
XB7NJ05G1 199
XB7NJ05M1 199
XB7NJ06B1 199
XB7NJ06G1 199
XB7NJ06M1 199
XB7NJ07B1 199
XB7NJ07G1 199
XB7NJ07M1 199
XB7NJ08B1 199
XB7NJ08G1 199
XB7NJ08M1 199
XB7NL42 197
XB7NL4232 198
XB7NL4234 198
XB7NL44 197
XB7NL45 197
XB7NL4532 198
XB7NL4534 198
XB7NS8442 200
XB7NS8444 200
XB7NS8445 200
XB7NS9444 200
XB7NS9445 200
XB7NT842 200
XB7NT844 200
XB7NT845 200
XB7NW33B1 199
XB7NW33G1 199
XB7NW33M1 199
XB7NW34B1 199
XB7NW34B2 199
XB7NW34G1 199
XB7NW34G2 199
XB7NW34M1 199
XB7NW34M2 199
XB7NW35B1 199
XB7NW35G1 199
XB7NW35M1 199
XB7NW36B1 199
XB7NW36G1 199
XB7NW36M1 199
XB7NW37B1 199
XB7NW37G1 199
XB7NW37M1 199
XB7NW38B1 199
XB7NW38G1 199
XB7NW38M1 199
XBF
XBFX13 70, 146
XD4
XD4PA12 47
XD4PA14 47
XD4PA22 47
XD4PA24 47
XD5
XD5PA12 121
XD5PA14 121
XD5PA22 121
XD5PA24 121
ZB2
ZB2BP012 61, 136
ZB2BP013 61, 136
ZB2BP014 61, 136
ZB2BP015 61, 136
ZB2BP016 61, 136
ZB4
ZB4BA0 26
ZB4BA1 26
ZB4BA131 28
ZB4BA133 28
ZB4BA136 28
ZB4BA14 26
ZB4BA141 28
ZB4BA142 28
ZB4BA145 28
ZB4BA16 27
ZB4BA18 26, 30
ZB4BA2 26
ZB4BA232 28
ZB4BA234 28
ZB4BA235 28
ZB4BA24 26
ZB4BA245 28
ZB4BA26 27
ZB4BA3 26
ZB4BA331 28
ZB4BA333 28
ZB4BA334 28
ZB4BA335 28
ZB4BA336 28
ZB4BA34 26
ZB4BA341 28
ZB4BA36 27
ZB4BA38 26, 30
ZB4BA4 26
ZB4BA432 28
ZB4BA434 28
ZB4BA435 28
ZB4BA44 26
ZB4BA46 27
ZB4BA48 26, 30
ZB4BA5 26
ZB4BA54 26
ZB4BA56 27
ZB4BA58 26, 30
ZB4BA6 26
ZB4BA64 26
ZB4BA66 27
ZB4BA68 26, 30
ZB4BA71115 33
ZB4BA71123 33
ZB4BA71124 33
ZB4BA7120 32
ZB4BA7121 32
ZB4BA72124 33
ZB4BA73132 33
ZB4BA73133 33
ZB4BA73134 33
ZB4BA73135 33
ZB4BA7340 32
ZB4BA7341 32
ZB4BA79 32
ZB4BA791 33
ZB4BA8 26
ZB4BA9 26
ZB4BB2 47
ZB4BB4 47
ZB4BC2 34
ZB4BC24 34
ZB4BC3 34
ZB4BC34 34
ZB4BC4 34
ZB4BC44 34
ZB4BC5 34
ZB4BC54 34
ZB4BC6 34
ZB4BC64 34
ZB4BD2 38
ZB4BD28 41
ZB4BD29 41
ZB4BD3 38
ZB4BD39 41
ZB4BD4 38
ZB4BD48 41
ZB4BD49 41
ZB4BD5 38
ZB4BD59 41
ZB4BD7 38
ZB4BD79 41
ZB4BD8 38
ZB4BD89 41
ZB4BD912 46
ZB4BD922 46
ZB4BG0 40
ZB4BG01 40
ZB4BG02 40
ZB4BG03 40
ZB4BG04 40
ZB4BG05 40
ZB4BG05TEC10 41
ZB4BG08 40
ZB4BG09 40
ZB4BG0TEC10 41
ZB4BG1 40
ZB4BG2 40
ZB4BG2TEC10 41
ZB4BG3 40
ZB4BG3TEC10 41
ZB4BG4 40
ZB4BG4TEC10 41
ZB4BG5 40
ZB4BG5TEC10 41
ZB4BG6 40
ZB4BG6TEC10 41
ZB4BG7 40
ZB4BG7TEC10 41
ZB4BG8 40
ZB4BG9 40
ZB4BG9TEC10 41
ZB4BJ2 39
ZB4BJ291 39
ZB4BJ292 39
ZB4BJ294 39
ZB4BJ3 39
ZB4BJ391 39
ZB4BJ392 39
ZB4BJ393 39
ZB4BJ394 39
ZB4BJ395 39
ZB4BJ396 39
ZB4BJ397 39
ZB4BJ4 39
ZB4BJ491 39
ZB4BJ5 39
ZB4BJ593 39
ZB4BJ7 39
ZB4BJ792 39
ZB4BJ793 39
ZB4BJ796 39
ZB4BJ8 39
ZB4BJ891 39
ZB4BJ893 39
ZB4BJ895 39
ZB4BK1213 43
ZB4BK1233 43
ZB4BK1243 43
ZB4BK1253 43
ZB4BK1263 43
ZB4BK1313 43
ZB4BK1333 43
ZB4BK1343 43
ZB4BK1353 43
ZB4BK1363 43
ZB4BK1413 43
ZB4BK1433 43
ZB4BK1443 43
ZB4BK1453 43
ZB4BK1463 43
ZB4BK1513 43
ZB4BK1533 43
ZB4BK1543 43
ZB4BK1553 43
ZB4BK1563 43
ZB4BK1713 43
ZB4BK1733 43
ZB4BK1743 43
ZB4BK1753 43
ZB4BK1763 43
ZB4BK1813 43
ZB4BK1833 43
ZB4BK1843 43
ZB4BK1853 43
ZB4BK1863 43
ZB4BL1 26
ZB4BL2 26
ZB4BL232 28
ZB4BL234 28
ZB4BL235 28
ZB4BL3 26
ZB4BL4 26
ZB4BL432 28
ZB4BL434 28
ZB4BL435 28
ZB4BL5 26
ZB4BL6 26
ZB4BL7340 32
ZB4BL7341 32
ZB4BP1 27
ZB4BP18 27
ZB4BP183 27
ZB4BP1S 27
ZB4BP2 27
ZB4BP2S 27
ZB4BP3 27
ZB4BP38 27
ZB4BP383 27
ZB4BP3S 27
ZB4BP4 27
ZB4BP48 27
ZB4BP483 27
ZB4BP4S 27
ZB4BP5 27
ZB4BP58 27
ZB4BP583 27
ZB4BP5S 27
ZB4BP6 27
ZB4BP68 27
ZB4BP683 27
ZB4BP6S 27
ZB4BPA1 27
ZB4BPA2 27
ZB4BPA3 27
ZB4BPA4 27
ZB4BPA5 27
ZB4BPA6 27
ZB4BR2 34
ZB4BR216 34
ZB4BR3 34
ZB4BR316 34
ZB4BR4 34
ZB4BR416 34
ZB4BR5 34
ZB4BR516 34
ZB4BR6 34
ZB4BR616 34
ZB4BS12 35
ZB4BS14 37
ZB4BS22 35
ZB4BS24 37
ZB4BS42 35
ZB4BS44 37
ZB4BS52 35
ZB4BS54 37
ZB4BS55 35
ZB4BS62 35
ZB4BS64 37
ZB4BS72 35
ZB4BS74 37
ZB4BS834 36
ZB4BS844 36
ZB4BS864 36
ZB4BS934 36
ZB4BS944 36
ZB4BS964 36
ZB4BT2 35
ZB4BT4 37
ZB4BT44 37
ZB4BT84 36
ZB4BT844 36
ZB4BV003 44
ZB4BV01 45
ZB4BV013 44
ZB4BV013E 44
ZB4BV013S 44
ZB4BV01S 45
ZB4BV03 45
ZB4BV033 44
ZB4BV033E 44
ZB4BV033S 44
ZB4BV03S 45
ZB4BV04 45
ZB4BV043 44
ZB4BV043E 44
ZB4BV043S 44
ZB4BV04S 45
ZB4BV05 45
ZB4BV053 44
ZB4BV053E 44
ZB4BV053S 44
ZB4BV05S 45
ZB4BV06 45
ZB4BV063 44
ZB4BV063E 44
ZB4BV063S 44
ZB4BV06S 45
ZB4BV07 45

Product reference index

ZB4BV07S 45
ZB4BV156 59
ZB4BV18B1 57
ZB4BV18B3 57
ZB4BV18B4 57
ZB4BV18B5 57
ZB4BV18B6 57
ZB4BV18G1 57
ZB4BV18G3 57
ZB4BV18G4 57
ZB4BV18G5 57
ZB4BV18G6 57
ZB4BV18M1 57
ZB4BV18M3 57
ZB4BV18M4 57
ZB4BV18M5 57
ZB4BV18M6 57
ZB4BV3 59
ZB4BV3D1 59
ZB4BV3D3 59
ZB4BV3D4 59
ZB4BV3D5 59
ZB4BV3D6 59
ZB4BV4 59
ZB4BV4D1 59
ZB4BV4D3 59
ZB4BV4D4 59
ZB4BV4D5 59
ZB4BV4D6 59
ZB4BV5 59
ZB4BV5D1 59
ZB4BV5D3 59
ZB4BV5D4 59
ZB4BV5D5 59
ZB4BV5D6 59
ZB4BV6 59
ZB4BV8 59
ZB4BV9 59
ZB4BVB1 56
ZB4BVB1156 57
ZB4BVB3 56
ZB4BVB3156 57
ZB4BVB4 56
ZB4BVB4156 57
ZB4BVB5 56
ZB4BVB5156 57
ZB4BVB6 56
ZB4BVB6156 57
ZB4BVBG1 56
ZB4BVBG3 56
ZB4BVBG4 56
ZB4BVBG5 56
ZB4BVBG6 56
ZB4BVG1 56
ZB4BVG3 56
ZB4BVG4 56
ZB4BVG5 56
ZB4BVG6 56
ZB4BVJ1 56
ZB4BVJ3 56
ZB4BVJ4 56
ZB4BVJ5 56
ZB4BVJ6 56
ZB4BVM1 56
ZB4BVM3 56
ZB4BVM4 56
ZB4BVM5 56
ZB4BVM6 56
ZB4BW031 58
ZB4BW035 58
ZB4BW03D15 58
ZB4BW03D35 58
ZB4BW03D45 58
ZB4BW03D55 58
ZB4BW03D65 58
ZB4BW041 58
ZB4BW045 58
ZB4BW04D15 58
ZB4BW04D35 58
ZB4BW04D45 58
ZB4BW04D55 58
ZB4BW04D65 58
ZB4BW051 58
ZB4BW055 58
ZB4BW05D15 58
ZB4BW05D35 58
ZB4BW05D45 58
ZB4BW05D55 58
ZB4BW05D65 58
ZB4BW061 58
ZB4BW062 58
ZB4BW063 58
ZB4BW065 58
ZB4BW0B11 54
ZB4BW0B12 54
ZB4BW0B13 54
ZB4BW0B15 54
ZB4BW0B31 54
ZB4BW0B32 54
ZB4BW0B33 54
ZB4BW0B35 54
ZB4BW0B41 54
ZB4BW0B42 54
ZB4BW0B43 54
ZB4BW0B45 54
ZB4BW0B51 54
ZB4BW0B52 54
ZB4BW0B53 54
ZB4BW0B55 54
ZB4BW0B61 54
ZB4BW0B62 54
ZB4BW0B63 54
ZB4BW0B65 54
ZB4BW0G11 54
ZB4BW0G12 54
ZB4BW0G13 54
ZB4BW0G15 54
ZB4BW0G31 54
ZB4BW0G32 54
ZB4BW0G33 54
ZB4BW0G35 54
ZB4BW0G41 54
ZB4BW0G42 54
ZB4BW0G43 54
ZB4BW0G45 54
ZB4BW0G51 54
ZB4BW0G52 54
ZB4BW0G53 54
ZB4BW0G55 54
ZB4BW0G61 54
ZB4BW0G62 54
ZB4BW0G63 54
ZB4BW0G65 54
ZB4BW0M11 55
ZB4BW0M12 55
ZB4BW0M13 55
ZB4BW0M15 55
ZB4BW0M31 55
ZB4BW0M32 55
ZB4BW0M33 55
ZB4BW0M35 55
ZB4BW0M41 55
ZB4BW0M42 55
ZB4BW0M43 55
ZB4BW0M45 55
ZB4BW0M51 55
ZB4BW0M52 55
ZB4BW0M53 55
ZB4BW0M55 55
ZB4BW0M61 55
ZB4BW0M62 55
ZB4BW0M63 55
ZB4BW0M65 55
ZB4BW11 31
ZB4BW113 30
ZB4BW113S 30
ZB4BW11S 31
ZB4BW13 31
ZB4BW133 30
ZB4BW133S 30
ZB4BW13S 31
ZB4BW14 31
ZB4BW143 30
ZB4BW143S 30
ZB4BW14S 31
ZB4BW15 31
ZB4BW153 30
ZB4BW153S 30
ZB4BW15S 31
ZB4BW16 31
ZB4BW163 30
ZB4BW163S 30
ZB4BW16S 31
ZB4BW17 31
ZB4BW17S 31
ZB4BW31 31
ZB4BW313 30
ZB4BW313S 30
ZB4BW31S 31
ZB4BW33 31
ZB4BW333 30
ZB4BW333S 30
ZB4BW33S 31
ZB4BW34 31
ZB4BW343 30
ZB4BW343S 30
ZB4BW34S 31
ZB4BW35 31
ZB4BW353 30
ZB4BW353S 30
ZB4BW35S 31
ZB4BW36 31
ZB4BW363 30
ZB4BW363S 30
ZB4BW36S 31
ZB4BW37 31
ZB4BW37S 31
ZB4BW413 34
ZB4BW433 34
ZB4BW443 34
ZB4BW453 34
ZB4BW463 34
ZB4BW513 30
ZB4BW533 30
ZB4BW543 30
ZB4BW553 30
ZB4BW563 30
ZB4BW613 35
ZB4BW633 35
ZB4BW643 37
ZB4BW653 35
ZB4BW663 35
ZB4BW7A1715 32
ZB4BW7A1720 32
ZB4BW7A1721 32
ZB4BW7A1724 32
ZB4BW7A3740 32
ZB4BW7A3741 32
ZB4BW7A9 32
ZB4BW7L3740 32
ZB4BW7L3741 32
ZB4BW913 30
ZB4BW933 30
ZB4BW943 30
ZB4BW953 30
ZB4BW963 30
ZB4BX2 35
ZB4BX4 37
ZB4BX84 36
ZB4BZ007 69, 145
ZB4BZ0077 69, 145
ZB4BZ009 48, 50, 51, 53, 185
ZB4BZ011 69
ZB4BZ0117 69
ZB4BZ079 51
ZB4BZ101 48
ZB4BZ1013 52
ZB4BZ1014 53
ZB4BZ1015 50
ZB4BZ102 48
ZB4BZ1023 52
ZB4BZ1024 53
ZB4BZ1025 50
ZB4BZ103 48
ZB4BZ1033 52
ZB4BZ1034 53
ZB4BZ1035 50
ZB4BZ104 48
ZB4BZ1043 52
ZB4BZ1044 53
ZB4BZ1045 50
ZB4BZ105 48
ZB4BZ1053 52
ZB4BZ1054 53
ZB4BZ1055 50
ZB4BZ106 48
ZB4BZ107 48
ZB4BZ141 48
ZB4BZ1414 53
ZB4BZ62 68, 144
ZB4BZ64 68, 144
ZB4BZ65 68, 144
ZB4BZ66 68, 144
ZB4RTA1 184
ZB4RTA2 184
ZB4RTA3 184
ZB4RTA331 184
ZB4RTA4 184
ZB4RTA432 184
ZB4RTA5 184
ZB4RTA6 184
ZB4RZA0 184
ZB4SZ3 69
ZB4SZ37 69
ZB5
ZB5AA0 98
ZB5AA1 98
ZB5AA131 102
ZB5AA133 102
ZB5AA136 102
ZB5AA14 98
ZB5AA141 102
ZB5AA145 102
ZB5AA16 99
ZB5AA18 98, 104
ZB5AA2 98
ZB5AA232 102
ZB5AA234 102
ZB5AA235 102
ZB5AA24 98
ZB5AA245 102
ZB5AA26 99
ZB5AA3 98
ZB5AA331 102
ZB5AA333 102
ZB5AA334 102
ZB5AA335 102
ZB5AA336 102
ZB5AA34 98
ZB5AA341 102
ZB5AA343 102
ZB5AA344 102
ZB5AA36 99
ZB5AA38 98, 104
ZB5AA4 98
ZB5AA432 102
ZB5AA434 102
ZB5AA435 102
ZB5AA44 98
ZB5AA46 99
ZB5AA48 98, 104
ZB5AA5 98
ZB5AA54 98
ZB5AA56 99
ZB5AA58 98, 104
ZB5AA6 98
ZB5AA64 98
ZB5AA66 99
ZB5AA68 98, 104
ZB5AA71115 107
ZB5AA71123 107
ZB5AA71124 107
ZB5AA7120 106
ZB5AA7121 106
ZB5AA72124 107
ZB5AA73132 107
ZB5AA73133 107
ZB5AA73134 107
ZB5AA73135 107
ZB5AA7340 106
ZB5AA7341 106
ZB5AA79 106
ZB5AA791 107
ZB5AA8 98
ZB5AA9 98
ZB5AC2 108
ZB5AC24 108
ZB5AC3 108
ZB5AC34 108
ZB5AC4 108
ZB5AC44 108
ZB5AC5 108
ZB5AC54 108
ZB5AC6 108
ZB5AC64 108
ZB5AD2 113
ZB5AD28 115
ZB5AD2801 115
ZB5AD2804 115
ZB5AD2806 115
ZB5AD29 115
ZB5AD3 113
ZB5AD39 115
ZB5AD4 113
ZB5AD48 115
ZB5AD49 115
ZB5AD5 113
ZB5AD59 115
ZB5AD7 113
ZB5AD79 115
ZB5AD8 113
ZB5AD89 115
ZB5AD912 120
ZB5AD922 120

Product reference index

ZB5AF 112
ZB5AF351 112
ZB5AFDA 112
ZB5AFDB 112
ZB5AFDC 112
ZB5AFDD 112
ZB5AFDE01 112
ZB5AFDE02 112
ZB5AFDE03 112
ZB5AFDE04 112
ZB5AFDE05 112
ZB5AFDE06 112
ZB5AFDE07 112
ZB5AFDE08 112
ZB5AFDE09 112
ZB5AFDE10 112
ZB5AFDE11 112
ZB5AFDE12 112
ZB5AFDE13 112
ZB5AFDE14 112
ZB5AFDE15 112
ZB5AG0 114
ZB5AG02 114
ZB5AG02D 115
ZB5AG03D 115
ZB5AG04D 115
ZB5AG05 114
ZB5AG05D 115
ZB5AG06D 115
ZB5AG07D 115
ZB5AG08 114
ZB5AG08D 115
ZB5AG09 114
ZB5AG09D 115
ZB5AG0D 115
ZB5AG1 114
ZB5AG1D 115
ZB5AG2 114
ZB5AG2D 115
ZB5AG3 114
ZB5AG3D 115
ZB5AG4 114
ZB5AG4D 115
ZB5AG5 114
ZB5AG5D 115
ZB5AG6 114
ZB5AG6D 115
ZB5AG7 114
ZB5AG7D 115
ZB5AG8 114
ZB5AG8D 115
ZB5AG9 114
ZB5AG9D 115
ZB5AJ2 113
ZB5AJ3 113
ZB5AJ4 113
ZB5AJ5 113
ZB5AJ7 113
ZB5AJ8 113
ZB5AK1213 117
ZB5AK1233 117
ZB5AK1243 117
ZB5AK1253 117
ZB5AK1263 117
ZB5AK1313 117
ZB5AK1333 117
ZB5AK1343 117
ZB5AK1353 117
ZB5AK1363 117
ZB5AK1413 117
ZB5AK1433 117
ZB5AK1443 117
ZB5AK1453 117
ZB5AK1463 117
ZB5AK1513 117
ZB5AK1533 117
ZB5AK1543 117
ZB5AK1553 117
ZB5AK1563 117
ZB5AK1713 117
ZB5AK1733 117
ZB5AK1743 117
ZB5AK1753 117
ZB5AK1763 117
ZB5AK1813 117
ZB5AK1833 117
ZB5AK1843 117
ZB5AK1853 117
ZB5AK1863 117
ZB5AL1 100
ZB5AL2 100
ZB5AL232 102
ZB5AL234 102
ZB5AL235 102
ZB5AL3 100
ZB5AL4 100
ZB5AL432 102
ZB5AL434 102
ZB5AL435 102
ZB5AL5 100
ZB5AL6 100
ZB5AL7340 106
ZB5AL7341 106
ZB5AP1 101
ZB5AP18 101
ZB5AP183 101
ZB5AP1S 101
ZB5AP2 101
ZB5AP2S 101
ZB5AP3 101
ZB5AP38 101
ZB5AP383 101
ZB5AP3S 101
ZB5AP4 101
ZB5AP48 101
ZB5AP483 101
ZB5AP4S 101
ZB5AP5 101
ZB5AP58 101
ZB5AP583 101
ZB5AP5S 101
ZB5AP6 101
ZB5AP68 101
ZB5AP683 101
ZB5AP6S 101
ZB5APA1 101
ZB5APA2 101
ZB5APA3 101
ZB5APA4 101
ZB5APA5 101
ZB5APA6 101
ZB5AR2 108
ZB5AR216 108
ZB5AR3 108
ZB5AR316 108
ZB5AR4 108
ZB5AR416 108
ZB5AR5 108
ZB5AR516 108
ZB5AR6 108
ZB5AR616 108
ZB5AS12 109
ZB5AS14 111
ZB5AS14D 111
ZB5AS22 109
ZB5AS24 111
ZB5AS42 109
ZB5AS44 111
ZB5AS52 109
ZB5AS54 111
ZB5AS55 109
ZB5AS62 109
ZB5AS64 111
ZB5AS72 109
ZB5AS74 111
ZB5AS834 110
ZB5AS844 110
ZB5AS934 110
ZB5AS944 110
ZB5AS944D 110
ZB5AS964 110
ZB5AT2 109
ZB5AT24 109
ZB5AT4 111
ZB5AT44 111
ZB5AT84 110
ZB5AT844 110
ZB5AT8643M 110
ZB5AV003 118
ZB5AV01 119
ZB5AV013 118
ZB5AV013E 118
ZB5AV01S 119
ZB5AV03 119
ZB5AV033 118
ZB5AV033E 118
ZB5AV03S 119
ZB5AV04 119
ZB5AV043 118
ZB5AV043E 118
ZB5AV04S 119
ZB5AV05 119
ZB5AV053 118
ZB5AV053E 118
ZB5AV05S 119
ZB5AV06 119
ZB5AV063 118
ZB5AV063E 118
ZB5AV06S 119
ZB5AV07 119
ZB5AV07S 119
ZB5AV156 133
ZB5AV18B1 131
ZB5AV18B3 131
ZB5AV18B4 131
ZB5AV18B5 131
ZB5AV18B6 131
ZB5AV18G1 131
ZB5AV18G3 131
ZB5AV18G4 131
ZB5AV18G5 131
ZB5AV18G6 131
ZB5AV18M1 131
ZB5AV18M3 131
ZB5AV18M4 131
ZB5AV18M5 131
ZB5AV18M6 131
ZB5AV3 133
ZB5AV3D1 133
ZB5AV3D3 133
ZB5AV3D4 133
ZB5AV3D5 133
ZB5AV3D6 133
ZB5AV4 133
ZB5AV4D1 133
ZB5AV4D3 133
ZB5AV4D4 133
ZB5AV4D5 133
ZB5AV4D6 133
ZB5AV5 133
ZB5AV5D1 133
ZB5AV5D3 133
ZB5AV5D4 133
ZB5AV5D5 133
ZB5AV5D6 133
ZB5AV6 133
ZB5AV8 133
ZB5AV9 133
ZB5AVB1 130
ZB5AVB1156 131
ZB5AVB3 130
ZB5AVB3156 131
ZB5AVB4 130
ZB5AVB4156 131
ZB5AVB5 130
ZB5AVB5156 131
ZB5AVB6 130
ZB5AVB6156 131
ZB5AVBG1 130
ZB5AVBG3 130
ZB5AVBG4 130
ZB5AVBG5 130
ZB5AVBG6 130
ZB5AVG1 130
ZB5AVG3 130
ZB5AVG4 130
ZB5AVG5 130
ZB5AVG6 130
ZB5AVJ1 130
ZB5AVJ3 130
ZB5AVJ4 130
ZB5AVJ5 130
ZB5AVJ6 130
ZB5AVM1 130
ZB5AVM3 130
ZB5AVM4 130
ZB5AVM5 130
ZB5AVM6 130
ZB5AW031 132
ZB5AW035 132
ZB5AW03D15 132
ZB5AW03D35 132
ZB5AW03D45 132
ZB5AW03D55 132
ZB5AW03D65 132
ZB5AW041 132
ZB5AW045 132
ZB5AW04D15 132
ZB5AW04D35 132
ZB5AW04D45 132
ZB5AW04D55 132
ZB5AW04D65 132
ZB5AW051 132
ZB5AW055 132
ZB5AW05D15 132
ZB5AW05D35 132
ZB5AW05D45 132
ZB5AW05D55 132
ZB5AW05D65 132
ZB5AW061 132
ZB5AW062 132
ZB5AW063 132
ZB5AW065 132
ZB5AW0B11 128
ZB5AW0B12 128
ZB5AW0B13 128
ZB5AW0B15 128
ZB5AW0B31 128
ZB5AW0B32 128
ZB5AW0B33 128
ZB5AW0B35 128
ZB5AW0B41 128
ZB5AW0B42 128
ZB5AW0B43 128
ZB5AW0B45 128
ZB5AW0B51 128
ZB5AW0B52 128
ZB5AW0B53 128
ZB5AW0B55 128
ZB5AW0B61 128
ZB5AW0B62 128
ZB5AW0B63 128
ZB5AW0B65 128
ZB5AW0G11 128
ZB5AW0G12 128
ZB5AW0G13 128
ZB5AW0G15 128
ZB5AW0G31 128
ZB5AW0G32 128
ZB5AW0G33 128
ZB5AW0G35 128
ZB5AW0G41 128
ZB5AW0G42 128
ZB5AW0G43 128
ZB5AW0G45 128
ZB5AW0G51 128
ZB5AW0G52 128
ZB5AW0G53 128
ZB5AW0G55 128
ZB5AW0G61 128
ZB5AW0G62 128
ZB5AW0G63 128
ZB5AW0G65 128
ZB5AW0M11 129
ZB5AW0M12 129
ZB5AW0M13 129
ZB5AW0M15 129
ZB5AW0M31 129
ZB5AW0M32 129
ZB5AW0M33 129
ZB5AW0M35 129
ZB5AW0M41 129
ZB5AW0M42 129
ZB5AW0M43 129
ZB5AW0M45 129
ZB5AW0M51 129
ZB5AW0M52 129
ZB5AW0M53 129
ZB5AW0M55 129
ZB5AW0M61 129
ZB5AW0M62 129
ZB5AW0M63 129
ZB5AW0M65 129
ZB5AW11 105
ZB5AW113 104
ZB5AW113S 104
ZB5AW11S 105
ZB5AW13 105
ZB5AW133 104
ZB5AW133S 104
ZB5AW13S 105
ZB5AW14 105
ZB5AW143 104
ZB5AW143S 104
ZB5AW14S 105
ZB5AW15 105
ZB5AW153 104
ZB5AW153S 104
ZB5AW15S 105
ZB5AW16 105
ZB5AW163 104
ZB5AW163S 104
ZB5AW16S 105
ZB5AW17 105
ZB5AW17S 105

Product reference index

ZB5AW31 105
ZB5AW313 104
ZB5AW313S 104
ZB5AW31S 105
ZB5AW33 105
ZB5AW333 104
ZB5AW333S 104
ZB5AW33S 105
ZB5AW34 105
ZB5AW343 104
ZB5AW343S 104
ZB5AW34S 105
ZB5AW35 105
ZB5AW353 104
ZB5AW353S 104
ZB5AW35S 105
ZB5AW36 105
ZB5AW363 104
ZB5AW363S 104
ZB5AW36S 105
ZB5AW37 105
ZB5AW37S 105
ZB5AW513 104
ZB5AW533 104
ZB5AW543 104
ZB5AW553 104
ZB5AW563 104
ZB5AW713 109
ZB5AW733 109
ZB5AW743 111
ZB5AW753 109
ZB5AW763 109
ZB5AW7A1715 106
ZB5AW7A1720 106
ZB5AW7A1721 106
ZB5AW7A1724 106
ZB5AW7A3740 106
ZB5AW7A3741 106
ZB5AW7A9 106
ZB5AW7L3740 106
ZB5AW7L3741 106
ZB5AW913 104
ZB5AW933 104
ZB5AW943 104
ZB5AW953 104
ZB5AW963 104
ZB5AX2 109
ZB5AX4 111
ZB5AX84 110
ZB5AZ009 122, 124, 125, 127, 185
ZB5AZ079 125
ZB5AZ101 122
ZB5AZ1013 126
ZB5AZ1014 127
ZB5AZ1015 124
ZB5AZ102 122
ZB5AZ1023 126
ZB5AZ1024 127
ZB5AZ1025 124
ZB5AZ103 122
ZB5AZ1033 126
ZB5AZ1034 127
ZB5AZ1035 124
ZB5AZ104 122
ZB5AZ1043 126
ZB5AZ1044 127
ZB5AZ1045 124
ZB5AZ105 122
ZB5AZ1053 126
ZB5AZ1054 127
ZB5AZ1055 124
ZB5AZ106 122
ZB5AZ107 122
ZB5AZ141 122
ZB5AZ1414 127
ZB5AZ31 146
ZB5AZ901 146, 202
ZB5AZ902 146, 202
ZB5AZ905 146, 202
ZB5CA0 98
ZB5CA1 98
ZB5CA16 99
ZB5CA2 98
ZB5CA26 99
ZB5CA2912 102
ZB5CA2934 102
ZB5CA3 98
ZB5CA331 102
ZB5CA36 99
ZB5CA4 98
ZB5CA432 102
ZB5CA46 99
ZB5CA5 98
ZB5CA56 99
ZB5CA6 98
ZB5CA66 99
ZB5CA6939 102
ZB5CL1 100
ZB5CL2 100
ZB5CL3 100
ZB5CL4 100
ZB5CL5 100
ZB5CL6 100
ZB5CV003 118
ZB5CV013 118
ZB5CV033 118
ZB5CV043 118
ZB5CV053 118
ZB5CV063 118
ZB5CW113 104
ZB5CW133 104
ZB5CW143 104
ZB5CW153 104
ZB5CW163 104
ZB5CW313 104
ZB5CW3136 104
ZB5CW333 104
ZB5CW3336 104
ZB5CW343 104
ZB5CW3436 104
ZB5CW353 104
ZB5CW3536 104
ZB5CW363 104
ZB5CW3636 104
ZB5RTA1 184
ZB5RTA2 184
ZB5RTA3 184
ZB5RTA331 184
ZB5RTA4 184
ZB5RTA432 184
ZB5RTA5 184
ZB5RTA6 184
ZB5RTC2 184
ZB5RZA0 184
ZB5RZC2 184
ZB5SZ3 69, 145, 202
ZB5SZ37 145
ZB5SZ5 145
ZB5SZ70 167
ZB5SZ71 167
ZBA
ZBA1 60, 134
ZBA131 60, 135
ZBA133 60, 135
ZBA136 60, 135
ZBA137 60, 135
ZBA138 60
ZBA141 60, 135
ZBA145 60, 135
ZBA2 60, 134
ZBA232 60, 135
ZBA233 135
ZBA234 60, 135
ZBA235 60, 135
ZBA245 60, 135
ZBA2934 60, 135
ZBA2935 60, 135
ZBA3 60, 134
ZBA331 60, 135
ZBA333 60, 135
ZBA334 60, 135
ZBA335 60, 135
ZBA336 60, 135
ZBA337 60, 135
ZBA338 60, 135
ZBA341 60, 135
ZBA343 60, 135
ZBA344 60, 135
ZBA346 60, 135
ZBA4 60, 134
ZBA432 60, 135
ZBA433 135
ZBA434 60, 135
ZBA435 60, 135
ZBA5 60, 134
ZBA6 60, 134
ZBA639 60, 135
ZBA708 33, 107
ZBA709 33, 107
ZBA71 33, 107, 185
ZBA710 33, 107, 185
ZBA7131 33, 107
ZBA7134 33, 107, 185
ZBA7138 33, 107, 185
ZBA72 33, 107, 185
ZBA7232 33, 107, 185
ZBA7233 33, 107, 185
ZBA7235 33, 107, 185
ZBA7237 33, 107, 185
ZBA73 33, 107, 185
ZBA7331 33, 107, 185
ZBA7333 33, 107, 185
ZBA7335 33, 107, 185
ZBA7336 33, 107, 185
ZBA74 33, 107, 185
ZBA7432 33, 107, 185
ZBA75 33, 107, 185
ZBA76 33, 107, 185
ZBA79 185
ZBA80 185
ZBA9 60, 134
ZBC
ZBC1 134
ZBC2 134
ZBC3 134
ZBC4 134
ZBC5 134
ZBC6 134
ZBCV0113 137
ZBCV0133 137
ZBCV0143 137
ZBCV0153 137
ZBCV0163 137
ZBCW9113 137
ZBCW9133 137
ZBCW9143 137
ZBCW9153 137
ZBCW9163 137
ZBCW9313 137
ZBCW9333 137
ZBCW9343 137
ZBCW9353 137
ZBCW9363 137
ZBD
ZBD8D1 71, 147
ZBDA185 71, 147
ZBDD2 71
ZBDLU1 71, 147
ZBDLU10 71, 147
ZBDLU11 71, 147
ZBDLU12 71, 147
ZBDLU13 71, 147
ZBDLU14 71, 147
ZBDLU2 71, 147
ZBDLU3 71, 147
ZBDLU4 71, 147
ZBDLU5 71, 147
ZBDLU6 71, 147
ZBDLU7 71, 147
ZBDLU8 71, 147
ZBDLU9 71, 147
ZBE
ZBE101 48, 122
ZBE1013 52, 126
ZBE1014 53, 127
ZBE1015 50, 124
ZBE1016 48, 122
ZBE10163 52, 126
ZBE1016P 48, 122
ZBE1016P3 52, 126
ZBE102 48, 122
ZBE1023 52, 126
ZBE1024 53, 127
ZBE1025 50, 124
ZBE1026 48, 122
ZBE10263 52, 126
ZBE1026P 48, 122
ZBE1026P3 52, 126
ZBE201 48, 122
ZBE2013 52, 126
ZBE202 48, 122
ZBE2023 52, 126
ZBE203 48, 122
ZBE2033 52, 126
ZBE204 48, 122
ZBE2043 52, 126
ZBE205 48, 122
ZBE2053 52, 126
ZBE5013 52, 126
ZBE5023 52, 126
ZBE5033 52, 126
ZBE5043 52, 126
ZBE5053 52, 126
ZBE701 51, 125
ZBE7016 51, 125
ZBE702 51, 125
ZBE7026 51, 125
ZBG
ZBG2201 47, 121
ZBG2401 47, 121
ZBG3131A 71, 147
ZBG3131AP 71, 147
ZBG4201 47, 121
ZBG421E 71, 147
ZBG421EP 71, 147
ZBG4401 47, 121
ZBG455 71, 147
ZBG455P 71, 147
ZBG458A 71, 147
ZBG458AP 71, 147
ZBG520E 71, 147
ZBG520EP 71, 147
ZBGP 71, 147
ZBL
ZBL1 60, 134
ZBL138 135
ZBL2 60, 134
ZBL3 60, 134
ZBL4 60, 134
ZBL5 60, 134
ZBL6 60, 134
ZBL9 60, 134
ZBP
ZBP0 61, 136
ZBP0A 61, 136
ZBPA 61, 136
ZBR
ZBRA1 185
ZBRA2 189
ZBRACS 185
ZBRCETH 189
ZBRM01 185
ZBRM21 185
ZBRM22 185
ZBRN1 189
ZBRN2 189
ZBRP1 184
ZBRRA 185
ZBRRC 185
ZBRRD 185
ZBRT1 184
ZBRT2 184
ZBV
ZBV0103S 61, 137
ZBV0103S 61, 137
ZBV011 61, 137
ZBV0113 61, 137
ZBV013 61, 137
ZBV0133 61, 137
ZBV014 61, 137
ZBV0143 61, 137
ZBV015 61, 137
ZBV0153 61, 137
ZBV016 61, 137
ZBV0163 61, 137
ZBV017 61, 137
ZBV18B1 49, 123
ZBV18B3 49, 123
ZBV18B4 49, 123
ZBV18B5 49, 123
ZBV18B6 49, 123
ZBV18G1 49, 123
ZBV18G3 49, 123
ZBV18G4 49, 123
ZBV18G5 49, 123
ZBV18G6 49, 123
ZBV18M1 49, 123
ZBV18M3 49, 123
ZBV18M4 49, 123
ZBV18M5 49, 123
ZBV18M6 49, 123
ZBV5B 49, 123
ZBV6 59, 133
ZBVB1 49, 123
ZBVB14 53, 127
ZBVB15 50, 124
ZBVB17 51, 125
ZBVB3 49, 123
ZBVB34 53, 127
ZBVB35 50, 124
ZBVB37 51, 125
ZBVB4 49, 123
ZBVB44 53, 127
ZBVB45 50, 124

Product reference index

ZBVB47 51, 125
ZBVB5 49, 123
ZBVB54 53, 127
ZBVB55 50, 124
ZBVB57 51, 125
ZBVB6 49, 123
ZBVB64 53, 127
ZBVB65 50, 124
ZBVB67 51, 125
ZBVBG1 49, 123
ZBVBG3 49, 123
ZBVBG4 49, 123
ZBVBG5 49, 123
ZBVBG6 49, 123
ZBVG1 49, 123
ZBVG14 53, 127
ZBVG15 50, 124
ZBVG3 49, 123
ZBVG34 53, 127
ZBVG35 50, 124
ZBVG4 49, 123
ZBVG44 53, 127
ZBVG45 50, 124
ZBVG5 49, 123
ZBVG54 53, 127
ZBVG55 50, 124
ZBVG6 49, 123
ZBVG64 53, 127
ZBVG65 50, 124
ZBVJ1 49, 123
ZBVJ15 50, 124
ZBVJ3 49, 123
ZBVJ35 50, 124
ZBVJ4 49, 123
ZBVJ45 50, 124
ZBVJ5 49, 123
ZBVJ55 50, 124
ZBVJ6 49, 123
ZBVJ65 50, 124
ZBVM1 49, 123
ZBVM14 53, 127
ZBVM15 50, 124
ZBVM3 49, 123
ZBVM34 53, 127
ZBVM35 50, 124
ZBVM4 49, 123
ZBVM44 53, 127
ZBVM45 50, 124
ZBVM5 49, 123
ZBVM54 53, 127
ZBVM55 50, 124
ZBVM6 49, 123
ZBVM64 53, 127
ZBVM65 50, 124

ZBW

ZBW911 61, 137
ZBW9113 61, 137
ZBW913 61, 137
ZBW9133 61, 137
ZBW914 61, 137
ZBW9143 61, 137
ZBW915 61, 137
ZBW9153 61, 137
ZBW916 61, 137
ZBW9163 61, 137
ZBW917 61, 137
ZBW931 61, 137
ZBW9313 61, 137
ZBW933 61, 137
ZBW9333 61, 137
ZBW934 61, 137
ZBW9343 61, 137
ZBW935 61, 137
ZBW9353 61, 137
ZBW936 61, 137
ZBW9363 61, 137
ZBW937 61, 137

ZBY

ZBY001 48, 50, 52, 122, 124, 126
ZBY00104 64, 140
ZBY00123 64, 140
ZBY0101T 167, 185
ZBY0102 64, 140
ZBY0104 62, 138
ZBY0123 62, 138
ZBY0140 64, 140
ZBY02103 64, 140
ZBY02104 64, 140
ZBY02105 64, 140
ZBY02106 64, 140
ZBY02107 64, 140
ZBY02108 64, 140
ZBY02109 64, 140
ZBY02110 64, 140
ZBY02111 64, 140
ZBY02112 64, 140
ZBY02113 64, 140
ZBY02114 64, 140
ZBY02115 64, 140
ZBY02116 64, 140
ZBY02123 64, 140
ZBY02126 64, 140
ZBY02127 64, 140
ZBY02128 64, 140
ZBY02129 64, 140
ZBY02130 64, 140
ZBY02131 64, 140
ZBY02132 64, 140
ZBY02133 64, 140
ZBY02134 64, 140
ZBY02135 64, 140
ZBY02146 64, 140
ZBY02147 64, 140
ZBY02148 64, 140
ZBY02164 64, 140
ZBY02165 64, 140
ZBY02166 64, 140
ZBY02167 64, 140
ZBY02178 64, 140
ZBY02179 64, 140
ZBY02184 64, 140
ZBY02185 64, 140
ZBY02186 64, 140
ZBY02195 64, 140
ZBY02196 64, 140
ZBY02197 64, 140
ZBY02198 64, 140
ZBY02199 64, 140
ZBY02203 65, 141
ZBY02204 65, 141
ZBY02205 65, 141
ZBY02206 65, 141
ZBY02207 65, 141
ZBY02208 65, 141
ZBY02209 65, 141
ZBY02210 65, 141
ZBY02211 65, 141
ZBY02212 65, 141
ZBY02213 65, 141
ZBY02214 65, 141
ZBY02223 65, 141
ZBY02226 65, 141
ZBY02227 65, 141
ZBY02228 65, 141
ZBY02229 65, 141
ZBY02230 65, 141
ZBY02231 65, 141
ZBY02232 65, 141
ZBY02233 65, 141
ZBY02234 65, 141
ZBY02235 65, 141
ZBY022420001 65, 141
ZBY02265 65, 141
ZBY02266 65, 141
ZBY02267 65, 141
ZBY02284 65, 141
ZBY02295 65, 141
ZBY02297 65, 141
ZBY02298 65, 141
ZBY02299 65, 141
ZBY02303 65, 141
ZBY02304 65, 141
ZBY02305 65, 141
ZBY02306 65, 141
ZBY02307 65, 141
ZBY02308 65, 141
ZBY02309 65, 141
ZBY02310 65, 141
ZBY02311 65, 141
ZBY02312 65, 141
ZBY02313 65, 141
ZBY02314 65, 141
ZBY02316 65, 141
ZBY02321 65, 141
ZBY02322 65, 141
ZBY02323 65, 141
ZBY02326 65, 141
ZBY02327 65, 141
ZBY02328 65, 141
ZBY02330 65, 141
ZBY02334 65, 141
ZBY02364 65, 141
ZBY02366 65, 141
ZBY02367 65, 141
ZBY02385 65, 141
ZBY02387 65, 141
ZBY02931 64, 140
ZBY0501 66, 142
ZBY0502 66, 142
ZBY1101 67, 143
ZBY1103 67, 143
ZBY1104 67, 143
ZBY1105 67, 143
ZBY1106 67, 143
ZBY1107 67, 143
ZBY1108 67, 143
ZBY1115 67, 143
ZBY1116 67, 143
ZBY1146 67, 143
ZBY1147 67, 143
ZBY1148 67, 143
ZBY1149 67, 143
ZBY1203 67, 143
ZBY1204 67, 143
ZBY1207 67, 143
ZBY1208 67, 143
ZBY1214 67, 143
ZBY1303 67, 143
ZBY1304 67, 143
ZBY1311 67, 143
ZBY1312 67, 143
ZBY1316 67, 143
ZBY1912 67, 143
ZBY2101 62, 138, 201
ZBY2103 62, 138
ZBY2104 62, 138
ZBY2105 62, 138
ZBY2106 62, 138
ZBY2107 62, 138
ZBY2108 62, 138
ZBY2109 62, 138
ZBY2110 62, 138
ZBY2111 62, 138
ZBY2112 62, 138
ZBY2113 62, 138
ZBY2114 62, 138
ZBY2115 62, 138, 201
ZBY2116 62, 138
ZBY2123 62, 138
ZBY2126 62, 138
ZBY2127 62, 138
ZBY2128 62, 138
ZBY2129 62, 138
ZBY2130 62, 138
ZBY2131 62, 138
ZBY2132 62, 138
ZBY2133 62, 138
ZBY2134 62, 138
ZBY2135 62, 138
ZBY2146 62, 138, 201
ZBY2147 62, 138, 201
ZBY2148 62, 138
ZBY2164 62, 138
ZBY2165 62, 138
ZBY2166 62, 138
ZBY2167 62, 138
ZBY2178 62, 138, 201
ZBY2179 62, 138
ZBY2184 62, 138
ZBY2185 62, 138
ZBY2186 62, 138
ZBY2195 62, 138
ZBY2196 62, 138
ZBY2197 62, 138
ZBY2198 62, 138
ZBY2199 62, 138
ZBY2203 63, 139
ZBY2204 63, 139
ZBY2205 63, 139
ZBY2206 63, 139
ZBY2207 63, 139
ZBY2208 63, 139
ZBY2209 63, 139
ZBY2210 63, 139
ZBY2211 63, 139
ZBY2212 63, 139
ZBY2213 63, 139
ZBY2214 63, 139
ZBY2223 63, 139
ZBY2226 63, 139
ZBY2227 63, 139
ZBY2228 63, 139
ZBY2229 63, 139
ZBY2230 63, 139
ZBY2231 63, 139
ZBY2232 63, 139
ZBY2233 63, 139
ZBY2234 63, 139
ZBY2235 63, 139
ZBY2242000 63, 139
ZBY2265 63, 139
ZBY2266 63, 139
ZBY2267 63, 139
ZBY2284 63, 139
ZBY2295 63, 139
ZBY2297 63, 139
ZBY2298 63, 139
ZBY2299 63, 139, 201
ZBY2303 63, 139
ZBY2304 62, 138, 201
ZBY2305 63, 139, 201
ZBY2306 63, 139, 201
ZBY2307 63, 139, 201
ZBY2308 63, 139, 201
ZBY2309 63, 139, 201
ZBY2310 63, 139, 201
ZBY2311 63, 139, 201
ZBY2312 63, 139, 201
ZBY2313 63, 139
ZBY2314 63, 139
ZBY2316 63, 139, 201
ZBY2321 63, 139, 201
ZBY2322 63, 139
ZBY2323 63, 139, 201
ZBY2326 63, 139, 201
ZBY2327 63, 139
ZBY2328 63, 139
ZBY2330 63, 139
ZBY2334 63, 139
ZBY2364 63, 139
ZBY2366 63, 139
ZBY2367 63, 139
ZBY2385 63, 139
ZBY2387 63, 139
ZBY2931 62, 138
ZBY2H101 62, 138
ZBY4100 65, 141
ZBY4101 62, 138, 201
ZBY4140 62, 138, 201
ZBY41101 66, 142, 201
ZBY42101 66, 142, 201
ZBY44101 66, 142, 201
ZBY45101 66, 142, 201
ZBY4H101 62, 138
ZBY5100 66, 142
ZBY5140 66, 142
ZBY55130 66, 142
ZBY55330 66, 142
ZBY6101 66, 142
ZBY6102 66, 142
ZBY6140 66, 142
ZBY61101 66, 142, 201
ZBY62101 66, 142, 201
ZBY64101 66, 142, 201
ZBY65101 66, 142, 201
ZBY6H101 66, 142
ZBY6H102 66, 142
ZBY8101 67, 143, 201
ZBY8130 67, 143, 201
ZBY8140 67, 143
ZBY8160 67, 143
ZBY8230 67, 143
ZBY8260 67, 143
ZBY8330 67, 143, 201
ZBY8360 67, 143, 201
ZBY8430 67, 143
ZBY8460 67, 143
ZBY8630 67, 143
ZBY8660 67, 143
ZBY9101 67, 143, 201
ZBY9101T 68, 144
ZBY9130 67, 143
ZBY9130T 68, 144
ZBY9140 67, 143, 201
ZBY9140T 68, 144
ZBY9160 67, 143
ZBY9160T 68, 144
ZBY9230 67, 143
ZBY9230T 68, 144
ZBY9260 67, 143
ZBY9260T 68, 144
ZBY9330 67, 143, 201
ZBY9330T 68, 144
ZBY9360 67, 143, 201

ZBY9360T	*68, 144*
ZBY9430	*67, 143*
ZBY9460	*67, 143*
ZBY9630	*67, 143*
ZBY9660	*67, 143*
ZBZ	
ZBZ001	*48, 52, 122, 126*
ZBZ001	*52, 122, 126*
ZBZ006	*51, 125*
ZBZ010	*51, 125*
ZBZ011	*51, 125*
ZBZ012	*51, 125*
ZBZ1600	*68, 144*
ZBZ1602	*68, 144*
ZBZ1604	*68, 144*
ZBZ1606	*68, 144*
ZBZ2102	*68, 144*
ZBZ28	*36, 68, 110, 144*
ZBZ3	*201*
ZBZ32	*62, 138, 201*
ZBZ33	*66, 142*
ZBZ34	*62, 138*
ZBZ35	*66, 142*
ZBZ3605	*68, 144*
ZBZ48	*36, 68, 110, 144*
ZBZ58	*36, 68, 110, 144*
ZBZ8	*70, 146*
ZBZG156	*49, 123*
ZBZM156	*49, 123*
ZBZVG	*49, 123*
ZBZVM	*49, 123*
ZD4	
ZD4PA103	*47*
ZD4PA12	*47*
ZD4PA14	*47*
ZD4PA203	*47*
ZD4PA22	*47*
ZD4PA24	*47*
ZD5	
ZD5PA103	*121*
ZD5PA12	*121*
ZD5PA14	*121*
ZD5PA203	*121*
ZD5PA22	*121*
ZD5PA24	*121*



www.schneider-electric.com

Schneider Electric USA, Inc.
8001 Knightdale Blvd.
Knightdale, NC 27545

USA Customer Care Center
Tel: 888-778-2733

Schneider Electric Canada
5985 McLaughlin Rd.
Missassauga, Ontario, Canada L5R 1B8

Canada Customer Care Center
Tel: 800-565-6699

The information and dimensions in this catalog are provided for the convenience of our customers. While this information is believed to be accurate, Schneider Electric reserves the right to make updates and changes without prior notification and assumes no liability for any errors or omissions.

Harmony, Schneider Electric and logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Schneider Electric or its affiliates in the United States and other countries. Other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

Design: Schneider Electric
Photos: Schneider Electric

DIA4ED2060507CEN-US Rev. 02
ART. 820390
© 2011–2014 Schneider Electric. All rights reserved.
4/2014